

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 416

**UNION PROVOST MARSHALS' FILE
OF PAPERS RELATING TO
TWO OR MORE CIVILIANS**

Roll 41

Nos. 11250 - 11547

August 1864



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

L. R. 44 - 2.1

11250

Head Qrs. Post Comd. Indianapolis
-Ind.

August 31st / 1864

Warner, A. J. Col. U. R. C.
Comdg Post

Reports arrest of Wm. N. Harrison
Grand Secretary of the Sons of
Liberty, no formal charges have
been preferred but facts pertaining
to the case were reported to the proper
officials, reports list of men
confined in the Guard House
and Military prison, also brief
list of charges against them

2 57 75
1 1/2

Rec'd D. B. 1st Sept. 1864

Headquarters Post Commander.

Indianapolis, Ind., August 31st 1864.

Capt J. W. Walker

U. S. Sub Dist of Ind

Captain:

I have the honor to report in accordance with instructions dated Oct 1st Dist of Ind August 30th 1864. as follows:

Mr. Wm. St. Harrison, of Indianapolis Ind was arrested on the evening of Aug 20/64, upon the charge of being a Grand Secretary of the Order of Sons of Liberty, accessory to the procurement, and shipment - secretly - of the arms & ammunition designed for the use of said order, and which was seized in part on the 20th inst. in this City, and in part on the 22nd inst in the City of New York.

No formal charges have been preferred in this case, but the facts pertaining to it were immediately reported to Dist. Ct. from this Office, and to the War Dept. by Col. James A. M., G. for Ind.

Mr. Samuel Bessie, or Coste, was confined in the Military Prison, on the 22nd inst, by order from Dist. Ct. upon the charge of being a disturber of the peace,

by his public haranguing &c. No formal charges preferred. The papers relating to this case, were returned to Dist. Ctors, on the 22nd, and the case again reported on the 27th. This man claims to be from the South from which region he came North, for the purpose of "preaching peace" and "taking the bones" out of abolitionism &c. in the North. It has been suspected that he was a spy, but, I am of the opinion, that he is a weak-minded, but eccentric person, and foolish enough to think, he has a special mission to perform.

III. Charles H. Holland Confined on the 18th inst. by order from Dist. Ctors of the Dist. No charge preferred, and nothing known of the case at this office.

IV. John Campbell Confined on the 29th inst. by order from Dist. Ctors. Charged with recruiting in Indiana for other States; sent from Jeffersonville to this Dist.

There are also in the Guard House Richard Adams & John DeLong. Confined by order of Capt. Braden, Provost Marshal of the Dist. Said to be drafted men from Ohio, who had deserted.

Their cases are now being investigated by

Captain Bowen.

Respectfully Submitted

A. J. Warner

Col. V. D. C.

Comd'g Det.

G. B. G. I. D. J.

11251

Receipt
\$0.10

Handwritten signature or initials

Middletown Ind.

August 22nd 1864.

Received

Statement of ...
in Middletown Ind.

24 1864
G. B.

Rec'd G. B. 24th Aug. 1864.

Handwritten notes at the bottom of the page

Y. 75 - Y. 11 - D. 9

11251

... they will
... 10 born

... cars

H. Young

Middletown Ind.

August 22nd 1864.

...
...

Statements & ...
in Middletown Ind.

2 x 100
600

Rec'd Y. J. 24th Aug. 1864.

...
...

Middletown And August

Gen Harrington

Dear Sir

I would be glad
to have time to let
you know of the conduct
of some of the Buttermits
in this vicinity they
as numerous here & throw
out all kinds of insults
at the poor people
as you may see I have
been in the army & lost
my health - their intention
to be remain by a set
of cowardly rebels will
not stand & I trust they
like to see if they do not
let me alone they have
my call - me & mine
a knight and true

They find it hard to get
our names by the
Massachusetts, Charles Clark
living in Adams St
Madison Co that
said he hopes Lee will
whip Grant to hell
so he says to god that
the war will not end
till the last Abolition
is killed and slavery all
over, the Lord ~~is~~
many a times I wish
if you want proof to this
call on Winson, Curran
& Clayton, Mann
And ~~there~~ is a very young
man that has told
different times that
they are raising a guerrilla
band of horse, foot
five hundred to get
them to join, then

If you want proof of
this call on
Joseph Carter or
Joseph Fisher of Exeter
if they do not
or if you want more of
the name of Pinkes
noticed for Jeff Davis
name was 30 times one
of it. He acknowledged
it to me for R & Davis
& Robert Sanders heard
him so many a time
July 18. I am at
my present. But if you
want more, more
let me know & I can
send you as much of the
same kind as you want
we have a good, hand made
cannon under Capt. G. H. Hill
and as good as any, and
very bright

Q. 75 - Q. 1 - D. 1 -

11251

those times as of
the receipt of the money
to the donor

Truly yours

J. M. Young

11252¹⁵

L. B. - E. 20 D. 9

Head Quarters 2nd Division
 District of Kentucky
 Louisville Aug 16th 1864.

Erving Hays Brig Gen^l

States the bearer Dr H. G. Givens
 a Loyal citizen of Ky. who presents
 to procure the returns of 4 Negro Boys
 the latter who were enticed from Ky
 to enlist in Indiana & who to hand
 the Comd'g Gen return them to add
 to the quota of Ky. who will enlist them
 as soon as returned

2 or more
 bits

Rec^d D. G. 18th Aug. 1864

Head-Quarters 2d Division, District of Kentucky,

Louisville, Aug 16th 1864.

Genl Barrington
Indianapolis -

The bearer On H. L. Givens a
Loyal citizen of Ky. will present this letter to
you. his business is to procure the return of
Wm Sutton

Plunk Keenan
Hock Button &
George Givens.

Negro Boys who were enticed
into Indiana to enlist. I would be pleased if
you could return them so that Ky may receive
Credit on her quota. And the owners who are loyal
men get their pay I will enlist them on
their return

I am Genl
Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt
Humphreys
Bred Genl

La Fayette, Indiana
Aug. 22nd 1864

Miller John L.

Thinks that Ristine and J. C. Walker
are using State Funds for the purchase
of arms &c - & advises an investigation.

11253

2 Examiners

Cost

Rec^d

D. F.

Aug. 23rd 1864

La Fayette Indiana Aug 22, 1864

Gov O. P. Morton

Dear Sir the develop-
ments in relation to the arms purchase
by Order No. as lately made at Indianapolis
conferes ~~me~~ in a suspicion which I
have entertained for some time, viz
That Rustine and J. C. Walker were using
the funds of the State to purchase these arms
and in case of their success at the October
Election then assume them in behalf of
the State, and if they are not successful
in the election then to claim that they were
furnished for the State, and repudiate their
liability. I know that they have means
of getting at the ~~State~~ funds of the State
not generally known, (this is confidential)
and I think a shrewd detective could
ascertain the facts in a very short time.

Yours Truly
John L. Miller

T. G. (Sells) Co. 14 I, 14
No. 14 (Electric Co.) - 14

11254
Springfield Ill
August 29 1884

Illinois, State of
Simon Firstback
Col + A. B.

Introducing Capt
McKee & Capt Edwards
Prominent - Citizens of
Pike Co Illinois

Cite
207



State of Illinois

Executive Department.

Springfield Aug 29th 1864.

Brig Gen. A. E. Purie
Commanding Dist of Ill.

General:

2613 Old Hwy

I take pleasure in introducing Capt M^o Stee
and Capt Edwards, prominent citizens of Pike Co Ill.
They are sent by the Citizens of said Co to consult on
the necessary measures to be adopted for the protection
of the County.

Please confer with them and adopt such measures as
you may think proper and necessary.

In the absence of An Excell^y } Very Respectfully,

Gov Yates

Simon Hookback

Col. A. D. S.

~~L. R. (1034) 6/4/1864~~ 11255

Head Quarters Northern Dept.

Columbus O Aug. 16th 1864

Respectfully referred to Brig.
Genl. H. E. Paine Comd. Dist.
of Ills. who will please convey
the instruction contained
within. Please acknowledge
receipt of these papers.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Heinzelman

C. H. Potter
Clerk.

~~H. T.~~

list

Rec'd L. R. H. D. Aug 19th 1864

5

Recd. Helen. Phil. Dec. 22. 8. '64.

HEAD QUARTERS, NORTHERN DEPARTMENT,

Columbus, O., August 9th 1864.

War Dept., Washington City, Aug 5th 1864.

General:

Herewith inclosed you will find a list of the names of persons who are selected by this Department upon satisfactory evidence to be engaged in rendering aid and comfort to the rebels. You will cause them to be kept under surveillance and will advise them upon their detection in any act of hostility to the United States.

Your Obedt. Servant

(Signed) G. W. Dana,

Asst. Secretary of War.

Major Genl G. P. Kearsy, et al,

Comd'g Dept. of the North, Columbus O.

Sept 9 / 1861

Recd. Wadsworth. Dist. No. 22. 8. 61

HEAD QUARTERS, NORTHERN DEPARTMENT,

Columbus, O., August 7, 1864.

Depts of the North.

S. W. Richardson (or Richardson) -
Shawneetown, Ill.

C. A. Lyons. (Clerk in Sherman Hotel) Chicago, Ill.

Wm. B. (D. of Ill.) 1864

Chicago Ill

11356

Aug. 20 1864

Webb, P. A. & Co

Wants to know what all
can sell small quantities
& produce such of it for
in the purpose of Milling
Chicken &c. you can order
without visiting here.
Henry M. Smith Conty No.
33.

Chicago

Freight Co

Ill

(18)

2 or more
bits

Chicago Aug 30th 1864

Gen. Paine

Sr

In Order No 33

of Gen. Keuntretmans published in
yesterday's Tribune it is stated that no
dealer shall be allowed to sell any
ammunition &c does that order reach
the small retailer

I have procured and paid
for a license as a retailer my customers
buy powder & shot for killing chickens for
Chicago market I have laid in a supply
of ammunition anticipating a sale to
these people the question is can I sell
to these men for said purposes without
violating that order by answering me
the above question you will very much
oblige

Your most Obedt Serv^t

G. G. Webb & Co

Address

G. G. Webb & Co

Chicago

Ill

L. R. Wells, Col. # 9th 1864
Regt.

P. 20. B. 5. 11257

Messrs Stebbins & Warner
Inymie - F. W.
Ward - W. A.,
Kimber & Kaysdale
in statement and
account of damage done
by, so called

L. 18.

Hedge Dist. Hls. Springfield 27. 8. 64

Respectfully referred to Lt. E. L.
Deane, As. S. G., who will, in your
careful examination and
inquiring, report the facts of this
Case.

By Command of Brig. Gen. E. P. Pinney
Geo. W. Carter
Capt & A. M. A. G.

2 or more
bits.

Reed Hedge Dist Hls 27. 8. 64

Springfield Ills Aug 30. 1864

Brig Genl H. E. Paine
Comdg Div of Ills.

General

I have the honor to submit
the following report on the Within
Case. The detachments of the
2^d Ills Cavalry by whom the
damages referred to Within were
committed, were at the time
mustered out of the service.

I am informed that Major
Moore, Comdg the detachments
used every means in his power
to restrain the men, that he
was assaulted by them, and
interfered with in the discharge
of his duties, by prominent Copper
heads of this town, one Hickox
being Chief amongst them,
that they upheld the soldiers
in their disobedience of orders
and even had the Major
arrested by the Police force.

I am therefore of the opinion
that nothing can be done to
settle the claim as the men
were out of the US service and
have been paid off, and that
the Within Claimants must bear
the damages against the
numerous rebels in their midst.

I have the honor to be very
Respectfully
C. L. Deane, Lt & Adj G.

Springfield Illinois August 24th 1864

Brig General H. C. Paine
Commdg Vist of Illinois

General

We the undersigned
Citizens of this city would most respectfully call
your attention to the following facts. on the afternoon
of August 23rd 1864 several Privates of the ~~2nd~~
Ills Cavalry entered our places of business and
damaged and stole property to the following amount
set against our names. The soldiers who commit-
ted this unprovoked offence were drunk and
disorderly and as we are all loyal men we
would most respectfully ask that you take
measures to reimburse us for our losses

Names.	Business	Damage	Amount
Warne Stebbins	Hardware	Show Case	78.00
J. H. Longmire	Photographer	Show Cases	10.00
W. D. Ward	Jeweler	Show Window	30.00
Kimber & Nagdale	My Goods	Umbrella, notes, Solvey	2.25 50.25

L.R. (5216) 67 R. 1846

1858

August 30. 1846

Ridgway, Thomas J.

Reports Mr. John R. Rich-
eson, of the firm of Richeson
& Carroll, merchants of that
place as the leader of
the Copperhead party of
the Co. Does not think
they are engaged in any
disloyal transactions

Rich

Rec'd Hd. Qu. Dist. of Ill. Sept. 3. 1867

Private, Hannabour, Illinois,
August 30, 1864,

Genl. A. E. Paine,
Cmdey, Dist. of Ill.,
Springfield, }
}

Dr. Sir,

In yr. letter of
the 23^d inst. - I presume you refer
to Mr. M. D. Richeson, of the firm of
Richeson & Carroll, Merchants of this
place, who are men of wealth, and
doing a large mercantile business, -

They are the leaders of the "Copperhead"
party of this County. Richeson has only
been converted within the past year,
though he is now at Chicago, as the
delegate from this 13th Congressional
District, - He has did have, and has
yet a number of relatives living in

Ky. immediately opposite here, who are rebels at heart, and some of whom have been in the rebel service, —

We do not know of either of them doing any act hostile to the United States; some of our Union men here have had strong suspicions of considerable smuggling in a small way having been carried on here, but nothing has come to light, and we really think that little if any of it has been done at this point,

I will do as you request, & will try and get some one to be on the look out; though I would suggest that an entire stranger could do better — say, some one representing himself opposed to the

Adm^r. of Mr. Lincoln &c, could get
into the good graces and confidence of
Men of the same stamp here, and thus
convict them

Yours truly in haste

Thos. S. Ridgway

You can at any time communicate
to the firm Peeples & Ridgway, as we
are the same as one in all things

R

Harrisburg Aug 13/64

Schultz by S. A. G.
Orders Col Sprink to
examine the two men
Benjamin and Baker
and if they fail to give
a satisfactory account
of themselves to detain
them in custody

Edith

2 or more
Mid. Dept

Western Union Telegraph

TO

Pittsburg, Cincinnati, Louisville, St. Louis, Chicago,
San Francisco, and all Intermediate Places.

OFFICE, No. 105 SOUTH THIRD STREET; below CHESTNUT, PHILADA.

Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are received by this Company for Transmission.

In order to guard against errors or delays in the transmission or delivery of messages, every message of importance ought to be REPEATED, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message; and while this company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to insure correctness, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond FIFTY dollars, unless a special agreement for insurance be made and paid for at the time of sending the message, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement; nor is the company to be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery or non-delivery of unreported messages BEYOND FIVE DOLLARS, unless in like manner specially insured and amount of risk paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for any error or neglect by any other company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination. No liability for any error in cipher messages.

HIRAM SIBLEY, President, New York, N.Y. ANSON STAGER, Gen. Supt., Cleveland, O.

DAVID B. ... Supt. Penna. Division, Philadelphia.

Dated *Philadelphia* 12 15 Pm 1864

For *Col H A Ford*

Pro Man
5 V Baltimore St
Place

Examine those men and
if they fail to
give a satisfactory account
of themselves detain them
in custody by command
Maj Goodfouch
Pro Schultze
A. A. Gent
23rd 79th

L. R. (No. 11259) 64. 386
11259

Kenia Ohio

August 29th 1864

King J. W.

Mess. Manns Pow. Co.

Says his attention
has been called to
Order No 53 issued
from Gen Huntzlemans
Hd. Qrs, prohibiting
the transportation and
sale of powder, without
permits - asks permit
for C. M. Dickey & W. E. Davis
to travel & sell powder
also permit to ship the
same to Terre Haute and
Attica.

Bits

Hedges Co't Als Springfield 2. 9. 64.

Respectfully forwarded to Dept Hedges
the applicant & his depots being
without the limits of this dist.

Harbert E. Sains
Rgt. Capt

Office of the Miami Powder Company,

Lenia, Ohio, Aug 29th 1864.

Gen. W. E. Daine
Springfield Ill.

Sir: My attention has just been called to Order No 53 issued from the Major Gen. Heritzlema's Headquarters Columbus Ohio prohibiting the transportation and sale of powder without permits. We have a man traveling from Ferris Haute, and another from Attica Ind. with wagons supplying our regular domestic trade; unless you contemplate stopping this trade entirely, we wish you to send us a permit for C. M. Dickey & W. E. Davis, to travel and sell powder, and also send us a permit to ship to Ferris Haute and to Attica.

If you cannot send us these permits please inform us whether we must call in our wagons and discontinue our trade entirely or not

Yours very truly

J. W. King Pres't Miami Powder Co
per Mc Gibben

11260

Q. 1864 P. 124

Acad. Pro. Mas. Office
2: Sub. Dist. no. 720
Trans. al. Aug. 2d 1864

Cyler John J.
Col. and Com.

Enclosure paper in case
of Agnew & Utterback
and Henry Utterback
as to what to do.

I Enclosure

Case no. 272093.

Re. Q. Dist. no. 720
Office Mas. Court
St. Joseph Aug. 2d 1864

Respectfully returned
to Col. Cyler aft. Rec.

Rec. by: J. J. C. 200720

(1) St. Joseph Aug. 2d. 1864

May 23 Sub District
Head Quarters
who will release the
two prisoners Henry
and J. M. Utterback
on such terms as he
deems fit. The third
Sergeant Utterback
will be forwarded to
this place for trial
with all evidence that
can be procured against
him.

By order of Brig. Genl.
W. H. W. W.

J. H. W. W.

Instructions complied
with. Aug. 29th 1864 -

J. H. W. W. - Col
H. W. W. P. M.

Aug. 29 8 4 7

Aug. 25th 1864

Headquarters 2nd Sub District North Ins

Hannibal Mo. Aug 25th 1864 -

Lieut. Harding -

I send herewith the papers in
the case of Henry - Saunders - Mr. W.
Legros & Utterback - I do not think the
testimony warrants the holding of the two
former - while the last is surely guilty
of "violating the laws of War" if the General
commanding approves I will release Henry &
Saunders & Utterback and will prefer charges
against the other. If through the General's
the fact of the old man (Henry Utterback) not
advising his sons to stay at home sufficient
reason to hold him - I will forward him to
St. Joseph. I think the fact of his having taken
the oath twice should cause us to be very strict

with him this time. The Union people who
know of his having violated his oath the
first time. think he is guilty again but
I am inclined to the opinion that if we
follow the rules of tempering justice with mercy
and of giving the prisoner the benefit of the doubt
~~he must~~ they be excused. Please answer
soon - and return the accompanying Papers -

Please consider this as an official Report of
my having entered upon my duties as P. Sec.
at this Place -

Very Respectfully,

John F. Tyler - Col

1st. Lieut. - Inspr. & Pao-Mon-

P.S. Will an action lie against Lounsbury's Dr. Utterback for
harboring guerrillas - for his transactions with his brothers -
without the necessity of proving the witnesses in the
case to lie also.

J. F. T.

Ex. 7. - 9. 19. -

T. 3

Franklin Johnson

11261

August 23^d 1844.

Walter G.
Postmaster

States that a box of Revolvers
has been received by the
of Union Township shipped to
the address of John H. Jones, a
merchant of that place.

[Faint handwritten signature]

Rec^d U.S. 25th Aug. 1844.

Franklin, Indiana
Aug 23rd 1864

Genl H. B. Carnington
Dear Sir;

I am informed that there is no doubt but that Dr. S. G. Carr, of Union Township, in this county, received, last week, a box of Revolvers. The box was shipped to S. S. Moore, a merchant, in that neighborhood. Whatever is done in this matter should be done quickly.

For further particulars, enquire at this office.

Yours truly
E. Jeffery P. M.

492 P. J. B. 11262

Patent, J. W. Col

W.P.M. for Ohio

Columbus, Ohio

Domestic applications
of District Patent Marshals
for increase of guards

2 or more

bits

Aug 64

214
PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,
12th DISTRICT OF OHIO.

Circleville, Aug 23rd, 1864.

GEO. W. ROBY,
Captain and Provost Marshal.

Order that four ad-
ditional guards be
sent to his H^{on}ors
for duty

Office of Procurement for
Columbus Aug 24th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
to Head quarters Northern
Dept with the request
that this detail be
furnished unless Roby

J. W. Adams
Major 19th U.S. Infantry
Col 12th U.S. Vols
at Columbus for

Received by Adams Aug 24th 1864

Provost Marshal's Office,

12TH DISTRICT OF OHIO,

Circleville, Ohio Aug. 23^d, 1864.

Col. J. H. Potter
A. A. P. man Gen.

I have the honor to make
requisition for an additional no. of
white guards for duty at these Head
quarters, not less than ~~four~~ (4) good
reliable Soldiers

Very Resp.

Your Obedt. Serv.

Geo. W. Roby

Capt. & P. man

12th Dist. of Ohio

L R - C 574

Alliance
Aug 24th 1864

Oliver John A.
Provost Marshal
15th Dist of Ala

Order that one more
Commissioned Officer
and six privates be
sent to take the place
of those now on duty
their time being out
this week

Office all R. W. Woodford
Columbus Aug 23rd 1864
Respectfully forwarded
to Headquarters North-
ern Dept. with the re-
quest that the details
requested therein be fur-
nished Capt Oliver
R. W. 47th Dist Alliance

[Signature]
Major 19th U.S. Infantry
Col 12th U.S. Vols
all R. W. Woodford

R. W. Woodford 0 Aug 25/64

Provost Marshal's Office,

17TH DISTRICT OF OHIO,

Alliance, Aug 24th 1864

Col J. H. Potter

A. A. Pro. Mar. Gen

Columbus O

Sir, the guards now at these Headquarters belong to the 162nd O. V. Inf and I understand are to be mustered out this week.

I therefore make a requisition for one non-commissioned officer and six privates to act as guards at these Headquarters.

Unless they arrive before the expiration of the former guards I shall detain those now here for temporary guards until relieved, I hope this will meet your approbation.

Very Respectfully yours

John A. Oliver
Capt & Pro. Marshal
17th Dist of Ohio

Rule 4

Prov. Marshal's Office, 19th Dist. Ohio,

Warren, Aug 19th 1864.

CADWELL DARIUS,

Captain and Provost Marshal, 19th District Ohio.

States that the term of
a portion of his guards has
-ing expired - being 100 days
me - Requests that one
Sergeant two Corporals
and eight or nine men
be sent to his H^q Camp
to act as guards

Office All P^rovost Marshal
Columbus Aug 22^d 1864
Respectfully forwarded
to Headquarters Western
Army Dept with the
request that the detail
required by Capt Cad-
well be furnished

J. M. Patton
Major 19th U.S. Infantry
Col 12th U.S. Vol
All P^rovost Marshal

Recd at Provost Marshal's Office Aug 21st 1864

Provost Marshal's Office, 19th Dist. Ohio,

Warren, Aug 19th 1864.

Colonel,

Three of the guards stationed here have returned to Columbus. Their time as 100 days men expires next week, and three more will be relieved next week for the same reason, so that I shall have but six men left.

I wish you to send me a good Sergeant, one or two good Corporals and eight or nine men. I want at least ten in all.

I am very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt,

Darius Cadwell
Capt & Quartermaster
19th Dist. O.

Col. J. H. Potter
Ad. P. M. G. for O.
Columbus
P

Prov. Mar. Office, Fifth Dist. O.,

L. R. 22

Dated Aug 12th 1864.

Imp. Order

BROWN, D. S.,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Order that the Guard
at his H^e Quarters be
increased by at least
thirty men and one Com-
missioned Officer. State
that this additional
force is necessary on ac-
count of preparations
being made by Secret
organizations to resist the
draft.

Office at Richmond
Columbus August 13th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Head quarters Northern
Dept with the request
that the detail required
by Capt Brown
by 5th Dist be furnished
him from any available
troops. It is supposed
that a force will be
necessary in that Dist.

J. C. Potter
Major 19th U.S. Infantry
Col 12th U. S. Vols
at Richmond

Recd at R. M. O. for O. Aug 13/64

Provost Marshal's Office,

Fifth District, Ohio.

Lima, O.,

Aug 12th

1864.

Col J. H. Potter

A. A. Post. Major General Ohio

Columbus Ohio

Sir,

I would respectfully
ask for an additional number of Guards at
this Station. The Preparations for Resistance
made by the Secret Societies in this District
renders it necessary that I should have on hand
a Guard large enough to meet and put down
promptly any band that may dare to resist

The notices to the
Drafted Men of Mercer County and a part of
Angela County will have to be delivered by
a squad of soldiers. I cannot find a man
that is willing to undertake the matter alone

I would respectfully
ask that the Guard be increased by at least
thirty and that they be selected from the 158th ord
If a Commissioned Officer be sent with the
Squad I would respectfully ask that he be

2^d Lieut as 1st Lt. J. D. McElroy in command of the Squad
already here is a most excellent efficient Officer
and I would much prefer that he remain in
command.

I Am Very Respectfully
Your most Obedt Servt
[Signature]
Capt Rm Mills 5th Dist Ohio

Camp Cleveland
Cleveland, O. Aug 16/64

Smith
Col. Chas. C.
Commanding

States that recruits are
now ready to enter camp
and requests a detach-
ment of our ~~hundred~~ men
and proper complement of
officers for guard duty at
Camp Cleveland

Head Quarters Camp Cleveland
Cleveland, O. August 16th 1864

Capt. C. S. Potter
Asst. Capt. Low
Northern Dept. Columbus, O.

I have the honor
to state that small squads of recruits
are ready to enter camp and as there are
no officers to attend to their wants or men to
guard them. I very respectfully request that
a detachment of one hundred men and
the proper complement of officers may be
ordered on duty at this camp.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

Chas. C. Smith

Col 10th Regt

Commanding Camp

Office of the Adjutant General
Columbus August 12th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Headquarters Northern
Dept with the request
that the additional de
tails required by Capt
Kent be furnished him

~~W. H. ...~~
Major 10th U.S. Infantry
Col 12th U. S. Vols
at ...

Received for Aug 12/64

Head Quarters Provost Marshal,

10th DISTRICT OF OHIO.

Toledo, Ohio, August 11 1864.

Colonel

J. H. Satter.

Colonel

A. A. S. Cav. Genl. for Ohio.

In reference to my letter of the 1st inst, asking for five more men to be detailed in addition to my requisition for fifteen, I would respectfully state that experience has shown that fifteen men are not sufficient to meet the purpose, and would therefore ask to have ten (10) more detailed, making twenty five in all.

I am
Very Respectfully
Your most obt. servt.
Chas. West
Capt. C. S. Cav.
10. Dist. Ohio

L. R. L. 12

Prov. Marshal's Office, 19th Dist. Ohio,

Warren, Aug. 14th 1864.

CADWELL DARIUS,

Captain and Provost Marshal, 19th District Ohio.

Order that two more
men be sent to act as
guards in the place of
two returned returned to
their Regiment 88th O.V.

Office of Purdie for
Columbus Aug 15th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
to Headquarters Northern
Dept with the request
that the detail required
by Capt Cadwell
by 19th Dist be fur-
nished him.

J. M. Purdie
Major 19th U.S. Infantry
Col 12th U.S. Vols
Office of Purdie for

Road March 11 Aug 16

Provost Marshal's Office, 19th Dist. Ohio,

Warren, August 14th 1864.

Colonel,

Please send me two more good
men, to act as guards, in place of William
Jones and George Truce, who have been
sent to their Regiment, the 88th V. I., through
Maj. Skiles.

I am very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt,

Darius Cadmus

Capt Pro. Mas

19th Dist. Ohio.

Col. J. N. Potter

a. a. P. Gen. G. for O.

Columbus

Ohio.

Reg. Mar. Office, Fifth Dist. C.,

Aug 23 1864.

BROWN, D. S.,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Office at Richmond from
Columbus Aug 24th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
to Head quarters Northern
Dept with the request
for information of a letter
an former communication
of same tenor
forwarded Aug 18th

J. W. Brown
Major 19th Wis Infantry
Col 12th Me Vol
at Richmond

of date Aug 1st
forwarded to
to the 13th months

Provost Marshal's Office,

Fifth District, Ohio.

Lima, O.,

Aug 23^d 1864.

Col. J. H. Potter

A. A. Prov. Mch. Genl for Ohio

Sir,

On 12th Inst I forwarded a Requisition for thirty additional Guards at this station. Being verbally informed by you, that you had received no such requisition I would again respectfully apply for an additional number of Guards for duty at this station.


The Preparations for resistance made by the numerous secret societies in this District renders it necessary that I should have on hand sufficient force to meet and put down promptly any band that may dare to resist. A Heavy Guard is required each night to Guard the Office. This Guard will have to be increased during the Draft.

The Notices to the Drafted Men of Mercer County and parts of Auglaize, Allen and Hancock Counties will have to be delivered by a squad of Soldiers. I cannot find a man that is willing to

undertake the work alone

I would respectfully ask
that the Guard be increased by at least thirty
and that they be selected from the 128th O.V. Inf.

If a commissioned Officer
be sent with the Guard I would respectfully ask
that he be a 2^d Lieut. as 1st Lt. S. D. McCloy of
Co "I" 128th O.V. Inf. in command of the squad already
here is a most excellent and efficient Officer and
I would much prefer that he remain in command

I Am Very Respectfully
Your Most Obedt. Servant


Capt. Wm. Wells 5th Dist. Ohio

O. B. O. P. 249.

11263

Oaks June
Sunt Cal.

Per Barriman, Act

Springfield, Me.

August 2, 1867

Recommending that
certain unused funds
of the Colos Co. notes be
left at large for the
present on account of
public feeling.

2 or more
bits

Office J. Ass't Provost Marshal Gen'l, Illinois,

Springfield, August 2. 1864

Capt. C. H. Potter, A. S. G.

Northern Department,

Columbus, Ohio.

Captain:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from Judge McLean, of Charleston, Coles Co. Ill., addressed to the Comd'g General of the Department, and by him forwarded to me, with his endorsement, in relation to Robert Wiskler, Jefferson Collins, James O'Hair, Robert McLean, and Weatherall, leaders in the late Riot at Charleston, who have returned to their homes, and for the arrest of whom Judge McLean makes application.

From the fact that some of the above-mentioned persons are already under indictment by the Grand Jury of Coles County for Murder, & others for Riot; and for prudential reasons

growing out of the disturbed condition of affairs in that part of the State, it is respectfully recommended to the Maj. Gen. Comdg., that these men be not at present arrested by the Military Authorities of the U.S. It is believed that their arrest may safely be deferred, so far as the Govt is concerned, until it can be done with less commotion than would be likely to attend it if made at this time.

In the temporary absence of Col. Oakes,
A. A. R. M. G. Ill., & by his order,

I am, Captain,

Very Respectfully,

Your obt. Servt.

Newton Bateman,
Asst in Charge Office

Head Quarters Dist. Ills

11264

Springfield Ills.

P.O. No. 267

Aug 23rd 1862

Walter C. Parmer }
Brig Genl County }

Acknowledges Receipt of
Order from the Secretary
of War relative to J. W.
Richardson or (Richardson)
Shawneetown Ills and
C. A. Lynde Clerk at Shanna
house Chicago

2 or more
Bits

Headquarters District of Illinois
Springfield Mo. August 23 1864

Captain

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of an order, from the Secretary of War, to keep J. W. Richerson, (or Richardson) of Shawneetown Mo., and O. A. Lyons, Clerk in Sherman Hotel Chicago Mo., under surveillance, and to arrest them, if detected in any act of hostility to the United States.

I have provided for the execution of the order.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Capt C. H. Potter

A. A. G. Northern Dept

Harbert E. Paine
Brig Gen Comd

1865
War Department
Washington, Aug. 1

C. C. Dana,
Asst. Secy. of War

Enclose list of persons
whose loyalty is doubted,
with directions that they be
arrested on their being detected
in any act hostile to the
United States.

2 or more
lists.

War Department
Washington City

August 1st. 1862

General:

Herewith inclosed you will find a list of the names of persons who are reported to this Department upon good evidence as engaged in rendering aid and comfort to the rebels. You will cause them to be kept under surveillance, and will arrest them upon their detection in any act of hostility to the United States.

Your Obedient Servant

C. A. Dana.

Asst Secretary of War

Major General S. P. Kerzfeldman

Commanding the

Columbus

Ohio

Dept of
the Arts

Names

Address

Mr. Chas. P. Kell

Pork Packer

Cincinnati, O

✓ John B. Richards

Burnett House

✓ Gustavus Wiseman

Sailors Boarding House Keeper
North Clark St.

MINN
CO
MINN
CO

Chicago, Ill.

✓ Peter Kelen

Police Officer

Columbus, O

✓ J. H. Marshall

Transportation Agent

Bain, Ill.

N. O. W. D. O. B. 371

11266

War Department
Washington, D. C.

August 5, 1864

C. A. Dana }
Asst. Secy. War }

Give list of persons in W. Dept.
to be kept under surveillance
and to be arrested upon being
detected in any act hostile
to the government.

21 or more
Leits

War Department

Washington City

August 5th 1864

General:

Herewith inclosed you will find a list of the names of persons who are reported to this Department, upon satisfactory evidence, to be engaged in rendering aid and comfort to the rebels. You will cause them to be kept under surveillance, and will arrest them upon their detection in any act of hostility to the United States.

Your Obedient Servant

C. A. Dana.

Major General S. P. Heintzelman Adjutant Secretary of War
Commanding Department of the North.

Columbus

Ohio.

Department of the North.

J. W. Richerson (or Richardson) Shawneetown, Ills.

W. H. Grover, Indianapolis, Indiana.

- Brewster, Detroit, Michigan.

B. A. Lyons. (Clerk in Sherman Hotel) Chicago, Ills.

1125
Head Div^y Dept of the Ins.
Office P. M. Genl
St Louis Mo Aug 26 1864

Dear Mr Joseph.

One Felix G Bradley of
Grand River County was
released in 1862 on Cash &
Bond. Bad Character.

Also one F. G. Bradley of
St Louis was sent to St Joseph
March 3^d 1864.

166. d. 27.

Bills

Col. P. M. Genl
St Louis Mo Aug 27th 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., August 26th, 1864

Sir,

In answer to your inquiry of the 23rd inst. relative to the character of an F. G. Bradley of Boone County Mo. I have the honor to inform you that there is a record in this office of one Felix G. Bradley, of Crawford Co., who was released in 1862 in Oath & Bond, rather of bad character also of one F. G. Bradley a citizen of St. Louis, who was sent to St. Joseph March 3rd 1864. whether one of these is the man you are inquiring about it is impossible to determine.

Communications which may as well be forwarded by mail should not be sent by telegraph.

Very Respectfully

Your obedt. servt,
Jesse Barr

To
Lieut. Isaac Bennett,
Apt. Sec. Mex.
Mexico Mo.

Apt. Provost Marshal Genl

Hq Co 11th Regt. 140
Head Quarters, Military Post
Paris Ill. Aug. 25. 1862
11268

Hill. Capt Jerry M.
15th Regt. U. S. A.

Acknowledges receipt of
communication of William
Rodson, reports that the
wife of Rodson is a
woman of no character
and devoid of virtue.

No. 12.

Head Quarters, Dist Ill.

Sept. 15th

Respectfully forwarded
to Dept. Hd. Quarters.

Harold E. Paine,
Baylor Camp

2 or more

copies

E. H. Moore, Jr., 21st Regt.
Head Quarters, Dist Ill. 29. 8. 62

Head In North depth
Columbus Sept 7th 1864

File

Wedge Out. Hls. Springfield. 29 86 4

Head Quarters Military Post,
Paris Ill Aug 25. 1864.

Lieutenant.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of communication of William Dodson forwarded to General Heintzelman, complaining of Deputy Provost Marshal Smith of this place, and in compliance with endorsement requesting me to investigate and report the facts in the case. I find that said Dodsons wife is a woman of no character and devoid of virtue, that she has even while her husband was in the army, received the visits of a gentleman of African descent, and I believe her story to her husband is for the purpose of covering up her own actions.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant,
Jerry A. Hill.
Capt 15th Regt 7th Corps
Comdy Post

Sicut E. L. Deane.
a. a. a. Genl.
District of Illinois.

Paris Illinois

Aug 11, 1864
W. G. O. S. 14. Vol 2

William Dodson

States that he has served
3 years in the Army and
that while absent, acting
Provost Marshal James Smith
insulted his wife and took
his children out of their
usual protection from said
Smith for his family.

10th In Northern Dept

Columbus Aug 16 64

Respectfully referred to Brig
Genl H. E. Paine Commanding
Dist of Ills Springfield
Ills

By Command

Major Genl McIntoshman

E. H. Lathrop

Sr Lt A. DeLong

Recd 16th Decr 1864 Aug 16 64

10th In Northern

Adjut. Genl. Hls. 23. 8. '64.
Respectfully referred to Capt J. W.
Hill Command Paris Hls, who will
upon careful inquiry ascertain facts
of this case By Command of High Commissioner
E. L. Deeme,
Lieut and Adjutant

Recd. Hls. 27. 8. '64.

Adjut. Post.
Paris Ill
Aug 31. 1864.

Upon investigation I
find that William Dod-
son's wife is a woman
of no character and
devoid of virtue, and
I believe the charge
against Mr Smith is
false - and that she
has made such repre-
sentations to her husband
to cover up her own
activities while he was
absent in the army.

Jerry A. Hill.
Capt 15th U.S.C.
Comd'g

Paris Ill. Aug. the 11th / 67

General Hancock

Sir

Through the following Military Recommendation
I Approach you as a Discharged Soldier
after a term of Service for ^{the} three years with
the following Complaint or Grievances

Sir

Mr. James Smith Acting Provost Marshal
of Paris, Edgar County, Illinois While in July
a State of Intercation in the Month of August
1864 Entered My House in My Absence
at the Hour of 1/2 Clock in the Night and
Shamefully Insulted and Abused my
Wife I will further state that I have
Sacrificed all my property and my life still
stands Ready to be Sacrificed again for this
Government and I now call upon the Government
for protection for my Wife and little Children who
has bin turned out of Doors by a gang of
traitors and failed to get Protection from the
said Smith who is Acting Provost Marshal but
shamefully abused and Insulted by him
will you pleas give me redress and further
Protection for my Family yours in Obedience
William Dalton
Paris Ill.

43

N. H. O. A. 1864

Hillsborough, O. Aug. 26th, 1864

MARLAY, JOS. K.,

Captain and Provost Marshal,

SIXTH DISTRICT, O.

States Statement of box
of Rifles from P. K. H.
ridge & Co. Cincinnati,
States Isaac Meyers, a
"notorious Reformer" is
largely engaged in the
traffic of small arms
which go to the hands
of the friends of Liberty.

2 or more
bits

Head Quarters Probost Marshal,

SIXTH DISTRICT OF OHIO,

Hillsborough, Aug 26 1864

St Col S A Lathrop
 A. A. C., Columbus O
 Col

I have the honor to acknowledge
 the receipt of your telegram this afternoon

The Box referred to was a box of
 ten rifles marked Stewart & Prosser
 I was advised of its shipment from Cin
 by the train on which it arrived, I called
 at the express office and found the Box,
 posted the Agent, and telegraphed for
 instructions received now till today, but
 the mean time investigation was put on
 foot, the result was that the Box was from
 B. K. Trip & Co Cin and intended for
 Stewart & Prosser Merchants Hillsboro
 Ill, that the packer had it marked Hillsboro

and by mistake it was shipped to Hillsboro' Ohio, being satisfied this was correct it was returned to B Kirtland & Co some days since on their order,

I embrace this opportunity to inform the Honorable Comd this Department, that Isaac Myers, a Clothier and Liqueur dealer and notorious Butcher of this place, is largely engaged in the traffic of small arms. he says he sold on yesterday 2000 worth of Pistols two or three days ago he sold 5000 worth in one day, these pistols all go into the hands of the Sons of Liberty, to be used in resisting the Draft and other measures of Congress for the support of the government —

I am Col
Very Respectfully
Yours O.K. True
J. A. Maslar
Private or Secret Officer

L.A. (5-20-64) 644 I 72

Minis. Mr. E. ...
Richard ... the ...
... ..

Recommending to Director of
Mr. ... says they
can safely be included with
arms.

Army 1564

S. 12.

Bit

Let. H. ... 22. 8. 64

clck

Aug 20 1864

My dear Father

I have been Dr. Langston
 & Mr. Atkinson most loyal
 and respected Citizens of Scott
 Counties and who can be
 most safely entrusted with
 arms if they think it best to
 have them. Please hear
 them fully as to difficult
 in their own minds
 as to the matter of arms

They say may be relied upon
Truly Yours
Rich Yates



Y. G. 2, 078 949
Jates Richard
11270
Governor

Executive Dept.
Springfield Ill.
Aug 6, 1864

discloses to this Dept. that
two Companies of Copperheads
are drilling at Galena Ill
under a disguised Johnson.

2 or more
lots,



State of Illinois

Executive Department.

Springfield August 6th 1864.

Major General Keitzelman
Commanding Dept. W.

Columbus Ohio.

General.

There are two military Companies organized and secretly drilling at Galena Illinois under the leadership of disloyal and unprincipled men - The Companies are not authorized by law and the Officers are not in Government or State Commission and have no legal recognition under lawful authority. They are organized and lead by Mr. Johnson (recently confined at Fort La Fayette) who was arrested for treasonable practices and was held for some

months as a Prisoner. Since his release he has been and is now an active and one of the dangerously influential leaders of the "Peace Party" in Illinois and was the member of the recent State Democratic Convention who proposed the test questions which were designed to array the Democratic party in this State unequivocally to the schemes of Vallandigham and other "peace snaks" in the Northern & Middle States. David Shean and Louis Shipley are also (as reported to me by loyal citizens of Galena) connected with Johnson in this Military organization. My object in this, is to direct and ask your attention to all such organizations and individuals.

Very Respectfully,
Richd Yates
Governor.

165. 4th V. Dist. Court no. 1 1864
C. H. 69. 11th Dist. Court no. 23/64
113-1

Liberty Mo Aug 13/64
C. 893, also 2 Nov 2/64
Cathwood Col C. C.
Comdg Post 1153

Forward statement of
Captain W. G. Davis rela-
-tive to stock taken from
Citizens of Clay County.

Hd. Qrs. 1st of State
St. Joseph Mo Aug 28/64

Respectfully forwarded to
Dept. Hd. Qrs. for information
of the Maj. Genl Comdg.

Clinton B. Stark

"Enclosure"

C. B. 41 Brig. Genl
Comdg



File

Recd. Sept 21st 1864

No 10 Dept of the War
- St Louis Sept 1st 64
Respectfully referred
to Col Ford & Col Carby
through Hoyer & Co
Dist. for full & thorough
investigation & prompt
report

By order of
F. J. May Esq. Receiver
J. P. Bennett
adly

No 10 Central No:
Narrow gauge Ore Sept 5. 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Colonel
J. W. Ford, Comdg. 4th Sub Dist.
by order of Brig. Genl. Brown

10

J. W. Steyer
H. S. Gault

Recd. No 10 Dist. Genl. Steyer Sept 21. 1864

Head Quarters Troop in
the Field Library No Aug. 18/64

Major

Herewith I forward a
Statement made to me by
Captain W. G. Gault, of C. M. M.
at this Place. Concerning the
taking of Stock from Citizens
of Clay County Mo

I am Sir Respectfully

Your obt Servant
C. C. Leatherwood
C. C. C. C.

To

Major Halloway
A. A. Gen. 3
Dist. A. Mo 3

W. C. Drake 24th Sub Dist
Kansas City Mo. Sept 19/64

Respectfully returned to
the Major Genl Comdg
Dept. with the information
that in July I was ordered
by the Sub Dist. Comdr
to seize all horses that I
could use for the mounting
of my Regt. Accordingly
went in Clay + Platte Cos.
to seize a large number of
horses from loyal + disloyal
citizens, about 80 of which
I provided and which are
now serving in the Regt.
I have returned to their
owners 120 and now have
in the possession of the Capt
Civ. Marshal 48 which
have not been claimed by
loyal owners and which
I propose to sell as contraband
stock. Besides these about
20 have been stolen and
run off into Kansas by
citizens and soldiers, which
so far I have been unable to
get trace of.

Should also state that a
list back to Sub Dist Comd Stock p. 13. 64

great deal of stock was
stolen by the Kansas and
Missouri troops of which
I never knew anything
I would further respect-
fully state that my
Report of Contraband
Stock will be made and
forwarded by the 15 or 16th
inst.

W. C. Drake
Major Genl Comdg

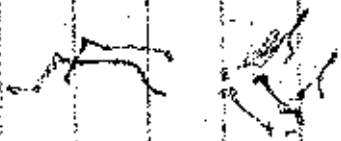
W. C. Drake
Warrmbury Sept 19/64

Respectfully returned
to Major Genl Comdg
Adj Genl Chief of Staff

W. C. Drake
Major Genl Comdg

C. 893. afo D. Morley

6. 165. 19. C. D. b. Mor Vol. 1 165



Statement of Captain Wm G. Barth, commanding
a Company of C. M. M. at Liberty, Mo., Concerning
the taking of Horses by Col. Ford's Command
in Clay County Mo.

I went with the Escort
of Colonel Ford, to Kansas City - there were about
20 soldiers started from Liberty as the Escort -
before we arrived at Kansas City, there must
have been 60 or 70 Soldiers and a number
of Negroes in the Escort - three fourths of
the soldiers and Negroes, were leading Horses
& mules, some having as many as 3 animals.

William Wynn of Liberty bought a mouse
Colored Horse from one of Col. Ford's men
for fifty dollars, the Horse belonged to a
Mr. Lane, living in this County - It was a
fine Horse, - I saw one of Col. Ford's
men offering for sale in Kansas City a pair
of Ponies - the Ponies belonged to Miles Drake
of Clay County and were taken from him
by the soldiers - I went with Mr. Rowse
a Loyal Citizen of Clay Co, he asked me
to go with him to get four Horses, taken
from him by the soldiers of Col. Ford's Command
he went with Col. Ford and showed him
three of the Horses in a Stable, Col
Ford would not give them up.

I saw one of Col. Ford's Soldiers trying
to sell one of these same Horses - a brown
horse - I met Joseph Eckon a Loyal
Man of Clay Co - he was trying to get
Several Horses of his taken by Col. Ford's
men, Col. Ford refused to give him the Horses -

I also met George Loss, a Union man of Clay Co. trying to get his horse - he only got one mare -

Old Ephraim Lehman a Union man - they took every horse he had, he only got one (a Stallion) back - I saw numbers of Soldiers on the Street at Kansas City, trying to sell horses

I saw a Negro man named John Rice who came over with Col. Ford's Command going over to Kansas City with two horses I asked him where he got them, he said he got them over in Clay Co., I afterwards saw him working some horses in a Wagon in Kansas City - I saw Soldiers trying to sell not less than twenty horses which I knew from Clay County, I saw negroes selling dry goods around the streets of Liberty - I asked them where they got them, and they said from the soldiers over in Camp

I am knowing to the fact that they took horses indiscriminately from every one - Capt Fitzgerald took from Dawson J. Adkins of Liberty one fine Stallion and two other horses stating that he wanted the Stallion for Col. Johnson

They took a fine Mare the property of James Vaughn a Private of the 6th Cal. I.M. - I went to Col. Ford and told him the Circumstances - that the owner was in the Federal service - he replied that he would fix it - but took the Mare off - they also took two fine Mares of Private Vaughn's Matter - In some instances a Sergeant or

Corporal would give an informal
Receipt - I believe that they took
from Clay County about over two
hundred and fifty head of Stock,

2

B 559 P M G O Y shoud
11272

St Louis Aug 2^d 1864

Baker J C.

Special Ag^t War Dept

Acts for the prisoners
W^m Pullman and the Reg
Childs

cut

file

O P M G Aug 6th 64

Office Special Agency War Department,

St. Louis, August 2 1864.

Col. J. P. Sanborn
Provost Marshal

Dear Sir

Will You please send by
the bearer (one of my officers)
the Prisoner William Pitt
- man and the Boy Shields
and much oblige

Yours obt servant

J. C. Barnes

Col. & Special Agent
over pt

A. 131. CD. ~~11233~~ 11233 Vol. 1. 1865

Genl Post H. J. Hunt Staff
St Louis Mo, Aug 10/65

Alison Stephen, W.
Adj Asst Surg,

Reports the
Escape of John H. Bruce
" " Amos Copeland
James Hapitt,

File

C. P. M. G. Aug. 12th 1865

Small, P. General Hospital
Saint Louis Mo.
August - 10th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to report that
the following named men made their
escape from this Hospital about two o'clock
last night - by means of stealing a skiff - to
enable them to cross the river -

- 1 John W. Price citizen. Capt. Union Co. Mo. May 17/65
- 2 Ishmael Capeland " " Oregon Co. " July 28.

These men were transferred to this Hospital
Aug 9th 1865 from the Post Hospital St. Louis Mo
with Cholera.

Very Respectfully
Yours &c

Wm. W. Adams
Act. Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Exchange

To
Col J. H. Baker
Provost Marshall Genl
Dept of the Mo

11274
No. 13-184

Fort. Leavenworth Kas
August 1. 1864

Stone, W. W.
Post Chaplain
To Maj. Gen. Church
St. L. Mo. of Kas

Enclosed I furnish a statement
of issues to destitute citizens
for the month of July 1864
for which I have signed returns.
I was detailed as Chaplain
of the Post by Gen. Schofield to
attend to the business of exam-
ining all cases of applicants
~~and issuing to~~ persons deemed
deserving, the amount of issues
I am given to me as arising after
so represented to Gen. Curtis
and the thing was nearly
stopped with the month of
March last. He gave me power
to issue to a few needy persons
and the issues are again be-
ginning to swell, as will be seen
in July report over 2,200 half
rations have been given. I
Res. W. W. Stone 3/64 (any)

any satisfied disposition is
produced, and as the matter is
entrusted to me I feel a sense
of duty to contact these issues in
future almost altogether.

In last 10 months the War Office
has received 40 to 50,000 half rations
issued at this Post under this
charity order.

I left to my discretion. I had
been to stop these issues at
once, perhaps reserving 2 or 3
cases which I may deem truly
needy, and believing Govt
ought not to be burdened
longer with this, suggest the
matter cease as early as prac-
-ticable, otherwise it will con-
-tinue during the war.

Inc. Enc. Report

Fort Leavenworth, Aug 15 1864

Maj Charlotte

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose herewith a statement of issues to Destitute Citizens for the month of July 18 64, and for which I have signed returns.

In connection with this report I respectfully beg leave to make a brief statement concerning the abuses to which this Government Charity is liable, and also to express my unqualified conviction that this matter should be brought to a speedy and entire termination.

The Order originally ~~issued~~ ^{came} from General Schofield almost one year since when he was in command of the Department of Missouri, and when Kansas was embraced within that Department. I was detailed, as Chaplain of this Post, to attend to the business by examining all cases of applicants and giving to such as were deemed deserving. The amount of issues soon grew into alarming proportions, and ~~upon~~ ^{upon} my representation of the fact to General Curtis, the thing was nearly stopped with the month of March last. Some persons, however made new application to General Curtis by representing themselves in great need. He gave me discretionary power to give to a few needy persons, and the issues are again beginning to swell into undue proportions. For the month of July last, as will be seen in the report, over 2,200 half-rations have been given. Inasmuch as the matter is intrusted to me and inasmuch as I am satisfied that gross improp-

itions are being practiced by unprincipled persons, I feel constrained by a sense of duty to curtail these issues in future almost altogether.

During the last ten months that I have served in this capacity, between 40,000 and 50,000 half rations have been issued at this Post under this Charity Order. I cannot in conscience go much further. If left to my discretion, I shall certainly feel bound to stop these issues at once, perhaps reserving two or three cases which I may deem truly needy.

And knowing as I do the liability of such a charity arrangement to be abused, and believing that Government ought not ^{to be} burdend longer with this, I would respectfully suggest that this matter of issues to this class of people be made to cease altogether at the earliest practicable date.

Should this not be done, issues may then be called for so long as the war lasts and by an indefinite number of persons, many of whom have little principle or conscience in the matter.

Submitting the above statements and suggestions to your consideration.

I am very respectfully your
obedient servant

Hiram Stone,
Post Chaplain

Maj. Charlotte
Asst. Adjt. General
Head Qrs. Dept. of Kansas,
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

S. D. W. P. N. K. Vol. 13 - 1864.

Amount of rations issued to
Destitute Citizens for the month of July
1864.

Frederica Fry, 4 persons, 30 days, 120	half-rations
C. C. Tompkins, 6 persons, 30 days, 180,	do
Nancy M ^{rs} . Carty, 7 persons, 30 days, 210	do
Winnny Collins, 4 persons, 10 days, 40	do
J. Carnart, 4 persons, 20 days, 80	do
S. Peery, 3 persons, 30 days, 90	do
Nancy Cowan, 5 persons, 30 days, 150	do
M. J. Turner, 7 persons, 20 days, 140	do
S. Loperman, 4 persons, 30 days, 120	do
C. Cartline, 4 persons, 30 days, 120	do
Elizabeth Lamb, 5 persons, 30 days, 150	do
F. A. Martin, 5 persons, 30 days, 150	do
Nancy Carter, 3 persons, 20 days, 60	do
S. A. Harding, 5 persons, 20 days, 100	do
E. Barnes, 7 persons, 8 days, 56	do
S. Smith, 5 persons, 8 days, 40	do
Sumner Harsby, 4 persons, 20 days, 80	do
Ellen O'Hara, 3 persons 20 days, 60	do
J. M ^{rs} . Lee, 5 persons, 15 days, 75	do
C. Quinsbury, 2 persons, 10 days, 20	do
J. Tibbette, 2 persons, 10 days, 20	do
Margaret Hooton, 3 persons, 10 days, 30	do
E. Ephart, 7 persons, 10 days, 70 rations	do
J. Hull, 7 persons, 10 days, 70	do
E. Dawson, 3 persons, 10 days, 30	do
H. Mitchel, 3 persons, 10 days, 30	do

I certify that the above is a correct
account of issues under the permission of the
Commanding General of the Department.

Hiram Stone
Post Chaplain

Bowles, W.A.

155604

#11275

Two or more Name Papers

GENERAL NOTATIONS.

Chen Perrot Marsh

BOOK MARKS.

NO. OF CARDS.

also
Capt. Hines, CSA

Judsonayolis Conspiring

NA Box 32

842

11275

Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Indiana
Indianapolis Aug. 23, 1864

Indiana, Dist. of
H. B. Carrington
Brig. Genl. Comdg.

Respecting Capt. Lyles, rebel
Army and disloyalty of W. A.
Bowles in connection with said
Capt. Lyles.

2 or more
bits

To be filed

Head Quarters District of Indiana, Northern Department.

Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 23^d, 1864.

Lieut. Col. S. H. Lathrop,
Actg. Chief of Staff,
Columbus, O.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Copy of Communication of Lt. Col. B. N. Hill, A. A. Prov. State of Michigan respecting Capt. Hines. This man is in the full confidence of Gen. Morgan (rebel); was with him in his raid in 1863, - was at the house of Capt. M. A. Bove, just before the raid, and has been there again this summer, but eluded detection. This Bove is not dispirited by disclosure but at a dinner of a considerable body of men a few days since he publicly declared his desire to join the rebel Army, and stated that he could command three thousand men in twenty-four hours. He resisted the arrest of a deserter with some of his men a few days since and is as defiant and threatening as if he commanded a rebel force of regular troops. The capture of Hines may elicit no facts; but he is one of the most dangerous spies and auxiliaries they have. His Head Quarters are at Mount; but travels in the most secret manner.

disgrace.

I am very respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servant.

Henry B. Cassington
Pres. Jnd.

Ans. Dis. Ind

C. 941. app. 9. 11/276
Alton, Ill. Aug. 26th 1864
1162

Carpeland, J. T.
Brig. Gen'l. Comdg. Mil. Station of Alton

Speaks of the necessity of at once ap-
pointing recruiting commissions for
Alton Regt, part of enclosed, names of per-
sons recommended, by Col. Rogers, for
such appointments.

file with Alton
Recruit papers

2 11/276

file
Volunteer



Rec'd 11/276. Mo. Dept. 8/64

Art -

~~Please return this
paper~~

J. J. B.
1853

Respectfully returned
as requested

Ph. Brown de
B. W. B.

H. H.

Headquarters Military Station,

Alton, Ill., Aug 26th 1864.

W. McK. Hudson
Capt Adjt Genl
Dept of the Mo

Col:

Your letter of the
24th directing that Col. Rogers, at once
take charge of the organization of the Alton
Guards &c. I received this morning.

Herewith please find a list of names
of those recommended by Col. Rogers
for recruiting commissions.

It is perhaps quite unnecessary for
me to say, that their appointment should
be made at once.

I am very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant
W. C. Chapman
Brig. Genl

C. 984. of G. Morfist

Amphoy

A. Gray W. Carr 254
James G. Cooper
William A. Sewell

B. J. Norris Moyer 254
Patrick J. Melling
Walter H. Coggeshall

C. Augustus DeLange 254
Charles Robinson
John Bernard

D. Albert Ritter 254
Conrad Keck
David Robinson

E. Emil Adam 254
John Ray
Gray B. Rayner

~~Gray B. Rayner~~ 254
ad should be

C. 889 also 21 May 2/64
C. 771 No 2a I can see No 2. 24, 26

Liberty Mo Aug 18/64
" 14277

Catharwood Co. C. C.
County Post

Gives names of families
he has assumed the authority
to order to leave the military
lines in ten days from date
of notice - asks the approval
of the Department
Commander

W. G. Dist of North Mo
St Joseph Mo Aug 23/64

Respectfully forwarded to
Department W. G. Approved.

The Families indicated are
of the most disloyal of their
disloyal locality and their
removal will doubtless be to
the advantage of our cause

EB. 81
Chas. H. Hunt
Brig Genl

Rec'd W. G. Dist Mo Mo Aug 26/64

Wm. Linn Dept of the W
St Louis. Aug 30/64
Respectfully returned to Genl
J. K. Childs with the wish
to have stated opposite
the name of each person
the reason why, with evidence,
such banishment is recom-
mended for the advantage
of our cause

By order of
H. M. Lane Referring

J. B. Smith
ad. G.

Recd H. 2 Dep. War Aug 30/64

10
Head Quarters Corps in the
Field Liberty No. Aug. 16th 1864

General I have assumed the authority
of ordering the following Families
of this County to prepare to leave
the Federal Line within ten days
from date of notice, I would
respectfully ask an order from
Department Commander approving
the order. They principally have sons
& Husbands in the Bush, who are
murdering & Robbing the unprotected Union
Citizens of the County - there are several
other Families here still, who have sons
also in the Bush, but I have not yet
obtained positive proof of their aiding
these Fiends, but have no doubt of their
guilt - without a clearing out of these
Families there will never be peace
in this County -

John McCorkle and family,

Mrs. Conroy " "

" Roop " "

Mr Samuels " "

Mrs Robison " "

Mrs	Carroll	and family
"	King	" "
"	Waters	" "
"	Penelope Devens	" "
Mr	Wm Devens	" "
"	Henry Corwin	" "

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your obt Servt

^{W.}
 Lt Col Genl Fris
 Andey Distr W. Mo

C. Leachwood
 Col. Commanding

March 18th 1864
Aug. 13th 1864

Hampton N. H.
and Others

Report the proceedings
of a meeting
held at that place
under G.O. 107 Dept.
of Ind.

~~Wm. J. ...~~
all letters to Mr. Garrison
Aug. 17/64 or 18/64

Recd. N. & Dist. S. M. Wood Aug 17/64

Ref of p. ca

Read Aug 17 - by

See comments

to the journal

of Aug 17 - 61. Later

book was by

Marshfield Ms. Aug 13th 1864

Gen. Sanborn,

Dear Sir the Committee appointed for Webster County Ms. under order 107, have authorized me to report as chairman of a Com. our actions in the premises, we ordered Township committees to be appointed, which Com. have reported to us that the different Townships are quiet at present, though we dont know how long we may be our citizens seem disposed to comply with Gen. Reservoir's order 107, so if you have any thing to offer on the subjects you will confer with me per mail at Marshfield give us the true interpretation of a^d order as there are some difference in opinions with regard to the formation of companies.

We have been looking for a raid all summer, some rumor of trouble S. E. of us, We hope our fears are some what ungrounded, give us any instructions you think fit.

Yours Truly

N. H. Hampton Chairman

R. W. Jamison

Thos. Wisley

Capt Wm L. Hancock

Committer

D. 12. H. P. 02

Wapakoneta, Ohio Aug 31 1864

11279

Kanis and Porsche
Invoiced by John W. Alkapp
S. Baynes and James Payne

Makes statement of goods
seized by Pro. Marshal, and
demands their release of the ar-
ticles

2 or more
Northern Dist
Ct

Wapakoneta Ohio
Aug 31. 1864

Wm. Lee Stewart,
Columbus, O.

D. Sir, The Porroat
Marshall at Lima Ohio has in his possession
a box of our goods, an invoice of which, he informs
us, he has sent to your head quarters, From
the articles enumerated alett, you will discern
that there is nothing beyond a regular dealer
in Hardware? stocks, and were purchased
two weeks ago, without any intention to
go beyond the strict limits of our regular trade
at any time. The shot gun is a very fine article
worth a \$800.00 and was purchased for a
brother of one of the firm, who is in indifferent
health, and is to replace one we sold
of his, of an inferior quality - to this one.
The gun barrel is an extra heavy one with
very small bore for squirrel gun, for a gun with
~~now~~ in the 100 day service. a special purchase
as we have plenty others in our stocks -
The rifles are for our retail trade, and are
squirrel guns carrying 200 bullets to the
pound - and we may safely say in their case
there will be no demand done the government
The shot pouches flasks, & our rods &c are our

regular stores -

The 4 Revolvers are Sharps 4 shot & 2
two were purchased for the assistant U.S.
assessor for this district and his partner
in the Banking business and as
we understand, are intended as protection
of their business as bankers

The lot of small pistols are a cheap article
costing from 75c to 1.00 each, and ⁱⁿ our
largely populated German district
are used by their boys in their
New Year's jubiles. and were
purchased in a drawer of the usual
time as it was our last trip
East this year.

We represent these facts to you
asking for the release of the
goods, as their uses are strictly
for the purposes stated above -

Respectfully,
Yours,
Davis & Rosche

We the undersigned, are
intimately acquainted with
Davis & Rosche, and from
our knowledge of them, we
certify that their statement is
truthful & reliable, and we
are known to the fact in regard to
the shot gun especially, represented
by D. & R. and willingly join with
them in asking for the release
of the goods represented by them
in their statement.

Very Respectfully,

James & c.
J. W. Walker
Chas. W. Can. Can.
Gen. Co. V, 4th Meade
U. S. Central Com. Co.
S. D. Army of Appear 5th Coll. S. D.

James Hazen
Capt. Prov.
Marshal
Nepahomete

1130
A. J. S. M. G. 7/10

Pilot Knob Me
Aug 2^a 1864

Evening N. Litch
P. A. S. M. —

Transon's monthly papers
for July —

(File)

A. J. S. M. G. Aug 4^a 1864

Genl Street Marshal
Supt. Kansas Terr.
August 9th 1864

~~D. E. Bennett~~

Asst. Dir. War Genl
Dept of the Wyo
Sir

I very respectfully transmit my
monthly reports for the month of July
1864. Hoping they may meet your
approval.

I have the honor to
remain your obt. Servt
Wm Cuning
1st Lt. & Asst. Dir. War
2^d Dist. of St
Louis

Account of the
ordinance and
of the office of
Sept 2^d M. at
West during the
of July 1864

Erving W
Sept 2^d M.

File

Sept 2^d M. 4th June

1715
1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1735
1736
1737
1738
1739
1740
1741
1742
1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1750
1751
1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757
1758
1759
1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765
1766
1767
1768
1769
1770
1771
1772
1773
1774
1775
1776
1777
1778
1779
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799
1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

Post Marshal James July 1st to 31st 1864.

to carry arms

to carry arms.

to purchase four lbs whisky & one lb wine in St Louis

of Ann County - Mo.

to purchase four lbs whisky & one lb wine in St Louis

at Mrs To purchase one lb whisky in St Louis

at Mrs.

to carry arms.

in the case of W. S. against J. W. Bannan. Charged with disloyalty

in the case of W. S. against J. W. Bannan. Charged with disloyalty

at Mrs To purchase 4 lbs whisky in St Louis

at Mrs To purchase one lb whisky in St Louis (Mo)

at St Francis County To carry arms.

to purchase one barrel whisky in St Louis

at Mrs To carry arms

to carry arms.

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

1715. James,

I copy the above roll is correct

Per Lewis H. Ewing
Post Marshal
at St Louis
District Officer of St Louis,

Aug. 8/18

Citizens of the
Christian Co.

Petition of -

2

To Brigadier General Sanborn
Comd District S.W. Missouri

The undersigned Citizens of Greene
and Christian Counties would respectfully
represent that a number of men formerly
Citizens of Greene and Christian Counties
at the commencement of this rebellion
and since that time have left Missouri
and went to Arkansas and have been
engaged since their flight as guerrillas
horse thieves and robbers, stealthily and
secretly returning to Missouri for the
purpose of horse stealing robbery and
murder upon the active loyal citizens
of the South West That their wives
and others of their female relations
have remained in the South West and that
these women have obtained passes to
go south and return as we are informed
through the recommendation of their friends
men who while they have professed to
be loyal to the Union have from the
beginning of this rebellion always as far
as they were able shielded those men
and those that have harbored them from
the just punishment that their crimes
so richly merit we would further
state that these women have upon their
return from Arkansas trusted that

Their husbands and relatives when the leaves
put forth would return to Missouri and
commit further depredations upon the
lives and property of active loyal citizens.

These women as we believe have heretofore
been ~~the~~ ~~aid~~ and assistance ~~to~~ ~~them~~
Gerrillas horse thieves and robbers that was
in their power by carrying them supplies
giving them information and pointing out to
them who to commit their depredations upon
and when in here harboring and feeding them
and we are satisfied they will continue
so to do as long as they are permitted to visit
them or communicate with them.

We would further most respectfully suggest
that we cannot believe that the President's
Amnesty proclamation was intended to include
Gerrillas horse thieves and robbers who are
out laws according to all the rules of a
civilized warfare. We in view of these
facts believe that security of life and
property to active loyal citizens would be
greatly enhanced by cutting off as far
as possible all communication between these
those wretched Gerrillas horse thieves and robbers
and their wives or other female relations
and for this purpose respectfully ask
that no more permits or passes be
granted for them to go South and return
and that if they go South they shall

be prohibited from returning to Missouri
All which is respectfully submitted to you
for your consideration

John A Mack
W. F. Rainey
A. H. Murphy
L. C. Gaught
James C. Kettner
J. A. Kettner
Martin. Kacock
J. A. Jackson
Samuel Coleman
James Coleman
William S. Ward
W. A. M. W. K. K.
J. J. Campbell
J. L. Morrow
Henry Rayner
Herbin Hollingworth
J. A. Campwell
N. J. P. P.
W. J. Patterson
T. C. C. C.
J. Witherson
C. M. Filman
C. M. Cloue
A. Painter
Alford Painter
J. W. W. W.
R. B. Porter

Martin Ingram
A. J. McLaughlin
G. M. L. L.
Elisha Pitt
C. P. Gott
James Linn
J. Baughman
W. J. F. F.
S. H. Julian
M. B. Brentham
Eli. Shere
E. J. Simons
John Able
W. C. Blankinship
P. U. J. J.
J. Garrison
S. M. G. G.
W. W. Morrell
L. H. W. W.
J. W. C. C.
William C. C.
W. P. P.
C. B. Eldridge
James C. C.
C. C. L. L.
D. L. D. D.
Wilson West

2001

Williams

Shaw

Stitt

2

James
T. H. W.
A. D.

Wm. F. Johnson
J. D. Wallace

Amos West

Wm. H. Lyman

Wm. Reynolds

Steven Miller

J. Williams Patterson

Wm. H. Lyman
Wm. Reynolds

P. M. Kearsley

J. W. Morris

J. J. Gideon

Geo. H. Kerr

A. B. Matthews

Benj. H. Fielder

R. B. Mack

M. H. Mack

Lundy Mack

H. J. Sanderbower

Wm. Wright

Co 72 C I No 9 1/2 1864

11282

Return of General business
to me acting at the Office
of the Assistant Comdr
of V. - 1864
received this ... of July 1864

File

Wm. S. ...
Sgt. ...
Aug. 1864

Respectfully forwarded to
the ...

Wm. ...
Sgt. ...
Sgt. ...
Sgt. ...

Return of General Business for the month of July 1864

July 9 th 1864	Permit given to Phillip Schultzy to bring 4 barrels of beer from St. Louis
" 13 th "	Permit given to Moses M. Beard to bring 2 1/2 barrels of Ale & 2 1/2 barrels of beer from St. Louis
" 20 th "	Permit given to Henry Wernicke to bring 4 kegs of blasting powder from St. Louis
" 25 th "	Permit given to Adolphus Riggs to bring 1 1/2 barrels of whisky & 4 barrels of beer from St. Louis

A. M. Bradley
Lieut. by Capt. Provost Marshal
at Fredericktown Md.

E 11283
E. C. M. C. 7th Vol

Pilab Knab W
August 1802

Erving Wm

Smith & Co Wm

Makes a statement in
regard to George W
Griffin - & others.

W. J. Aug 5th 1802

Chas. D. ...

Copyright ...

Filed in ...

This is a copy of
Rich

file D

His Honor Marshal Sir, Kansas Mo

Aug 1864

J. S. Pennington
His Honor Marshal Genl
Sir

In compliance with Special Order
No. 198, dated Head Quarters Dept
of the Mo, August 1st 1864, I make
the following statement. The prisoner
George W. Griffin, was tried by a Military
Commission, & sentenced to stand during the
war, & was sent to St Louis March 10
1864. He has had no other
prisoner by the name of Henry Wickes
had one by the name of Elisha
Nichols, who was tried by a Military
Commission, & banished to the State of

Good & was sent to St Louis Mo
April the 20th 1864, Nathaniel Everett
sent to the East Hospital at
St Louis Mo by order of the East
District Surgeon & there made his
report on the reports from
the Hospital.

Respectfully
Wm. Cowley
A. A. S. Army Genl.
Act. Insp. Genl.
9th Ins. Dist.
of St. Louis

No 2000000000 of 24
St. Louis, Mo. July 28. 1864

Respectfully returned. Under date of July 5th Col Taylor wrote me saying that three Union men had been snatched before their taking off to guerrillas from Farmington and one killed. And that he "went to Farmington and arrested four men to be held as hostages for the Union men" and he wished to know - what he should do with these so called "hostages". I answered July 7th instructing him as stated in the endorsement of Col Taylor. I have not had until receipt of enclosed the least intimation of the fact that he arrested men already under arrest from higher authority. He is now ordered to hold them subject to the orders of the P. M. Genl

Thames Ewing L

No 130. Brig Genl Comdg

order these prisoners
here

J. C. 195 Aug 1/64
Aug

St. Louis, Mo
July 20/64
Respectfully returned
to the P. M. Genl
Dept of the Mo. for his
information

By order
May Genl Rogers

J. P. Bennett
acly

Entered according to
S.

3299 (C. M. S.) 1/64
St. Louis, Mo., July 25 1864
Respectfully referred to
Genl. Geo. Thompson
St. Louis Dist. for report
of facts
By order of
Maj. Genl. Rogers
C. M. S.

Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
St. Louis, Mo., July 25 1864.
Respectfully referred to the Genl
County Dept.
The within named
prisoners Geo W Griffis, Hen-
ry Nichols and Nathaniel
Bennett are under sentence
to be imprisoned at Alton un-
der the directions of the Provost
Marshal Genl.
On inquiry
for them with Asst. Provost
Marshal Mack-
lin, I receive the answer
enclosed from Col Tyler,
which places it out of
my power to carry
out the orders of the Genl
County. I respectfully sub-
mit that these proceedings

seem to my mind
irregular, and should
be rectified.
I may
add that one of
the prisoners is noted
on the records of this
office as a Union
soldier, & cannot
therefore be held as
a hostage as stated
by Col Tyler

J. P. Sanderson
P. M. Genl

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

St. Louis, Mo., July 11th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request that you furnish this Office with information if the following named prisoners under sentence of imprisonment are now in your custody. To wit: George W. Griffin - Henry H. Nichols - Nathaniel Bennett - your early attention will oblige

Very Respectfully
your Most Obedt. Servt.
L P Anderson
Provost Marshal General

Sir

Thos W. Mackland

Pilot Kans. Mss

Y 3321 (C) J M S 1 1/2

11284

Kansas City, Mo
Aug. 31/64.

Georg Davis

States that he has
been employed for
last 10 days
hunting up. ^{He} ~~is~~
but from Clay Co. &
is now starting to arrest
one Cravins lat^r of
the rebel army &c.

M. C. S.

M. C. S. Aug 31/64

Kansas City Mo

Aug 21 1864

Sir: I have the honor to report that for the last ten days I have been employed (in connection with a detachment of Co. delated for that purpose) in hunting up stock brought from Clay Co, last month and together we have succeeded in finding about 23 head - I am now just starting to apprehend one Cravens formerly of the Rebel service but recently employed in U. M. Dept of U. S. service where defrauded the govt by extensive forgeries and fraudulent vouchers, and perhaps it may be necessary to go to St Louis.

Respectfully
Your obliged
Dan Jones

To
Peter Gallon
Saint Louis
Mo

11285
Y 316 C 1163 21/100

St. Louis Mo
Aug. 26 1864

Gen: Court Mart,
G. Clarke J. W.

Requeste that sub
poena for P. Hicks
to Her. Hester for
warded to this office
be revoked

G. C.

P. M. G. C. Aug 26/64

General Court Martial and Military Commission,

Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 26 1864.

Col.

I have the honor to request that
Subjournas for Pleasant Hicks of Don Co. Mo
and Alexander Keller of Phelps Co. Mo, for-
warded to your Offices on the 23^d of Aug. -
be accorded.

I have the honor to be
Yours Obedt Servt.
Albert W. Chandler
Lieut 2^d Col. Cav.
Judge Adv.

Col J. P. Anderson
J. H. P.

G 341 O I N G V 764
11286

St. Louis Mo
Augt 23 1864

Genl. C. Martial
Clifford Thompson Jr.

Enclosed Subpoena as in
the case of John C.
Estes &c

file 3

J. W. G. C. Aug 24 1864

1871 Oct 10

10
10
10

Military Commission
Saint Louis Aug 23 1864

Colonel

Please find enclosed subpoenas
in the case of John C. Ellis, the
witnesses have all been subpoenaed ^(before)
Saluda A. Poags, has been
summoned twice, and return
has been made that the subpoenas
have been served on the witnesses,
I would respectfully ask that
the witnesses be brought before
the Court on the 7th of September,
the day fixed for trial, under
arrest if their attendance can
not be procured in any
other way, as it is impossible
to proceed to the trial of the
case without their attendance

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant

C. H. Sanderson

100 West
Capt of the 100

C. J. Howard
Grand Juror

11287

1865 4/21/85 1/2

St. Louis Mo
Aug. 23 1864

Gen. C. M. Smith
A. G. Clarke Jr.

Ord. of Joshua Epps
& Little photo before
the Court for trial

file

W. G. C. Aug 25 1864

Geo. W. B. J. J. J.

file

N. J. J. J. J.

General Court Martial & Military Commission,

Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 23 1864.

Col.

I have the honor to request that the following named Prisoners may be ordered to appear before this Court to testify in the case of W. A. W. Griffin, at 10 a.m. tomorrow.

Joshua Epps } Gratiot
Little Shote }

Very respectfully,
Yours Obedt. Servt.
Albert G. Parker
E. & S. a.

Col. J. P. Sanderson
T. M. G.

Mexico 1964
Aug 22 1964

Gannett House
W. H. A. P. M.

54 # 28

A 333. O.P.M. ✓

11289

Inspector's

Aug 17/64

Garnet Insane

M. F. P. M.

SW 23

11290

C. I. M. S. 7/16/4

St Louis Aug 15th 1864

Sub Comd Mear & Mail Com
A. S. Clark J. W.

Enclosure Subpoena's for Thomas
A. Brown and M. J. Brown.

File

C. I. M. S. Aug 15th 1864

S 327 C 2 N 1 S 8 10-1

General Court Martial & Military Commission,

Department of the Missouri

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 15. 1864.

Sr.

Enclosed please find subpoenas
for Thomas O. Pookrow and H. J. Poyon.
If not found in the neighborhood
of Pilot Knob, please order the
subpoenas to be forwarded
to Ansell Co. Mo. to be served.

Very respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
Albert W. Barber
Lieut J. S. A.

Lieut Dodge
A. P. S.

J 325 C. M. G. N. 1/64

St Louis Aug 1st 1864

Dist Court Wash^g & Miss Com
Nathan ^{Tracy} J. W.

Request the following named
specimens be ordered before
the Court -

Miss Emily E. Warren,
and Mary A. Pittman,
as a witness if well enough.

file

C. M. G. Aug 10th /64

G 325 CD 116 7/10

11

S. R. 202 Aug 1864
Amey

Court Martial Rooms,

St. Louis, Mo., August 1st 1864.

Sir
~~General~~

Will you please have the following named prisoners sent before this Court, for trial, at 9^{1/2} o'clock, A.M. Aug. 2, 1864.

Miss Emily E. Heavis,

Mary Ann Pittman

as a witness if well enough

Very Respectfully, your Obedient Servant,

W. H. Price

Capt. Lt. and Judge Advocate.

Keeper Female Prison

~~Provost Marshal Gen'l, St. Louis, Mo.~~

11292

R. 119 O. P. M. G. 4. 4. 1864.

Warville Mo
August 22^d 1864.

Robinson James H

Protest against the appointment
of "One Sullivan" as Proved Mar-
-shal for Montgomery County.
If necessary that there should
be a Pro Marshal for this County,
would recommend A. C. Stewart
who is the Pro Mar. under the Con-
-scriptio.

Rec'd O. P. M. G. Nov-3rd 1864

O. P. M. G. O. Sept 9th 1864.

Danville Mo.
Aug. 22^o 1864

Col. Sanderson
Pro. Mar. Genl.

Dear Sir;

It is

understood in Montgomery
County that efforts are being
made by Col. Douglas and
Major Rollins of Boone
County to have one
"Sullivan" appointed Pro.
Marshal for Montgomery
County. I wish to assure
you that we consider him
a traitor. His associations
are with rebels and their
sympathisers.

If it is necessary to
appoint a Pro. Marshal

for Montgomery County
you will please appoint
A. C. Stewart who is the
Pro. Mar. under the conscrip-
tion. If it requires a
man in active service to be
appointed, some Lieut. from
Col. Caldwell Reg, Iowa 1st
Stationed at Mexico would be the
man. This man Sullivan is a
Copperhead and a rebel.
We want no such an
duty in Montgomery County.

He was the man appointed
last Sept. Lieut. Col. E. M. M.
at Rollins suggestion when
Lieut Col. Hess was turned
out for being at a Union
mass meeting. These coppers
are working to take charge
of every thing. Pardon me
for this interruption, but it
necessary. Respectfully
James H. Robinson

P.S. When one is
appointed let his place
be at Danville the
County Seat, where the
soldiers should be to
protect the records of
the County, and order
an operator at Florence
Station N. M. R. R. Station.

Most Respectfully
James H. Robinson

R 423. aka 2 Mo. West

11233

Rolla Mo Aug 25 1864

1827

Presber Capt J. N.

Judge Adv G. C. in and out

To Wm J. Rainford, a. d. y.
Rolla Dist.

file

Requests that the following named persons be ordered to report to the Commission now in session here, on Thursday Sept 1st 1864. 9 a.m. as witnesses in case of No. Jvs J. M. Lingo or behalf of the prosecution.

Mrs Virginia Rower, 7th St bet Green & Morgan - Circle - Her husband keeps the Great Western Saloon cor 2^d & Pine St. --

Capt Squires, late No. J. Detective at Rolla - now in St. Louis.

Mrs Tuttle late Chief of Police in St. Louis

where she can give information
- be The Capt. can
- found. Subpoena

Enclosed



Enclosures -

Meeting Commission Rooms
Walla Mo. August 25 1864

Major,

I respectfully request that the undersigned
persons, be ordered to report at the rooms of the
Military Commission! now in session here, on
Thursday September 1st 1864, at nine O'clock
A.M. as witnesses, in the case of the United States,
vs. Jesse M. Rains, on behalf of the prosecution,
viz,

Mr. Virginia Ross, who resides on 7th street
between Green and Morgan "East side", Her
husband keeps the Great Western Saloon on
and Main Street, Saint Louis Mo.

Captain Squier, formerly U.S. Detachment at
Walla; now in Saint Louis, Was formerly late
Chief of Police in St. Louis, can give information
where the Captain can be found.

Share the honor to be

Major: J. O. O. O. O.

W. W. Rosecrans

Major J. R. Rainsford

Adj. Adj. General

Walla Mo

3

Captain & Judge Advocate

Q. 423. of D. M. W. J. E. J.
Subpoena for

Mrs Virginia Rizer
and

Captain Squires
Saint Louis Mo

21

6

A 351 C. J. Mc G. 7/10/11

Commission from Jolla Mo

Mrs Virginia Rover. Resides on Seventh Street
between Green and Morgan the
Saint Louis Mo. Her husband
Capt the Great Western Saloon Com
3rd and Vine St. Louis.

Capt Squires, St. Louis. Mo. Little
late Chief of Police, Can give information respecting him,
Sirs. You are hereby required to appear
before a Military Commission now in session
at Jolla Mo on the first day of September
at nine o'clock A.M. of said day to
give evidence in the case of the United States v. S.
Ivan M. Lewis — on behalf of the
Prosecution.

Hereof fail not under the penalties of Military
Law.

By Order of the Commission
J. M. Rosecrans
Capt. and Judge Advocate

11295
R 368 M. J. K. J.

Columbia W^o
Aug 5th 1864

Rollins J. S.

Enclosure for relation
to the case of Joseph Lamb
and others

L

W. J. K. J. Aug 8th 1864

Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 5 1864.

Respectfully

referred to Lt
Garnett at Mex-
ico and commended
to his attention. He
will adjust the
matter referred
to in a manner
which will give
most satisfaction
to all parties in-
terested and report
the result of his
action to me

If the money
be raised as
stated by Mr
Hollins that course
seems to me should
be taken
I R Sanderson
Provost

Office Asst Prov Mar
3rd Sub Dist North Mo
Mexico Mo

August 13/64

Respectfully returned to the
Prov Mar Genl. The whole state-
ment within is a misrep-
-with but one or two exceptions
-resentation made by men who
have no good feelings tow-
ard the Government; for the
purpose of obtaining the uncon-
ditional release of men of their
own sympathies. I con-
sider it injudicious to re-
lease these men until they
comply with my terms proposed.
Your attention is invited to
my letter to you of this date
on this subject.

9/10/25

George Garnett
Asst Prov Mar
Mexico Mo

Recd Off Asst Prov Mar
Mexico Mo Aug 9 1864

122-100

R 360 P.M. 1/16

Columbia Mo

August 5th 1846

To Col J. P. Sanson

Mount Marshall Ga -

Dear Sir,

The enclosed
Petition has been placed in
my hands, and with the request to
forward it to you. I am personally
acquainted with most of the ^{whose} names
are attached to it. They are
reliable Union men, and the
utmost credit ought to be given to
their statements.

I have been in Mexico and
surrounding County - and as Gen.
Davis is not willing to accept
the contribution of the thousand
Dollars, raised in the manner
proposed, it is my opinion, that
the peace and good order of

Society in that locality, will
be best promoted, by relieving
the persons arrested, from its
payment, and making an
order for their discharge.
I have no doubt by pursuing
this course a large sum
will be raised by Voluntary
Contribution for the benefit
of Mrs Davis. And as these
men arrested were in no
way connected with the
Minister of Davis, and with
a view to heal the breach
as far as possible growing
out of this unfortunate
transaction, I most cordially
join with the Petitioners
and request that you make
an order for their
discharge

I am

Most truly & Respectfully
your obedient
servant
James Bullen

To Col J. P. Saunders,

Provost Marshall General
Department of Missouri

We the undersigned loyal citizens of the County of Audrain desirous of petitioning you in behalf of Josiah Leach, Thomas Lamb, Henry Shock and William Hagland citizens of ~~the~~ County, who were arrested by Lieut Gannett Provost Marshal of Mexico, as hostages for the safety of James Davis recently murdered by guerrillas in this County, would present to you the following facts and reasons for our interference in this matter.

In the first ^{place} Lieut Gannett, as a condition of their release requires of them the payment of one thousand dollars for the benefit of the widow of Mr Davis which we think is unreasonable and unjust. And further we think these men are free from any complicity of the perpetration of this horrible crime, and are in such a condition that ^{they} cannot bring to the authorities the murderer, that he may be punished, and therefore ~~cannot~~ accomplish what the Government may desire.

Mr Davis the father of the unfortunate victim is not willing these men should be punished for the crimes of others and the widow is opposed to receiving the money for her support in that way preferring to trust to the liberality of the Community which has already donated her upwards of two hundred and ~~thirty~~ four dollars. We do not wish to see the spirit of retaliation visited upon innocent men as we believe it would be with out effect.

her upwards of 100 men and only for 4
dollars. We do not wish to see the spirit of
retaliation visited upon innocent men as we
believe it would be the entire destruction of

Society in our Community and the means
of driving every Union man in our County
from their homes. We would, therefore, as
loyal Citizens desiring the good of our County
and that every thing should work for the
advancement of the Cause of the Government
request
their unconditional release.

Wm. D. H. Hunt, Editor Missouri Ledger

N. Lockland Judge, C. C.

Emerson Adams Merchant

Joseph Lupton

P. D. T. Justice, D. C. C.

Wm. M. Clinton, D. C. C. Secy. L. M. S. S.

Preubin Patis

Richard Byrns

Anna F. G. M. M. M.

B. L. Locke, Clerk of Court

C. J. Wade

Wm. Jackson Agt. N. M. R. R.

A. P. Dudley farmer and neighbor

A. Carthon

J. P. Williams

J. Samuel, J. Cook

H. P. Contraction

A. Ladd Sheriff

J. B. Morris, P. D. C. C.

State of Missouri

County of Anderson

J. B. Locke, Clerk of the
County Court in and for said County
certify that the persons whose names are

Subscribed to the foregoing Petitions are
regarded as true and loyal citizens
of said County.

In Testimony whereof I have
hereunto set my hand & affixed
the seal of said Court at
office in Mexico this 3^d day
of August 1864.
B. L. Locke Clerk

R. 360 - 10/11/94

Original
Copies
of
Petitions

L1295

Head Quarters 3^d Div D. of Ky
Louisville Aug 30th 1864

Grier, J. S.
Capt addl A. D. C.

Wish to be informed whether
Gos H. A. (3) & J. F. Hickman
Citizens of Bardstons Ky
have been arrested If so
where they are confined
City

2

Wm. McCombs

Louisville, Aug 30/64

These men are not
in arrest, but, fearing
an arrest, they have
fled the country. As
I understand

Mr. P. F. ...
St. Louis

Head Quarters 2^d Div. Dept
Garrisonville Aug 30 1864

Capt Paul Fairleigh
Post Office

Garrisonville

Col:

Please inform me whether
Dons W. A. & J. P. Hickman Citizens of
Bardonia Twp. have been arrested, if so
where they are confined.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. L. Green

Capt Adlt A. D. C.

Pos. Mansfield

Y 323 P M G 7 2/64
11296

Franklin Aug 10/64

Genl. Court Near & Miss Com
Clifford Thomson J W.

Encloses Subpoenas in the care
of John C. Estis, Lieut
Wagoner and Miss Malinda
W. Poague.

File

O P M G. Aug 18/64

1000 1/2 1/2 1/2

1000

1000

General Court Martial & Military Commission,

McCreary Building, Third Story, Room No. 9.

St Louis, Aug 13 1864.

Colonel

Enclosed please find subpoenas
in the case of John C Estis.
Ezra Younger and Mrs Malinda
R Poague have been once subpoenaed
but no return has yet been made
of the subpoenas. If it is impossible
for the witnesses to arrive here
on the 22^d please have them
instructed to report as soon after
as practicable.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient

Clifford H. Benson

Suit and J.C.

Wm J. P. Sanderson

For Mrs Guad

Dep't of the War

D 319 O.P.M.S. 7/2/64
11297

Saint Louis Aug 18th /64

Genl Court Near E. West Corn
Clifford Thomson J.A.

Inquire if the Germans in
the case of J. C. Blair
has been found on Thomas
Murray and Mary Murray.

file

O.P.M.S. Aug 19 /64

11
The purpose of the
document is to provide
to the Commission
a copy of the
original document.

General Court Martial and Military Commission.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Aug 18th 1864.

12. O.C.

Col J. P. Anderson

For Your Genl Dept of the War

When one to inquire
if the summonses in the case of J. C. Blair
has been served on Thomas Munsey and
Henry Munsey attorneys for the prosecution.

The case is now on trial and I
shall want them to morrow morning
an order has been issued for them but
they have not yet appeared. Munsey is a
watchman on the P. R. R. two miles from the city.

I am Very Respylly
Yours
Clifford Thompson

1st Lieut
and Judge Advocate.

U.S. 18 C.D. No. 97/64

11298

St. Louis Aug 17th /64

Sub County War & Milit Com
A. S. Clarke J. W.

Request that
Catharine Kery
John Tottenhatch
Barney Arnold
be ordered before the Court

file

C.D. No. 97/64

General Court Martial and Military Commission,

Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 17 1864.

Sir,

I have the honor to request that
Orders may issue for the appearance of the
following named Persons before this Court
at 9 o'clock a. M. tomorrow - Aug. 18th
for trial.

Catharine Perry

John Tetterton (ex Parole)

Parney Howald (ex Parole) Cont. in Court
Linn

Esperanza
582 Broadway

Very respectfully,
Yours Obedt Servt

Abel G. Clark
Lieut 2nd Colo Colorado Cav
Judge Advocate

Lieut O. C. Duff
J. G. H. P.

11299

Aug. 6. 1864

Office, Aft. Pro. Mar.

3^d Inf. Dist. No. Mo.

Mexico Mo. Aug 6th 1864

Special Order
No. 20.

All persons whose names appear in Special Order No 18. from this office Aug 4th and who did not comply with said order by answering to their names at roll call are hereby ordered to appear before me on or before the 9th inst. and show cause for such noncompliance.

1st Lt. J. G. Aft. Pro. Mar.

Aug. 4. 1864

Office App. For Mar.
3^d Sub. Dist. No. 100.
Mexico Mo. Aug 5/64.

Special Order }
No 18. }

The following named persons are hereby ordered to meet me at the Court House at 5 o'clock P.M. tomorrow.

Armstrong, Charles.	Craddock, S. A.
Arnold, Robert.	Clark, Jno. P.
Adams, J.	Woolin, Hardy.
Adams, W.	Woolin, James.
Allison, W. N.	Hearing, Jos. W.
Arnold, Thos.	Hearing, Jno. E.
Bowen, R. W.	Dyarnett, Henry.
Beck, Wm.	Donnelly, Terence.
Beck, J. H.	De Mott, Wm.
Bigbee, Ben. S.	Kuncan, M. Y.
Barnard, Emanuel.	Edwards, S. M.
Beatty, Syourgus.	Estes, P. H.
Brosha, Frank.	Frost, Wm.
Canthorn, B. R.	Fagin, Thos.
Canthorn, Alfred.	Furley, J. R.
Carroll, James.	Gordon, Jno. M.
Canterbury, John.	Gregg, John.
Calbreath, Jas. C.	Guthrie, Caleb.
Coil, James.	Guthrie, Henry.
Cardwell, W. T.	Garrett, Theodore.

Garnier, Philip.
Green, Levi.
Garrett, James.
Gatenwood, Henry.
Gilliam, James.
Harper, Wm.
Hutel, James.
Holliday, C.A.
Hubble, David.
Harrison, Abner, Sen.
Hall, Hamilton.
Hurt, James.
Hobbrook, John.
Hisey, James.
Hendrix, Whitley.
Hayslip, A.
Hunter, W.D.H.
Jeffries, R.H.
Jones, Geo.
Jones, Jno.
Jackson, W.G.
Jenney, M.B.
Kilgore, James W.
Kilgore, Calvin.
Keeton, H.R.
Keeton, C.A.
Leonard, Daniel.
Luckie, Jno. R.
Lupton, Jos.
Reed, T.W.
Robark, J.W.
Reed, James

Luckie, Jos.
Lisle, J.W.
Lock, B.L.
Ladd, Amos.
Lamm, Lafayette.
Lee, Dr. W.H.
Lawson, David.
McKen, L.A.
Mooney, T.P.
McDonald, Elya.
Mathews, E.P.
Mathews, Robert.
Morris, J.W.
McLaughlin.
McGowan, Patrick.
McConnell, Robert.
McLannahan, Jno.
Martin, Jno. H.
Matschky, Otto.
McCluskey, Wm.
Norris, W.G.
Netherland.
Pasqueth, James.
Powell, T.J.
Proctor, James, R.
Potts, W.R.C.
Powell, F.B.
Patton, James.
Parker, T.W.
Shilling, James.
Scott, W.C.
Thieldkell, W.

Reed. William.

Rodhouse. Wm.

Rodhouse. Jos.

Robwell. T.P.

Rodman. Ben.

Ragdale. C.

Roy. James.

Rings. A.R.

Shotman. T.J.

Shotman. Henry.

Shryock. Ben.

Steel. Thos. W.

Shryock. Frank.

Salli. James.

Shode. Jas. E.

Shode. J.G.

Surber. Andrew.

Timmons. Robt.

Tricher. Fred.

Tricher. Ira.

Terry. J.W.

Tulloch. Anderson.

Violet. Ed.

Vanhorn.

Winant. Chas.

Walker. Jas. E.

Williams. Henry.

Wade. C.P.

Wilkins. Jm. W.

Willingham. A.J.

Wood. G.J.

Wilson. James

Winker. J.W.

David W. Mott

14. S. & Apt. Pro. Mar.

July 6 1964

SO #21

Ordering class
Helminths re

11301

Aug. 11, 1864

Office, Apt. Pro. Mar.

3.^o Sub. Dist. No. Mo.

Mexico City Aug 11^o 1864.

Special Order
No 22.

Special Order No 19 is hereby
rescinded, and Special Order No 16 will
continue in full force and effect, and the
prisoners W. H. Pagland, Josiah Gant,
Henry Shock & Thos. R. Gant will be held in
confinement until they agree to terms
specified in said order No 16 and raise
the sum \$1000⁰⁰ for the benefit of the
widow of the late James H. Davis.



1.^o Lt. & Apt. Pro. Mar.

July 31, 1864

Office. Asst. Prov. Mar.
3^d Inf. Dist. No. Prov.
Mexico Nov July 31st 1864

Special Order }
No. 17. - }

Special Order No. 16.
is hereby rescinded until further orders.


J. G. Bennett
1st Lt. & Asst. Prov. Mar.

July 30, 1864

Office, U.S. P. Mar.
W. J. Sub. Dist. No. Mo.
Mexico Mo July 30th /66

Special Order }
No 16. }

William H Ragland,
Josiah Gant, Henry Shock & Thomas
R. Gant, having been arrested as pos-
tages for the safe return of James H.
Davis, taken from his home by bush-
whackers, and it appearing that
Davis was at the time of their arrest
already dead, having been shot by
bushwhackers, thereby rendering it im-
possible that any exertion on their parts
or that of their friends could return him
from captivity, they are hereby released from
arrest upon the following conditions, to wit,
that they, William H Ragland, Josiah
Gant, Henry Shock and Thomas R Gant,
jointly and collectively, deposit in the Bank
of A. R. Kings, at Mexico Mo. on or before the
15th day of August 1866 the sum of (\$1000⁰⁰/₁₀₀)
one thousand dollars in United States
Currency, for the benefit of the widow of
the late James H. Davis, and file a joint
bond with satisfactory securities in the
sum of (\$2000⁰⁰/₁₀₀) two thousand dollars
each for the performance of the same at

This office.

III A. P. Kings banker at Mexico, will receive the money from the parties above mentioned, when tendered to him, giving his receipt for the same, and hold it subject to the order of the Apt Pro Mar at these Head Quarters.

IV It is expected that these men will raise this sum of money among the Southern Sympathisers of Wilson Townships by subscription, and such persons are hereby recommended to contribute to them, and they are hereby permitted to solicit the same.

James O'Connell
1st Lt. & Apt. Pro. Mar.

July 30, 1864

Centrolia m.

Aug 6th

7 m faint

Mexico Mex

General Isaac H
or Arch POW Mex

Garrett Isaac
L + P W

Enclosure vol 16

11305
I 292 / 11/11/72/64

St Louis August 2^d / 64

General Court Martial
Nathan Lewis J. C.

Returns the prisoners Miss
Eleanor Virginia Miss
Anna Weaver

John

W. M. G. Aug 2^d 1864

General Court Martial Rooms
St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 2, 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor herewith to return
you ~~the~~ prisoner Miss Eleanor Storing, her attend-
ance upon this Court being no longer required.

I am very respectfully

Yours obt. servt.

Wathaw Price
Capt. & Judge Advocate

Keper Femals Prison }
St. Louis, Mo. }

Also Miss Weaver, who you will return to this
Court again to morrow at 9^h am, promptly.

Wathaw Price
Capt. & Judge Advocate

N 425 (C) J. M. S. 1864

11306

Gen'l Louis Aug 2^d 1864

Wm Cha S
Capt 3^d Geo. W. av.

Forwards prisoners Catharine Wilson
Isaac Wilson & Andrew Johnson
for Commitment for the time being.

J. M. S. Aug 4th 1864

Head Quarters ~~First Sub-District~~, St. Louis District.

OFFICE ASSISTANT PROVOST MARSHAL.

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 2^{no} 1864.

Col.

I herewith forward you prisoners
Ezra Wilson, Isaac Wilson & Andrew Johnson
for committal for the time being. They were
delivered to me by Col. Baker who states
that no witnesses can be procured to day.

I therefore request that you will com-
mit them until the case can be ex-
amined. I will do so as soon as pos-
sible. I have no intimation of what the
charges are

Very Respectfully

Your obt servant

Chas. L. Hilbo

Capt &

Provost Marshal

To Col J. P. Sanderson

Provost Marshal General

Department of the Army

11307

St Louis Aug 3rd 1864

Wills Chas S. Capt
to Geo. W. Warr -

Wishes a report in the case
of Isaac Wilem, Anderson,
Johnson & Wm. Esther Wilem,
Prisoners sent yesterday.

File

O P W G. Aug 18th / 64

Apr 22 O I M B 1/64

File

Engines

Sent an order to Cash
Hills on Prisoner's Commission
for Mrs Nelson at \$1.00

Rs 6

S. O. 202 Aug 7/64
any
P

Col. J. H. Sanders

Govt. of Kansas

Department of the Mo.

Head Quarters ~~First Sub-District~~, St. Louis District.

OFFICE ~~ASSISTANT~~ PROVOST MARSHAL.

St. Louis, Mo., August 3rd 1864.

Col.

I have the honor to report, in the cases of Isaac Wilson, Andrew Johnson, & Mrs Esther Wilson, Prisoners sent to you yesterday - one of them, Andrew Johnson, was with a party of rebel recruits, on his way to the rebel army, and was attacked by our forces, and this man wounded and captured - afterwards released, as I learn, without conditions, & lately has been humming for Jeff Davis & using other expressions of disloyalty, and is also suspected of being connected with a Southern Mail route. Mrs. Esther Wilson also sent - was in communication with the Rebel army, one of her letters being captured from a carrier & now in my possession, with others from different persons. Isaac Wilson is the true band of Mrs. Wilson and connected with her in forwarding Mail. The witnesses are at Pilot Knob & Jefferson County, but I hope to furnish you a full statement, with evidence against them, in a few days. If you deem it

over,

Proper to order Mrs Wilson before me, I think,
with what facts I now have, I can convict
her & others, on her own statement.

Respectfully
Yours obt Servt,
Chas S. Mills Capt &
Provost Marshal.

Col. J. P. Sanders,
Provost Marshal General,
Department of the Mo.

A. D. 2002 Aug 1st
J. P.

Ms

Send an order to Col. A. D. 2002
Mills on Prisoner Co. from
Mrs Wilson at St. Louis

Prisoner

Ms 2002 Aug 1st 1/2

10794 / P. M. / 1863
11398
Louis. Dec. 7. 63

Howard R. A.
Capt

Asks for the re-
lease of the herein
named prisoners
(Steamboat Watchman)
arrested for sleeping
on their posts.

M. A. S. 1863

Release - ~~W.C.~~
W.C.

Released Dec. 21st 1963,
C. P. [unclear]

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Dec 27th 1863

Sir:

I have the honor to request the
release of the following named prisoners,
as upon examination of their cases, I find
them not of an aggravating character,

Martin Leibel, Watchman on board St. Bt. Wisconsin
son No. 2, Committed for sleeping on
post,

Valentine, Steible, Watchman, on St. B. Cartside
Committed for sleeping on post,

James, Cahill, Watchman, on St Bt. John W Dickey
Committed for sleeping on post;

G. Burghard, Watchman on St Bt Idaho,
Committed for sleeping of post,

I am Coly

Very Respectfully, Your Obedt Servt,
Robert A. Howard

Yrs &c

Col. J. C. Broadhead,
For Major Genl.

11309
N 397 P.M. 10. 7/10/64

Kansas City Mo.
Aug 2^d 1864

Wm J C W. Capt
For Moar

Transmits Transcript of
Record Book for Month
of July 1864-

Central Mo. 10/10/64

- 1864 -

O. J. W. S. Aug 11th 1864

Headquarters 5th Sub-District, District of Central Missouri.

OFFICE OF ASST. PROVOST MARCHAL.

Kansas City, Mo., Aug 2 1864.

Col. I have the honor to herewith
transmit you transcript of Record Book
of daily examinations of this Office for
month of July 1864.

Very respectfully,
Your Obt. Servt
J. M. Wells, Capt.
Asst. Prov. Marshal

To Lieut Col C. A. Swoyer
Asst. Prov. Marshal
Warrensburg
Mo.

N 397 P. M. H. T. 64.

Transcript of Receipt
Capt J. M. Hall asst P. M.
Kansas City, Mo

July 1. 64

Took affidavits of B. F. Allen and John R. Riedter in relation to ownership of a horse ~~owne~~ stolen by Charles Weston. Satisfactory proof having been deduced that B. S. Evans was the legal owner the same was accordingly turned over to him.

July 2 -

Took Affidavits of Wm. K. Allen, E. J. Perry and Wm. Holmes in regard to the title of the property of W. C. Church South in Kansas City, and the loyalty of its officers and members -

July 3 -

No business transacted not recorded in other books.

July 4 -

Arrested and confined Sige Hurst & 2 Colorado Vols on charge of horse stealing -

July 5 -

Finished making the various monthly Reports & Returns for month of June.

Such a communication to Jessie of

Wesport Mo advising him that the P. M. General had decided that the sale of his horse at contraband sale should stand good; and that he might seek to recover damages or compensation for the loss of his horse from some other Department - Arrested Private B. Safford Co B 16 K V C for being absent without leave and abusing government horse, having ridden the same a distance of ten miles in fifteen minutes -

July 6

Sent prisoner, Private of Safford Co B 16 K. V. C. to Shawnee Kansas to be delivered to the Comdg officer of said station.

Took affidavit of D. G. Blair in reference to the loyalty of the M. E. Church South, at this place.

July 7

Took affidavits of James Heckman, and James Lee in reference to the property of the M. E. Church South. Telegraphed to Org War Genl Dept of Kansas that Edward Cushing a prisoner at this office had

escaped and requested his arrest if possible.

July 8 -

Took affidavit of James Lee of the M. & E. Church in relation to the loyalty of trustees and members of the M. & E. Church south -

Mrs Mary Brown appeared and complained that some fool teamster had stolen a lot of bacon from her. Hour of trial set for three o'clock P. M., and in default of appearance of Mrs Brown the case was dismissed -

July 9 -

Telegraphed Pro Marshal at St Joe to arrest one Wm Gallagher at that place and hold him subject to orders from this office -

July 10 -

Mrs Lydia Hampton appeared and made application for rations from govt, and was referred to Lt Burrell Judge Advocate

July 11

Sut Corporal Duman Co B 2^d Colorado

Cow to Saint Joe mo for prisoner Wm Gallagher who sentenced to three months hard labor at Gratiot Street Prison St Louis but who escaped previous to sentence being made known -

July 12.

Arrested George Custer for attempting to shoot Joseph E. Snyder. After a preliminary examination he was turned over to Civil authorities for trial, he Custer being a citizen. Books and records of this office inspected by Roy Gul James Totten, Inspector Gul Dept of the Mo. Complaint was made at this office that some soldiers of the 16th L.V.C. had stolen some horses from Clay Co Mo, and taken them to Kansas. Sent over to Kansas but could not succeed in finding the stack or thieves -

July 13 -

No business transacted not recorded in other books -

July 14 -

Made up the cases of the two branches of the U. E. Church and sent papers to the Pro War General -

July 15 -

Made out Rolls of Prisoners and forwarded the same to the District Provost Marshal

July 16

No business transacted not recorded in other books

July 17

Except the issuing of passes no business was transacted -

July 18

Made out charges and specifications against Sgt Keith, Sgt Waggoner, Lynn G Byers of 2^d Colorado 'Bals' and Richard Courtwright Citizen, the original charges having been destroyed by Bushwhacker by robbing the mail

July 19 -

Sent a communication to Wm Stevens of Kansas City to appear at this office

and make arrangements for renting the property now occupied by him or vacated the same within five days from this date, said property having been seized and recommended for confiscation -

July 20

John P. Withers, appears and complains that a soldier of the 2 C. & C. has a horse in his possession of which he, Withers, is the lawful owner. The horse was seized and by direction of the Col Comdy returned and turned over to Govt and a receipt given Withers for same - the scarcity of servable being the reason for so doing -

July 21

Sent Asst Hall to "Ten Mile House", in state of Kansas to arrest two negro soldiers who were enlisted by this office and deserted - Recaptured Edward Cushing and Smith for horse stealing

July 22

No business transacted not recorded in other books -

July 23 -

Entered - J. M. Johnson Colored,
Complaint was made at this office by Mr
Lee in behalf of Mrs Mason, a soldiers wife,
that her property had been removed from her
room without her permission, notwith-
standing she had rented the room and
paid rent therefor - Supt H D Woods
wrote to investigate the case, and it
appears the furniture was removed only
temporarily, during the absence of Mrs
Mason, and upon promise of having
same put back the case was dismissed.

July 24

No business transacted not recorded
in other books

July 25

Albert White complains that some soldiers
of the 2^d C. V. C. took a horse from him -
The loyalty of White and his legal ownership
of same having been proven by Joseph Wood
W W Woods, Daniel Doffenmyer, John B
Reese and Daniel Cressign whereupon
the stock was returned -

W W Woods also complained that stock was taken from him, which was returned upon proof of loyalty and legal ownership by the following witnesses, to wit; Albert White, James Woods, Daniel Ensign and Albert Woods. Stock was also returned to John C Rice upon proper proof of ownership and loyalty.

July 26 -

Joseph West complains that a soldier, H. C Courtwright of Co 2, sold him a black mare for seventy five dollars, of which he was not the lawful owner, the same having been taken from him subsequent to such sale. Courtwright was brought to the office and states that the mare in question was given him by a Mr Collins of Heckmans Mill, to sell, and that he Courtwright had no interest in the animal only to effect the sale - There being no evidence to substantiate a case of fraud the case was dismissed, Mr West being advised that if he could get sufficient evidence upon which to found charges and charges and specifications Courtwright would be arrested.

9
Dells Kinded, citizen of Clay Co Mo appeared
and proved his loyalty and title to one bay
mare taken from him by the second Colorado
Cav on the 27th of July 1864, said mare was
returned to him, Witnesses Wm Campbell
and James P. Summers.

Geo W Chop a citizen of Clay Co Mo appeared
and claimed one sorrel mare, 16 hands high
four years old, and one ball face sorrel pony
14 hands high 16 years old, taken from his
possession July 24th - 1864, by U. S. Troops 2nd
Colorado Wall Cav. Said Chop having es-
tablished his loyalty and legal title to said
animals to my satisfaction the said stock
was returned to him. Witnesses Robt Mc
Millan Joseph Ector, Peter Dyle and Ephraim
Joroman. Lewis Anthony citizen of Clay
Co Mo, appeared and claimed one dark brown
horse pony 6 years old fourteen hands high
large star in forehead, paces and trots. Said
Anthony having established his loyalty and
legal title to said pony to my satisfaction
and that said pony was taken from his posses-
sion July 25th 1864, by U. S. troops the property

was returned to him. Witnesses John G
Cudily and A W Searcy.

July 27

Samuel Campbell appears and states
that one brown mule was taken from him
in Clay Co Mo and he now finds the
same in the Quartermaster's Corral at
Kansas City. Said Mule was returned to
Campbell upon proof of loyalty and
lawful ownership.

John Long of Clay Co Mo states he finds
a horse that was taken from him in
Clay Co. in possession of Supt Wm Wise
Co D 2 Colorado Vol Cav. who refuses
to return the same - A communication
was sent St Wise to retain such animal
in his possession until further orders from
this office, with a view of giving said
Long an opportunity of proving his loyalty
and ownership.

July 28

Miss Rebecca Vickers complains that on the
night of the 25th inst one James Civil
stole from her pocket the sum of
seven dollars, upon which Civil was arrested
& be arrested

Junius Chaffer states that about the 1st of
 inst one Charles Peck did steal from his
 store the sum of twenty dollars. Peck was
 sent for - Negro woman appears and com-
 plains that on last night some soldiers of the
 2^d C. V. C. entered house, tied the negro men
 who were present, and took her to the woods
 and retained her there several hours and
 violated her person in the presence of
 her child - Measures were instituted for
 arrest of the offenders -

John Russell citizen of Clay Co Mo.
 appears and claims grey white horse, 13
 years old, 15 hands high, and having from
 his loyalty and title to same by the
 following competent witnesses viz C. J. Hillard
 A. Donald, and J. W. Beach, said horse
 was accepted for by Capt E. W. Kingsbury
 with a view of using same in Govt service

Charles Carpenter appears and complains
 that Mrs Long who occupies a house in connec-
 tion with himself and family, and threatens
 to do violence to his family, that she has
 poisoned two of his dogs and that

she is not a woman of good character for moral &c.

James Swits arrested for stealing seven dollars from Mrs Vickers, acknowledges his guilt and refunds three dollars of the stolen money and gives his note for the remainder - after which he was confined in the guard house -

Arrested Swits & Sedyard of 2nd Mo Artillery for disorderly conduct, viz shooting into houses &c - Upon examination it appeared they were shooting at dogs, without any evil intent towards the occupants of the house, whereupon they were released after being admonished against a repetition of such acts -

In case of Peck charged with stealing money from Junius Chaffee the following witnesses were sworn and examined, R W Peck, wife, Wm Caruthers and Samuel Withers - No positive evidence was elicited against him, although his own answers were of such a character as to confirm suspicions of guilt

owing to the youth of the prisoner
and insufficiency of the testimony he
was discharged

July 30

John P. Reekets of Clay Co Mo appears and
claims two two year old brown mules and
one roan mare 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ h.h. right eye out and
one hind foot white taken from his possession
by U. S. Troops. Said Reekets having proven
legal title to such stock and his loyalty
by J. C. White, Wm C Campbell & Benjamin
Reekets the stock was this day returned
to him - John Long a citizen of Clay
Co Mo appeared and claimed one four year
old bay horse, 15 h.h. one hind foot white
branded "K" on left shoulder, walk and
trot, said horse was taken from his posses-
sion by 2^d Col. Vol. C. July 25 1864.
The Claimant having proven his loyalty
and legal title to same to the satisfaction
of this office, and said horse being in the
service of the U. S. Govt a receipt therefor
was given to the Claimant -
Clifton Teyman a citizen of Clay Co

14

appears and claims one four bay
mare 15 h. high feet white said mare
now being in the possession of Supt
Kurt R. 2, M. 2 Colorado Vol. Cav
and the claimant having proven his
loyalty and title to said property
it is ordered that Supt Kurt return the
mare to the claimant or receipt to
him for same for use of Govt -

July 31 -

Except the casing appears all other
business was recorded in other books

J. M. Call
Capt & Supt 2nd Regt

11310

Nashville, Aug 21st 1852
M1081 S. C. 1852

Miss Mrs. J. King Paul
Comdg. Post

Acknowledges receipt of
General Order No 24. C. J.
Hays. D. C. containing
Findings & substance of a
Mil Com. in the case of
Robert E. Thompson v. Thos
M. Kaus (Citizen)

W. C.

Recd. Sec. Ins. D. C. Aug 23rd 1852

Head-Quarters Post of Nashville,

Nashville, Tenn., Augt 21st 1864.

Capt Henry M Cist
A. A. G. Hd. Qrs. D. C.
Chattanooga Tenn
Capt.

I have the honor
to acknowledge receipt of copy of General
Order No 124, U. S. Head-Quarters Depart-
-ment of the Cumberland, containing the
findings and sentences a Military Com-
-mission in the cases of Robert E Thompson
and Thomas M. Kane, Citizens.

I am, Capt, Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt

Wm H. Miller
Brig Genl

K 99 P.M. 11. 7. 11
11311

Warsaw Ill
Aug 5th 1864

Nichols J. W.
Special Ag^t 4th Dist Ill.

Enclosed letter found on the
person of Isaac Hull.
Think the names herein men-
tioned are all counterfeiters,
and advising that a detection be
made on their track.

Return to me. Yours -

O. J. M. H. Aug 9th 1864

Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., 1864.

Respectfully

Wm. Lockhart

C. 1 184

Ref^d to Dr. Shinn
975

K 90 3

Ad. Quarter Pro Mass
offce of Des^g
Journey Aug 5/64
Respectfully referred
to Col G P Saw
- Person Military Pro
Mass St Louis Mo.

for his information
The localities reported
Dutch letter -
Mean St Louis &
vicinity -
The letter signed
D S F was found
and no trace
- to no this Dept &
Admiral up to then
no authorities.

Henry A. Brown
Capt of Pro Mass
4 Des^g

Warsaw Ills August 9th 1864

Capt, Henry, Asbury - Proctor
Quincy Ills

Inclosed find letter taken off of the Person
of Isaac Hulls firm - is a counterfeiter
& I think all the names given are of the
same stripe - the word Trade means
to give counterfeits & means ^{sent} for
circulation - If a Detective will take
this letter to those parties & represent himself
as Isaac Hulls they may all be trapped
you will see that Hulls name is not mentioned
in the letter - The letters D. S. H.
means David, S. Pike

D. S. Pike lives in Scotland Co Mo
This letter on way bill is for St Louis Mo
I think the Civil or military authority of
St Louis ^(or) catch these chaps

Respectfully Referred for your action
in the matter

I am Capt

Very Respectfully your
obedient servant

J. P. Ketchum
Special Agent 4th District
Illinois

EMG

198

Charly Hathaway
Fred Beboosh
Lives on Franklin
Avenue

June the 26 1864
Friend Jim here
is a old friend of
mine I want you
to trade with him

Directions of the
road keep up
broad way till you cum
opside the upper ferry
then take the Run
and go out to the
six mile house

then take the bottem
road up to Calumby
bottem about 10 miles
from the six mile house

then try enquire
for Jack Vebel
and he can
tell you where
Jim lives on Crook's
D. S. &

Office Provost Marshal
11312

93 Pilot Knob Mo. Aug 23rd /
L168 C.P.M. & Y²/64

Lonegan P. J.
St & A.P.M.

Returns enclosed papers
& endorsements and rec-
ommendations that would be
dispensed with

The Quarters St. Louis Dicty
Office Provost Marshal
St. Louis Mo. Aug 24th /64

Respectfully referred to Pro-
Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo.

Chas S. Hill Capt
Provost Marshal

3 Enclosures & letter

C.P.M. Aug. 24th /64

Feb 10

Dispense with
bond,
L. D. J.

Office Pers. Mar.
Pilot Street May Aug 25^d/64

Capt.

I respectfully return the papers and endorsements with @ request that the Bond be dispensed with, as I believe the men are sincere in their professions. I have examined them and find the Papers sent up before in the case of A. J. Combs to be worded wrong, not conveying the proper idea; therefore I got him to make @ new statement; Both of them men are willing to bind themselves to go wherever the Government wishes them to go, say East of the Mississippi River. They would prefer to work for Govt but do not want to go into the service. They are both ready and willing to come in under the President's Amnesty Proclamation

Very respectfully

Your obedt Servt

P. F. Loring

Capt. W. H. Marshall

C 658 P.M. 7/16/84
L 100 P.M. 7/16/84

Statement of A. J. Combs
and C. E. Longbottom
relative to their enlistment in
Confederate Regiments -

Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

St. Louis, Mo., August 9th 1864.

Respectfully

referred to Serjeant
Wm. C. King, Capt. P.M.
with instructions, to ob-
tain satisfactory Evidence
of the Character and in-
tentions of these parties,
and if deserving release
thereupon taking the
oath prescribed and an
approved Bond of \$1000#

L. P. Sanders
Col. E. M. Menden

C. M. G. Aug 9th 1864

C 615 PM 10 7/64
L 168 PM 10 7/64

MS

Statement of
E. J. Hayburn

To: J. S. Mear
Pilot. Kent. Mo.
Aug 8, 1864
Respectfully referred
to J. S. Mear Seal
for instructions
Wm. C. ...
J. S. Mear

Statement of E. S. Longbottom of
Mechanic's Army Mo.

I enlisted in Co. D
Dodge's ~~Infantry~~ ^{M. S. G.} Regiment, on the
1st of August 1861, at Lexington Mo.
I remained in that Regiment for several
months, when I was discharged, by
reason of expiration of term.

I ~~enlisted~~ was
enlisted in the U. S. Army, some
time in July 1862. I served about
one month, when I was discharged
on account of disability. I was out
of the army about three months.

When I was again recruited
in the Confederate Service, I was
May 1863. I remained in the Service
about six months, when I got a
Sick Certificate, & came to Little Rock,
& reported to the several authorities
they passed out, I came to Lawrence
Army, Ark., where I remained
several months, & was recruited
again. I served about ten months,
when I deserted, & came to this place,
and avowed of being the President
Army with
E. S. Longbottom

L 168 @ P M B 7²/₆₄

Statement of
A. J. Combs

Officer Pro Mar
Pilot Knot No

Aug 20 1864

Respectfully referred
to the Pro Mar Com
for his instructions

P. J. Louergans

Capt & Asst Pro Mar

Statement of A. J. Comb of
Atchison County Mo

I enlisted
in the Confederate Service on the 23rd
day of December 1861 in the 3rd Mo
Confederate Cavalry. I served there about
for about two months when I was
transferred to the 3rd Mo C S A
Infantry. Where I remained until
the 4th of July 1863, when I was cap-
tured at Vicksburg. Then I was
paroled and started home when I
got to Lawrence County Ark. I
heard so much talk of bushwhackers
in Mo that I concluded to stop
for a while.

I was
conscripted in October 1863 I was with
the command about four days when
they were disbanded & I went back
to Lawrence County Ark.

I was again forced into the service
against my will in July 1864. I was
in camp about two weeks when
I deserted them & went back to Lawrence
County Ark & there remained until
I left for this place I am tired of
the C S A Service & am desirous
of taking the Presidents Amnesty Oath

A. J. Comb.

August 15, 1864.

11313

2

City.

Adjys. Dept. Cumberland
Chattanooga Aug 15, 1864

In compliance with the
written orders I have the
honor to furnish all the
information in my
power relative to the
Pioneer Brigade organized

The original details were
made under provisions of
G. O. No. 3, Adjys. H. C., &c.
of Nov. 3, 1862, attaching them
to their respective regiments.

By instructions contained
in letter to Capt Morton
of Nov. 21st 1862, Adjys. H. C., &c.

The several details were
massed & reported to Capt.
Morton, Chf. Engineer,

By Special Order ^{1st} Ady. Gen. ^{1st} Division
Brigade Nov. 28. 1862 - Capt. Morton
assumed command of the
details as a Brigade of ^{Engineers}
Orders much has been made
for the order organizing the
Brigade by battalions, but
no written orders can be
found here, at Nashville,
or Home Brigade Ady. Gen.

The mode of organization adopted
after the details were called together
was - The several detachments from
each brigade forming a company
representing the brigade.
The companies thus formed
were formed into Battalions -
The companies of the Centre &
Wings composing the respective Battalions
- 1st Battalion being from the "Centre"
(afterwards the 14th Army Corps - Gen. Thomas)
2nd Battalion - from the "Right"
(afterwards 26th A. C. - Gen. McCook)
3rd Battalion - from the "Left"
(afterwards 21st A. C. - Gen. Crittenden)

The 4th Batt. was organized
from the Reser. Corps ^{1st} Div.
General Granger - after that
command had been
assigned to the Army of the
Cumberland,

An extra Captain was
detailed from each Co. to
be Command'g the Batt'ns.

The states represented
are Tenn^e - Ohio - Mich^e -
Indiana - Illinois - Mo - Minn^e -
Wis - Kansas - Ky & Tenn^e.

Very Respectfully
Yours &c
C. J. [Signature]
[Initials]

Will receive
Whipple's book
hair comb
Worcester & furnish
Send Miller with
copy -

W. H. Whitcomb
2 Aug 1840

NYC 211 West II

W. H. Whitcomb

For Special order

J. F. O.

on

} Robert T. Bridges, Jesse A. Broadway
and John S. Young (citizens) having been
sentenced by military commission to be hung
and their sentences having been confirmed
and ordered to be carried into effect by the
President of the United States (vide General
Court Martial order from the War Department
No. 198 and 210.) it is hereby ordered that
their sentences be executed at Nashville
Tennessee, on Friday August 18th 1864
the hours of 9^{o'clock} Am and 3^{o'clock} Pm.

The General commanding the Post
of Nashville is charged with the execution
of the order.

Ms 1013 a J. M. J. 7 1/4
11314

St. Louis Mo
Aug. 24 1864.

No. Dept of the
J. Bennett way
J. C. H. 204.

Carrying into effect the
sentences of death in
the cases of
Jacob Kirby
Mime Kirby
and
M. J. MatKins

file 3

P. M. G. Aug 25/64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 24th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 234

(EXTRACT.)

1. The sentences of Death in the cases of James R. Kirby
and Max Kirby, Citizens, and W. L. Matthews, of the Army of
the so called Confederate States of America, as promulgated
in General Court Martial Orders No 249 Current Series
from the War Dept. will be carried into effect at St. Louis
Mo. on the 28th day of Sept 1864 under the direction of
the Provost Marshal General.

By COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS,

J. A.
Prov. Marshal

J. H. Bennett
Assistant Adjutant General

No. 186 Phil U Y 7/04

11315

St. Louis Mo:
Aug. 26. 1864

Mr. Clure G. Jr.
Capt. Comd. of 1st Regt. Minn.

Returns the orders
for the execution of
Watkins and the two
slaves they having
escaped Dec. 13/63.

J. E. C.

M. G. C. Aug. 26/64

Ms. A. 9. 2. 1/4

L. Richardson

Office United St. Prison,
St. Louis, Mo. Aug 26th 1864

Col. J. P. Sanderson,
Pro. Mar. Genl.

Colonel:

I have the honor
herewith to return the Orders for the
Execution of the prisoners, *Wm. G. Watkins,*
Muse Kirby and *James R. Kirby,* with
the information that they escaped from
this Prison on the night of December
13th 1863.

Very Respectfully
Yours etc. Genl
G. W. Noble
Capt. 135th Inf. Infy
Comdg. Prison,

No 1439 C. P. No 9 2 1/4

11316

Cairo Mo

August 31 1864

file

Meredith, S.
Brig. Genl.

Recommends Mrs Mattie
Eastham to the favorable
consideration of the P. M.
Genl.

P. M. G. O. Sept 3 1864

The 10th of Pth Mth Gth Jth 17th

Head-Quarters Post of Cairo,

Cairo, Ill. August 31st 1864

Col. J. T. Sanderson 13th U.S. Infy
Post Marshal General

General

Mrs Mattie Eastham of
Mississippi County accompanied Mrs Jane Hancock
to St. Louis. I understood Mrs Hancock has
been arrested for Smuggling. Know nothing of the
circumstances. Mrs Eastham resides in this
neighborhood has rendered important service
to the Government since I took command of
this Post. Any attention given her will be
properly appreciated.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt
A. Meredith
Brig General.

M 1429, also ~~with effect~~
St. Louis Mo Aug 19/64
Mo 1060 Co 2 Mo P V 1/4

McCartee John No 2

Sworn statement relative to
his banishment with family be-
yond the Federal Lines by order
of Col Cathewood. Protests
against the legality of said order.
Has never even seen a bush-
whacker. tho' the order was based
on the ground of his feeding
them. That a party of Rebels
passing themselves for Union
Troops obtained a breakfast at
his house in his absence. Has
never aided the rebels. If order
cannot be cancelled, asks its
modification to allow them to
go to any of the N. States.



Head Qrs Capt of the 700
St Louis Mo. Sept 2/64

Respectfully referred to Col

E. C. Catherwood 13th Mo Caval

Order for his endorsement

By order of
Maj Gen Rosecrand
J. J. Bennett
Adj

13th Mo Caval

St Louis Mo Sept 5 - 64

Reply returned to Oct 11 - 64

The order in the case of
Mr Corliss was made upon
charges - in my opinion, suffi-
cient - proof of his complicity
with the Guerrillas infesting
Clay Co - he is charged with
acting a Band to the house
of a veteran soldier, at
home on furlough - the
Guerrillas were traced to
his door - he was arrested
prior to my arrival at Liberty
& obtained his release by bri-
bery - I have known him
by character, since the outbreak
of the Rebellion & have always
looked upon him as a dangerous

man in the community -
abundance of proof can
be produced as to the incor-
rectness of his statement -
his house has been made
a general meeting place for
Guerrillas - I desire that these
men be banished outside
our lines as much as a
warning to others, as a just
punishment for their crimes,
I believe the quiet of St. W.
Mo. & Lewis of its loyal citizens
demands such an example

E. C. Catherwood
Oct 13th Mo Cavalry

To my General W. S. Rosecrans, commanding
the Department of Missouri. He would respectfully represent that he now
holds an order of which the following
is a true copy, to-wit:

— "Ed. G. W. Trooper in the field
Liberty Mo., Aug 14. 1864

Special order to Sgt. John Mcleakle
and family, of Clay County are hereby
permitted to go beyond the Federal
lines, it being distinctly understood
that neither he nor any member
of his family will return during
the present rebellion. This subject
is the approval of the ~~district~~
Department commander

By order of C. C. Batterwood

Col 6th Cav. M. S. Mo. County

John Petitioner states that on the 6th
June last a party of Bushwhackers, went
to my house in Clay Co., Mo., 1/2 miles
north of the State Road, eastern part
of Clay Co., passed themselves for U. S.
Troops, 16th number. I got their break-
fasts between 9 & 10 a. m. of that day.
I was not at home & never in my life
that I know of have I seen a bush
whacker. I was that day all day

in Liberty attending the County Court
I can do nothing, I understand
that this feeding the bushwhackers
was the cause of the issue of said
order, my age is 66 years, I have
lived in Clay Co. some 40 years
I have always been a peaceful &
quiet citizen, have never aided
or abetted the South in any way
I have never given them a dollar
to assist them in any way, the feeding
alone referred to was procured under
false pretences from my family
in my absence, I took the oath &
gave bond in the summer of
1862, having been regarded as
a seceder, ~~and~~ sympathizer, I
have faithfully lived up to it ever
since & have been a true citizen of
the United States, I desired to see
the Rebellion crushed & our
government restored & the Union
preserved, there was no trial
in my case, no witnesses, examined
no court, no investigation, I protest
against the legality of the order &
the power of the Col to make
any such order, and ask

Col Sanders

Rock, &c

The Great Council of
the Province from the Council
should be considered
another of our lines -

~~When at the Council~~
to be to some the
Council - and the said
Council there are other
Councils being examined
of your office which
will probably require the
same action & therefore
desires that papers which
will all can be a copy
before together Rock, &c
O. B. Jones

6893 Also D 221 vol 2
to 195 O P M 7 2/4
Card Capt of the Mo.
St. Louis Sept 2/64

Respectfully referred to Col C
Catherwood 13th Mo Cav
for his endorsement

By order of
Maj Genl Ransom
J. H. Bennett
Capt

St. Louis 13th Mo Cav
Sept 3 00 64

Reply returned to Dpt
St. Louis - The Order in
Henry Corny's case, was
made upon satisfactory proof
(to me) that he & his family
were intentionally the cause of
the massacre of Capt. Colly
& his men Burg. & Co. - The
most important proof of his
guilt cannot now be procured
Nor Corny has himself ac-
knowledged to me since, that
when Anderson & his gang
left his house, he went out to

gate with a bucket of water
that he told Anderson, that
the Ray Co Militia had passed
by - he also acknowledges that
his women came out & had
some conversation with the
Gentlemen - Capt. Colly was but
a short distance from Corny's
House at the time - Anderson
did not wait to water his
Arms, but the direct
road & murdered the men
scalping them all - I had
information of a private nature
that Anderson knew nothing
of the presence of the Militia
when he rode up to Corny's,
that he rec'd all his infor-
mation there - as to his pe-
tion to be allowed to return
to his home, he would not
go if permitted well knowing
that his life would pay for
that of the friends of the murdered
men - I would respectfully
ask that they be sent out-
side the Federal Lines, Ark
as a punishment for their crime
& a warning to the disloyal
Residents of Clay Co

J. C. Catherwood
Col. Aug 13th Mo Cav

6895. W. O. of Mo. No. 74

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 31/64

6895 O. P. No. 74. 1155.

Captain Henry

Sworn statement relative to his
banishment from the Federal Lines
by order of Gen. Canby for
giving information to Guerrillas &c.
Orders against said Order. Has
never by word or deed aided the
rebels, except when forced to, by giv-
ing them food & water. If said
Order cannot be cancelled asks
that it be modified so as to al-
low him to go to Ill. or any
Northern State. Claims to be
a good loyal man &c.



To Major General W. S. Rosecrans, commanding
the Department of Missouri. The undersigned
would respectfully represent that he now
holds an order of which the following
is a true copy. Namely:

Head Quarters, Troops in the field
Liberty, Mo., August 19, 1861.
Special Order No. 27. 1st. Henry Comins
of Clay County, Mo., having been
adjudged guilty of communicating
information to guerrillas, and otherwise
aiding the Robbers and Murderers,
will immediately depart from the Federal
lines with his entire family subject
to the approval of the Dept. Commander
by order of E. C. Catherwood Col
Commanding. J. W. Sheely 1st Lt. & Adj.
Your Petitioner would state that the facts
are as follows. Which he understands
superinduced said order. Viz,
I live on the main State road & mail line from
Liberty to Richmond Clay & Ray counties, Mo.
My house being within 50 or 80 feet of the
road. I am a farmer & miller, grind
corn &c. which cause my place to be
very public, the guerrillas have passed
my house several times, called there
on one occasion about the day of

July 1864, Three called and demanded
their supper. we furnished it to them
because we feared to do otherwise
which fact I reported at the Post at
Liberty the next morning. On 2 other
occasions, in July & August, they have
called and got water, about 10th
of August 1864, a party of Guerrillas from
Co. H 80. were passing my house.
called & helped themselves to water
this was about 5 o'clock P.M. of that
day, they inquired of me what troops
passed north on the east side of my
place that morning & where they went
I told them I did not know, that
they may have been Ray Co. Militia
but I did not know, nor did I know
where they went, they passed on &
after getting a short distance from
my house met some troops from
Ray Co. & heard brisk firing, I after
wards heard of a fight between the
two parties, I started to Liberty to report
I did report that night between 8 & 9
o'clock, I am 13 miles from Liberty
after I left as afterwards understood
the hour the fight occurred, between
my house & Fredericksburg, known

by ~~his~~ ^{summers} ~~the~~ ~~freedom~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~fight~~
I kept out of their difficulties as much
as possible. I have never aided or abetted
the guerrillas in any way. I have not
aided or abetted the rebels in this
rebellion in any way voluntarily
nor have I furnished them with
information, nor food or water
except as they forced it. I have
been a peaceable and true citizen
of Clay Co. was a member of
the Clay Co. Militia. I have been
a law abiding citizen. I was at
one time a Southern sympathizer
but on the 19th April 1862 took
the required oath & gave bond
in the sum of 500⁰⁰ for good
behavior &c. Since which time
I have been a true faithful
citizen of the United States not
only obeying the laws, but
have hoped & desired to see the
rebellion crushed & quiet restored
and our country again a unit.
I protest against the legality of said
order. I have never been tried
or condemned except by said order
nor has any witness been examined
So issued, Appeal for a correction

of said order. but lastly should
 the authorities decide that an officer
 without ^{trial} can make such an order, I
 then respectfully ask for its modification
 so as to allow me to go to Illinois
 or any northern state. I have never
 have been opposed to bushwhacking
 bushwhackers, & desire an entire
 cancellation of said order. all of
 which is respectfully submitted, was raised in
 Ind. & you have a fair trial ^{desiring to return to it}
 Henry Corwin
 Pydrumphant Field
 Attorney

Henry Corwin, being duly sworn states
 the foregoing petition & the matters therein
 as stated are true - Henry Corwin
 subscribed & sworn to before me
 this 31st day of August 1864

Witness my hand & official
 seal at office in St Louis, Mo
 31st August 1864

Samuel A. Holliday
 Notary Public
 St Louis, Mo

6893-27-Ed of No 23/24
 St Louis, Mo, Aug 31/64
 1895 O. J. Webb 1864 1855

Constance Henry

Sworn statement relative to his
 banishment from the Federal Lines
 by order of Gen. Canby for
 giving information to Rebels &c.
 Partake against said Order. Was
 never by word or deed aided the
 rebels, except when forced to, by gun
 ory, then fired a warning. If said
 Order cannot be cancelled asks
 that it be modified so as to al
 low him to go to Ill. or any
 northern state. Claims to be
 a good loyal man etc.



N. 139 R. M. 179/64
11318

P. Rich
Attention

St. Joseph Mo.
Aug. 18th 1864.

North Mo. Dist. of
J. W. Ludwig 10 1/2 p.m.

Seede under guard
Prisoners. James Callahan

A. W. Padgett Deluc

Thorn C. W. Elder

H. J. Croff J. W. Wimpsey

The first counterfeiter &
the last five their sentences

are promulgated in G.C.

Aug. 8/1864.

Ph. G.C. Aug. 20/1864.

Headquarters District of North Missouri,
Office Provost Marshal,

Saint Joseph, Mo., Aug 18th, 1864

Colonel

I send you in charge of Sergt
H. W. Brown Co "B" get Car from
the following prisoners to wit:

13 James Callahan charged with
uttering counterfeit money, which
is herewith enclosed. Together with
all the evidence and a transcript
of property taken from him at the
time of his arrest. He is evidently
one of the gang of counterfeiters
arrested by Col Baker and a few
of whom have been sent to Washingt

at Montgomery Co Mo.

2d Nathan W Padgett, convicted
and sentenced to imprisonment during
the war and sent forwards to you
in pursuance of your order of the 16th
instant.

atton

Gratish

1899 P.M. 10/22/62

G. Richardson

Headquarters District of North Missouri,
Office Provost Marshal,

Saint Joseph, Mo., Aug 18th, 1864

Colonel

I send you in charge of Sgt
H. K. Brown Co "B" 9th Cav Regt
the following prisoners to wit:

1st James Callahan charged with
uttering counterfeit money which
is herewith enclosed. Together with
all the evidence and a transcript
of property taken from him at the
time of his arrest. He is evidently
one of the gang of counterfeiters
arrested by Col Baker and a part
of whom have been sent to Washigton

Dist. Montgomery Co Mo.

2d Nathan W Padgett, convicted
and sentenced to imprisonment during
the war and sent forwards to you
in pursuance of your order of the 16th
instant.

Attest

Gratish

3
3d Felix Brown, ^{City Buchanan Co Mo} sentenced to
be imprisoned until the close of
the war. Penitentiary during the War

4th Charles W. Alden, ^{City Carroll Co Mo} sentenced
to be imprisoned at hard labor
for the term of two years. Penitentiary

5th Henry J. Croff, ^{City Howard Co Mo} sentenced
to imprisonment for ten years. Penitentiary

6th Jackson W. Wurfley, ^{City Carroll Co Mo} sentenced
to imprisonment for two years. Penitentiary

The sentences of the last
five named prisoners were
-gated in Dep's orders of date
August 8th. H. O. North.

Please give receipts
for prisoners and property and

return transportation to the guards

Yours respectfully
John Obermair
Adjutant
District of Columbia

Colonel J. P. Sanderson
New York
St Louis

G B

N 1111 W M Y 4/64

11319

J^r Joseph Key 6th / 64

Worth M^r Dick of
J M^r. Baffin & M^r.

Special Orders
N^o 52

File

O J M Y Aug 11th 1864

Dear Sir
Office of the Pro. Mas.

N. Joseph Aug 6. 1864

Special Orders
No 32.

I Capt. S. Bonham Infantry
Company Some horses is hereby ordered to
deliver to Mr. Lizzie Webb or her order
One Black mare about 18 hands high
Eight years old taken by him as per his
receipt numbered on July 27 1864

II Mr. E. Wilson Ag. M. is
hereby ordered to deliver to Mr. A.
Zinnatt One Sorel mule, saddled
and 1 quill taken by A. Stearns on July
25 or 26 1864 from his possession

III S. V. Nombach U. S.
Detective Police Officer is hereby ordered to
proceed to Clay Co Mo. to find out and
arrest three persons by the name of Long
charged with treasonable correspondence

(over)

with guerrillas. The mass Log will
be analyzed and sent to these head
quarters together with the enclosed
photographs and correspondence.
The Commanding Officer at Kansas
City and Liberty will render detention
Monbacc such assistance as may be
necessary to further the ends desired in
this order.

IV Captain Stotts is hereby
ordered to deliver to Mary A. Jurnette
One Saddle, bridle, and a bridle
taken by S. Devine of his command
July 25 or 26, 1864 from his possession.

By Order of Brig Genl. Grant

U. M. Ripley

Adj. Col. and S. Genl.

Co. Col. J. R. Vandevon
Pro mas. Genl.

P. 613 Al/O Dept of Mo Sol 2/64

1320

1760
P. 441 Al/O Dept of Mo Sol 2/64

St Louis Mo Aug 31 1864

~~to~~
to

Petition

Clerks in O P M Genl
Dept Mo.

State that they have rec^d
no payment for three months
and ask that some provision
be made for their payment.

Subscribed at the City of

St Louis Mo August 1 1864
before me Col. Meyer

who will please do
what is possible to
relieve these men

W. J. Conroy

O P M's Dept 1/64

Head Quarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 1. 1864.

Respectfully

forwarded to the General
Commanding, and his earnest
attention solicited to the just
disposal of the within-named
employees of this office.

I R Anderson
Provost Marshal General

Respectfully returned, I have
found drafts for the
payment of these debts
urgent appeals have
been made by me on
the authorities in Wash-
ington for debt but
they have been
unsuccessful.

I, Res J. W. Myers
Minister of War
Sept 5 1864

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo.
St. Louis Sept 5/64
Respectfully returned to the
Prov. Mar. Genl Dept of the Mo
drawing attention to the endorse-
ment of Col Wm Mearns

By order of
Wm Genl Ransom
J. H. Burnett
Adj. Genl

P 441 P. J. M. J. 7/104

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., August 31st 1864

Col J. P. Sanderson
Prov. Marshal

Dept of the Mo.

Colonel

We the undersigned, Employees
in your Department, would most respectfully state, that
there are now three (3) Months Salaries due us from
the Department, and further that many of us are dependent
upon our Salaries alone for the means of subsistence for
Ourselves and Families, and having remained so long
unpaid, the resources of many of us are exhausted,
We therefore ask you to use your influence in such a
manner as will relieve our necessities.

We are Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servants

Geo P. Burdick
Edward Spahr
C. Kuhl.
E. G. Stanley
John A. Sittald
Julius de Goff
J. J. Holland
Ed. Milligan
Emory D. Cope
John Morrow
Geo J. McKeen

W. W. Conway
J. H. Duffy
Adam Weckback
Darius Crouch
Geo. J. Riddle
Jos. C. McLean

Aug. 132864.

P. 421. O.P. M. G.

82/64

P. 421 O.P. M. G. 82/64

Schedule of Confederate Bills, Notes, or Bonds in the hands of Colonel J. P. Sander-
son, Postmaster General of the Department of the Missouri,
on the first day of August A.D. 1864

From whom Received	Amount	To whom Belonging	Circumstances under which it was Received or captured.	How expended and for what
George S. Camp	\$ 6994 00	George S. Camp	Found on Camp on being arrested for supposed disloyal conduct - Paroled on Bond.	
C. B. Wells	1,105 00	C. B. Wells	Found on his person when arrested and imprisoned on charge of disloyal conduct.	
William Money	76 00	William Money	Found on his person when arrested and committed to prison on charge of being a boat stealer.	
Mrs Anna E. Polk	190 00	Mrs Anna E. Polk	Found on her person when arrested for coming within our lines without authority.	
Joseph H. Elliott	27 35	Joseph H. Elliott	Found on his person when arrested on charge of being a spy.	
Newland Holmes	280 00	Newland Holmes	Found on his person when arrested and committed to prison as a bushwhacker.	
Leonard Curleaf	96 80	Leonard Curleaf	Found on his person when arrested for coming within our lines without authority.	
Capt S. B. Reed	920 00	H. H. Holt	Taken from him by Capt Reed circumstances not stated.	
do do	125 00	Joseph Johnson	Same as preceding case.	
W. A. Tilley	4 00	W. A. Tilley	Found on his person when arrested and committed to prison as a rebel spy.	
Sergt C. D. Ludwig	241 00	Judith Gater	Found on his person when arrested and committed to prison as a rebel spy.	

W. A. Silley	4 00	W. A. Silley	Found on his person when arrested and committed to prison as a rebel spy.
Sergt C. D. Ludwig	841 00	Judith Gator	Found by a U. S. police in house of Henry Wright, Callaway Co. Mo and said to belong to Mrs Gator, whose husband was in rebel service.
Lieut W. P. Owens	500 00	John ErKoine	Captured from ErKoine, who was engaged in passing it in Cape Girardeau County Mo.
Capt J. C. H. Hall	33 00	Thomas Redford	Captured from Redford in Cass Co Mo on his return from the rebel army.
Sergt Bob J. D. Dasse	17 00	J. P. [unclear]	Taken from [unclear] committed to prison by Col Bassett, at St Joseph.
do do	17 00	Found in his office	Left in Col Bassett's Office by his predecessor, without name of owners.
Capt G. Cochran	102 00	M. D. Gair	Taken from Gair when committed to prison at Liberty on charge of disloyalty.
Lieut A. H. Grissom	50 00	W. H. H. Griffin	Taken from Griffin on his commitment as a prisoner at Patterson.
Capt S. B. Reed	215 00	E. H. Parley	Taken from each of the parties named, but under what circumstances not stated.
do do	1 00	Robert Debur	
do do	14 00	George J. Bradford	
	\$11,574 15		
Lieut B. E. Fish	8,515 00	Names given in list hereto appended marked "A"	Received by him as A. A. Fish at this office.
Total Amount	\$20,089 15		

L. P. Sanders
 Col 13th US Infy
 Proc. War. Genl. Dept of the Ar.

11322

Chillicothe Mo

August 7th 1864

Charles Jones of

Leitchfield

Recommends Dr Shook of
Bookfield - Mrs Rogers Skiff
of Mason County and Orville
Nileox of Utica - as loy-
al worthy and desirable
persons to recruit -



Rec'd A.G.O. Dist North Mollug 3rd 1864

Chillicothe, Mo. Aug. 3^d - 1864.
Brig Gen C. B. Fick,
St. Joseph, Mo.

Dr. Henry Shook, of
Brookfield, Mo., Wm B. Rogers, Sheriff
of Muen Co., & Orville Wilcox, a citizen
of Utica, in Livingston Co., have
gone to St. Joseph for the purpose
of procuring authority to raise troops
in their respective localities, for the
twelve months service -

Dr. Shook is loyal, worthy, &
one of the best hands to re-
=cruit - I ever saw. He was com-
=mander of a Regt. of Militia which
I commanded, & was very success-
=ful as such -

Mr Rogers is loyal, will
make a good officer, & can raise
the men -

Mr. Wilcox is worthy &
loyal, & I believe can be fully
relied on - Your friend
James H. Clark

July 1864
11323

Two Men Deal

& Herwickson are

notorious whelps to
K, S, C's. I have
publicly investigated
the matter. Their
charges are made by
them against Montgomerie's
men out of sheer
malice.

J. W. B.

11323

Head Quarters, 1st Sub-Dist., St. Louis Dist.,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 3 1864.

Col Baker

Sir

I called to day to see if you would do the favor of granting some protection to my wife & helpless children as well as brood from the lawlessness of the soldiers at desoto. I did not find you in, but I leave with you a confidential letter received to day from my wife which will explain to you the difficulties all of which originate from the soldiers at desoto & one Carral Fletcher who incites them

I hope that you will remove the soldiers away from Jefferson County & restore peace by bringing others there. We have not had any difficulties with the soldiers

heretofore stationed in Jefferson Co
I always esteemed the previous
soldiers for their gentlemanly
 deportment & preservation of
order. If the soldiers do not
burn up my house and insult
my family, I will move them
off, but in the mean time
I implore you for their
protection

yours Respectfully
J A Beal

Holes 11324

S. Ryan

U. Ryan

Aug 27 1964

Handwritten signature or initials

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Washington, Aug 27th 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of *Erance Ryan*. *Erance Ryan*

*Keeping a Notorious House
For Capt Merritt's investigation*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.



L. M. Adjutant.

Office. Asst. Pro. Marshal.
Georgetown, D.C. Aug 18. 1864

P. M. Little Major Asst Postman.

Copy of Letter to Col G Sargant
relative to the case of B W Wiley,
and also a Report of Delivery
of Small Arms & Accoutrements.

Office Asst Pro Marshal
Georgetown Aug 18th 1864

Col

I have the honor to report that two young men named William Turkey and Augustus Tucker residents of this town were arrested last evening for knocking down and robbing private S. W. Willey of Co L 6th N Y Heavy Artillery of \$175.00 on Monday night last. The accused had a hearing this morning before Magistrate Buckley and were held in \$500 to appear before Justice Court on Monday next 9. Am. I would ~~be glad~~ like if consistent with your news that some one be appointed to appear for the prosecution, as the prisoners have counsel. The evidence I think is conclusive

as to their guilt.

I would respectfully
state that I have ordered
Privates J. W. Willey who was
robbed, and Private W. H. Kimball
Co "L" 6th Regt Heavy Artillery (a witness)
to remain until further orders
at Fort Halle, Prussia.

I have the honor to
be very respectfully
Yours &c

Col
Sherman

As Member

B. W. Little

My Father's Marshal
One Dist Washington
Off

Office of Pro Marshal
Georgetown Aug 18 64

Col

I have the honor
to report that in compliance to
your orders I have twice
been to the Military stores keeper
U.S. Arsenal Washington.

All the arms & accoutrements

found about August 1864

Primer - and I enclose to your

office receipt for the same

I have the honor to

be your obedient servant

Col J. M. Graham
Pro Marshal

R. B. W. W. W.

17326

Head. Qrs. Prov. Mar Office
and Board of Enrollment of the
District of Columbia
Washington Aug 13. 1864

Post, D. C.
Lieut. Col. & acting Prov. Mar.
Dist. of Columbia

Transmits Charges & Specifica-
tions against Miss Halman
and William Smith with
John Smith & George H. Lapham
as witnesses & requests that
the witnesses be returned to
him as soon as the trial is
over.

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office and Board of
Enrollment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C., August 13th 1864.

Col. S. Ingraham
Provost Marshal
Washington D.C.
Colonel

In accordance with your request of the
12th inst I have the honor to transmit Charge &
Specification against William Smith (Col^d) who was
turned over to you June 20. 1864.

Also Charge and Specification preferred against Moses
Waltman of Washington City, with John Smith and
George H. Lamphear as witnesses in the latter case.

You will please return the witnesses to these Headquarters so soon as the trial is over, that they may
be sent up as deserters.

I am, Sir, very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

J. C. Toole
Lieut. Col. 18 Regt. V. P. B.
Actg. Provost Marshal
Dist. of Columbia

C. S. H. as Witness

Washington, D. C.,

Aug 31st 1864

PUTNAM, J. C.,

Captain 1st Reg't V. R. C. and

Provost Marshal District of Columbia.

Forwards under guard
following named persons
for aiding and abetting
deserters.

Mrs Eliza Speer

" Melvin Fowles

C. W.

Rec'd. M. O. Aug 31st 1864

Office of the Probost Marshal and
Board of Excollment of District of Columbia,

Washington, Aug 31st 1864.

Colonel T. Ingraham
Probost Marshal
Washington D.C

Colonel

I have the honor respectfully to forward by the bearer of this Mrs Elizabeth Spear and Mrs Melissa Groves of Brooklyn New York, for aiding and abetting in Desertion, I will forward Charges to morrow

O.C.P.

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Obedt servant
J. P. Pitman
Capt, 1st Regt V.P.C. and
Prov Marshal of
District of Columbia

11328

Adm Rec 187th Co 1st Regt 4th Inf
Eastern Branch Canal
Washington D.C.

August 18, 1864

Cuts
Summoned Chas G.
1st Lt Wm Command; Co

Forwarded Thos Morrison
Derrick Fawcett (men)
Henry O'Brien Toney Martin
Matthew Graham.

Heratic Peckel and
John McCallister (boys)
together with Jones & three wagon
Lost Property. The men
arrested for Stealy.

Recd P.M. Aug 18th 1864

Adj. Gen. 18th Co 1st Regt. Cavalry U.S.A.

Eastern Branch Corral

Washington D.C.

Aug 18th 1864

Commanding Officer
of Central Guard House

Sir

I send you with a guard of 100 horse, wagons & drivers with contents arrested for stealing Government Property at this Corral I will appear & make charges against them to morrow morning. They were arrested by order of Geo. C. Gilbert Chief Sup^t of 2nd Regt. Dep^t all property & drivers found in them are with them.

Charles G. Sumner
1st Lieut U.S.A.
Comd'g 18th Co 1st Regt Cavalry

Guards & Patrol

Cap Corp 2 & 4 men on duty until 9 P.M. tonight this 18th Aug/64

Charles G. Sumner
1st Lieut U.S.A.
Comd'g Detachment
U.S.A. at
E. B. Corral.

C.S.H. Off. Pro. Sec.

Hold 11329

Camp Lawrence

Camp Croft

Aug 23rd 1922

etc

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Aug 23^d 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of Edward Sweeney and Edward Noy
Selling liquor to Soldiers

For Capt Merritt's investigation

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

[Signature]
Captain and Provost Marshal

Hold 11330

Rose Connolly
Mollie Mack
Jm Carr

Aug 28 / 03

aid

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, August 2, 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the persons of Rose Dorothy Mollie Mack
And Wm Leonard Citizens for selling liquor to
Soldiers. for Capt Merritt's investigation

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Adjutant.

Office of the Day

Hotel 11331

Geo Winchester

M. Foster

Aug 22/84

Wm

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Aug 29^d 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of Geo. Winchester ^{and} Middleton Foster
(Col)

Supposed deserters

For Capt Merritt's investigation

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Richard L. Hunt

L. and Adjutant.

Hold 113312

Hot
Cook
Friedrich

Aug 22/83

W

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Aug 22^d 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge
the person of John Fox, John Cook, Charles
Mallock,

To be used as witnesses in the case
(a woman) to be returned to Garrett Hall Prison
by County Officer of Central Guard House as soon as
used by witnesses.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,
Colonel and Provost Marshal.

L. N. Crist
Adjutant.

Wold 11332

Mary Johnson
Valley

Pro Smith

Aug 22/64

Cit

Hotel

Lino Smith

Aug. 22/54

MS

→
Mary Finson
Lino Smith
Aug 22/54

11882

Hotel

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Washington,

Aug 29th 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of *Mary Johnson* *aka* *John Smith*

For Capt Merritt's investigation
This woman to be sent out of the City

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Samuel L. Hunt

Adjutant.

Hold

11333

H. Parker
Mr. Ames

J. Scardell

Aug 19/67

via

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Aug. 19th 186

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of Henry Parker, Wm. Ames &
James Scandell &c

To be sent under guard to Maj Gen
Angers Hd Qrs at 9 A.M. tomorrow

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Wm L Hunt

Adjutant.

Hold

J. Morrison

D. Farrow

H. O'Brien

J. Martin

M. Graham

A. Beckett

J. M. Cotton

Aug 18/64

W. J.

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Aug. 18th, 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of Thos Morrison, Sarah Grover (men)
Henry O'Brien, George Martin, Matthew Graham,
John Becket, John M'Callister, (boys)
Stolen Govt Property. Lt Summers from Eastern Branch Canal
will appear to report morning. Make charges.
By order of T. INGRAHAM,
Colonel and Provost Marshal.

[Signature]
Adjutant.

Kold

11385

Waters
Currie

Aug. 18/64

W

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

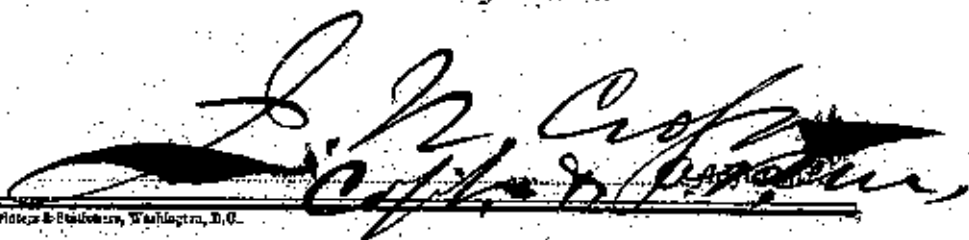
Washington, Aug. 18th, 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of Archie, Waters & Isaac Currie,
Mr. attempting to get negroes to go to Penn.
to enlist. To be confined one week
at the expiration of which to be discharged.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.



Hold

11336

P Ellison Cole

J Martin

J M Laughton

Aug 17th

etc

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Aug 17th 1862

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the persons of Philip Ellison (Col.) John Martin &
John McLaughlin.

Supposed Deserters
for Capt Merritt's investigation.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

L. N. Croft

Price & Robinson, Printers & Stationers, Washington, D.C.

Capt & Comd't to Provost

Noles 11337

A Green

P Lavin

Aug 25 1874

city

Woold

Wolligan

Chas. Moorhous

Jos. C. W. Mansard

Aug. 31st 1874

W

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *May 27* 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the persons of *H. Holligan, Chas. Moorhead and*
John C. McNamee. Arrested on Camp *by*
Curran *Armed*. Suspicious characters,
for *Confederate* *investigation*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,
Colonel and Provost Marshal.

[Signature]
Adjutant:

Holl

11339

Paul & Jarvis
Jacob Gust

Aug 25/62

is

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Aug 25th 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of *Daniel F. Davis, Jacob List,*

*Furnishing Co. Co. to soldiers
To be held for some Augur*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

L. N. Croft
Adjutant

Holl 11340

J. H. Foster

H. Walling

Aug 26 / 64

Ans

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, August 26th 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, the persons of John A. Senter and Robert Walling, sent from Pro. Mar. Office 1st Bldg. No. 1000, 22nd A. C. suspicious characters for Capt. Merrill's investigation.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.



Adjutant.

Hotel

11341

^{McHale}
J. Smith & Co. Part
Geo. Lampkins

July 25th 1874

etc

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington,

Aug 25

1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of J. M. Smith, alias ~~John P. Hale~~ ~~John P. Hale~~ ~~John P. Hale~~
of ~~Amphire~~ to be used as witnesses
in the case of Moses Waltham to be
returned to Capt Putnam after being used

By order of T. INGRAHAM, *as witness*
Colonel and Provost Marshal.

T. Ingraham
Capt and as to Provost Marshal

Notes 11342

Geo W Berlin
H Gordon

Aug 27/64

C. G.

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Aug 24th 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of *Sgt. W. Bulmer, Harry Gordon*

Supposed deserter
of a Capt Merritt's investigation

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

L. R. Cross
Adjutant

Wold

11843

L. Cannon
J. Buffie

Aug 28th 1874

C. W.

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Washington, August 28th 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of *Geo. Cannon, Jr. Duffry*

Supposed Deserter

For Capt Merritt's investigation

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

M. H. Fennell *Adjutant.*

Wald

11344

C. Lorenzchild
W. E. Mitchell & 2 children
J. W. Harrison
J. W. R. Bushley

Aug 28th 1894

1
C. W.

11345

Wald

M. S. Fisher

S. G. Gerson

J. M. Morrison

Aug 28th 1864

Wald

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Aug 28th 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge
the person of *Martino S. Fisher* *Samuel Deyson*
J. W. Morrison

Assault and Battery

State held for Gen August

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

T. Ingraham Jr
Lead Officer of the Day, Adjutant.

11346

Hold

G. W. Smith
to S. R. Smith

Aug 14 1874

cit

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, August 14th 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of George W. Smith & Charles E. Smith
Charge Robbery
For Capt. Merrill's investigation

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

M. F. Smith
Lieut. Officer of the Day

11347

Keely
John Smith
Geo Samphear

Aug 1911

OK

Headquarters Military District of Washington,
PROVOST-MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, August 13 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of John Smith & Geo. H. Humphreys
Witnesses to be returned to M. Col. Pugh
after Trial, Witnesses in case of Moses
Waltham.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

A. N. Coffey
Adjutant.

11348

[Faint handwritten scribbles]

~~Confederate~~

~~and~~

~~the~~
~~of~~

On or about the 10th or 12th of December 1863
I with two others of the 7th S M M. Colles, went to
Miss Reeves in the western part of Johnson County, Mo
When we got there there was four men at Mrs Sicks
when they discovered us they ran from the house we shot
at them Gordon was a notorious bushwhacker was
killed Mrs Reeves had her daughter ^{Rebecca} was preparing
breakfast they said for the bushwhackers one of them the
old lady asked us to eat the breakfast she said that
we had ~~not~~ saved them one piece of venison for
the bushwhackers the old lady said they came there
and eat of them that if she would not give it to them
freely they would compel her to do so
H. C. Jones.

State of Missouri }
County of Johnson }

H. C. Jones, being personally known to
me personally appeared before me B. Hornsby a Justice of
the peace for said County and makes oath that the foregoing
statements are true to the best of his knowledge sworn to
and subscribed before me this 9th day of August 1864
B. Hornsby J.P.

11349

Moilano Mo Aug 21st 1862

Phillips Col Co.

6th Regt - E M Mo. 10th

Enclose a Petition from the citizens
of Sullivan Co Mo for permission
to raise a Company of men for
the protection of the loyal men of
the County.

Gives an account of the condition
of affairs in the County of the
danger the Union-men have in
staying there unprotected &c &c.

✓

Recd. July 15th 1862. North Mo. Sept 2nd 1862.

2/9

Clark

Clark will
immediately increase
the force at Milaw
to 100 men and
let a portion of them
be sent to Gettysville
as herein suggested.
The company can
be filled up by
volunteering - or by
detail - but let it
be done at once
if no additional
army are needed.

Al Phillips will
order an officer
to these head Qs
to procure them.

Let the Ulacker be
mustered out when
subsequent found

de -

2

Milan, Mo., Aug 31st, 1864

Genl. C. P. Fisk,
St. Joseph, Mo.

My Dear Sir:

I feel it my duty under existing circumstances to call your attention to the condition of the loyal people of this county and to ask you for your immediate action and interposition in their behalf. My reference to the enclosed Petition you will see that I am brought to aid, in a military point of view, one locality of the county which thing is out of my power. All I can do for them is to come to you and relate the status of affairs. The Scottville section of our county has been, several times, this season, interrupted by bands of horse thieves, guerrillas and bushwhackers, who dash in and take horses, money, pistols and bed-stuffing of the Union people, and then are away like lightning, so that the Milan Post Guards, after receiving information of the depredations being 14 miles distant, can never come up with them as has been proven on several occasions. Whilst I think that the Milan Post is indispensable and that they are doing a good work, I would suggest and urge, for the sake of the peace, life and property of the loyal people of the South West portion of this county that, some 40 or 50 soldiers be placed on duty at Scottville,

Sullivan Co., Mo., armed and equipped so that they may render efficient service in cases of emergency, in co-operation with the Milan Guards now on duty.

Here is the danger and the point—about 300 men have recently left and are leaving our county—citizens of our county—loyal men—enlisted into the U. S. service, under your call which leaves us sparsely populated with loyal people, except women and children, a complete prey and at the mercy of every thief, guerrilla and band of bushwhackers without a sufficiency of arms and ammunition and also without a sufficient number of men organized for home protection leaving us helpless as it were. Co. "E" 66th Regt, C. M. M., which was placed on duty here, have volunteered liberally into the United States Service, under Capt. Webb 12 months men, leaving but about 40 men on duty here, under Lieut. Stirling which is not strong enough for the service required. Why not authorize Lieut. Stirling, commanding Post at Milan to fill up Co. "E" 66th Regt, C. M. M., by voluntary enlistments to 100 men, and elect a Capt. & report? This could be done immediately, and then 40 or 50 men of Co. "E" could be stationed at Scottsville, for such time or times as the commander might think best suited.

for the good of the loyal people there and
the County, the Union cause and the Service
generally — with Head Quarters at Milan N.Y.
I think this would work well. What do
you think of it?

Perhaps 100 well organized, equipped
and efficient men might answer every necessary
purpose for the military service here against the
hands of guerrillas and bushwhackers — except on
extraordinary occasions. A less number, in my
opinion, will not suffice, and cannot be effi-
cient. This number of men is needed here
now and cannot be organized, armed and equip-
ped too soon for the good of the Union people
of Sullivan Co. N.Y.

By giving the above and foregoing suggestions
your immediate attention, you will confer a
great favor on suffering Unionists in this
County, and also much oblige

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient,

Wm. Seward,

O. P. Phillips,

Col. 66th Regt. E.M.V.

To the Colonel of Sullivan Co. Mo
 We the undersigned Citizens
 of Scottsville and vicinity would
 Respectfully ask the privilege
 of Raising a company of ~~42~~
 men and the arming the same
 for our protection ~~immediately~~
 to be Stationed at Scottsville Mo.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 A. S. Funnell | 28 S. A. Maloney |
| 2 John Hatcher | 29 P. T. Lyer |
| 3 John A. Smith | 30 John C. Payne |
| 4 G. B. Heavers | 31 C. Johnson |
| 5 Henry Clem | 32 L. B. Garity |
| 6 H. R. Evans | 33 Henry J. Bell |
| 7 John Clements | 34 Hiram L. Bell |
| 8 W. H. Smith | 35 Samuel Clem |
| 9 Ed. G. Peters | 36 G. W. Parsons |
| 10 W. M. Tardel | 37 J. Jacobs |
| 11 John Bell | 38 J. Smith |
| 12 S. R. Haines | 39 J. M. Blauack |
| 13 Edger Schrock | 40 L. J. Dornell |
| 14 Wesley Spinks | 41 M. B. Ritter |
| 15 D. M. Thardo | 42 S. W. B. Cochane |
| 16 Harry S. Maloney | 43 W. H. Brown |
| 17 William P. Smith | 44 Geo. S. Phillips, Capt. 66th |
| 18 Carey Bagwell | 45 J. H. [unclear] |
| 19 H. H. Bagwell | 46 J. W. [unclear] |
| 20 E. C. Heavers | 47 R. B. McEasack |
| 21 John Shepherd | 48 James McElroy |
| 22 John J. [unclear] | 49 Tho. J. [unclear] |
| 23 John Thrush | 50 Jacob [unclear] |
| 24 John Hatcher | 51 J. [unclear] |
| 25 W. B. [unclear] | 52 Wm. [unclear] |
| L. [unclear] | |

No. 10
Boston, Mass.
Society of Friends
Elihu Palmer
et al. vs. Shurt
Wm. S. Seath
Jesse Seath



[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

that our worst troubles
are yet to come unless
we are vigilant. Let
every man be cautious
as a man footing -
get reliable information
and not communicate
too freely with doubtful
citizens. ^{Don't} allow the
~~public base~~ ^{early} ~~base~~ to raise
unnecessary alarms
&c -

D.

Rd

Head 2nd Post

Brig Gen. C. B. Fisk.
Comd'g Dist.

Weston Mo. Aug. 16th 1864

General

Yesterday Mr S. Johnson a reliable Union man and I believe a member of the Mil Com of this County, came to these Head 2nds. and made the following statement. His son Mr Johnson 18 yrs of age is in the Bush. Came to his house on the night of the 14th Inst. and leaving 2 companions of his in the Bush behind the House, made to his father the following Revelations.

That he was some time ago inveigled by one Spratt Judge Norton & other influential men to join a secret Association of O. A. K. that he was deceived as to the objects of said Association but that now having committed himself he knew of no other way for him to do but to flee the Country and join if possible the Southern Army if he could get across the River. further that if he did not fear death at the hands of his comrades he would at once surrender himself to the U. S. Forces here and stand Punishment for what he had done relying upon the Government for Mercy. he stated that if his father only knew the means they had of Communication and Concentration that was at the command of the Bush Whackers and the Men who were supporting and Countenancing it that he would be amazed and Appalled.

That if possible he would communicate with him again but that if he did not go back then death would

be his portion. The men with him were named Grady Owen
22 yrs of age + a boy by the name of Reed aged 20.

General, I have taken the liberty of saying to Mrs Johnson
that if his boy + the others would put themselves in the way
of Capture that I thought the Government would deal
leniently with them according to their ages. and that
if they would give themselves up I would use my
influence in that direction. The importance to be
attached to this matter is in my opinion
incalculable. No doubt now exists in my
mind that a Wholesale Invasion and capture
is intended by the Rebels from Arkansas. by means
of furloughing men + sending them up here to
incite rebellion + recruits for the Southern Army,
and that about the middle of next month is fixed
for the advent into Missouri of some leader
who will take command of the whole
all of which is respectfully submitted to your
consideration

I have the Honor to be Sir
Very Respectfully Your Obedt Servt
W. Hilliard
Major Candy Post

11351
Hed Capt. M. Genl
Def So of Potomac
Alex^a Va May 9th 1864

Wmship H. H.
Capt Genl A A Genl

for City
Forwarded three (colored)
men. with enclosed pass
prisoners acknowledge
the pass was not given
them.

Rec^d Hd Q^r P^rmd. May 9

In Capt Merritts in-
vestigation

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,
DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC.

Alexandria, Va., Aug 9th 1864.

Col Ingraham
Pro Mar Washington

Col

By direction of
the Pro Mar Gen Defs Potomac
I send you three Negro Men who
were attempting to pass on the enclosed
pass, they claim to have come to Alex
on it to day, they acknowledge that
the party to whom it was issued
did not come on it.

Yours Respectly

J. Winship
Capt & Major

Sp. Lewis,
Raspberry Taylor,
Mrs. Swann
(Enclosed)

Headquarters Department of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Pass

August 15th 1864
Gen. Lewis and Am. S.
Washington (Virginia)

to

Weyman + Return

for the purpose of

C
Business

This Pass will expire

August 15th 1864

By command of MAJ. GEN. AUGUR:

[Signature]

M. N. WISEWELL,

Provost Marshal General,

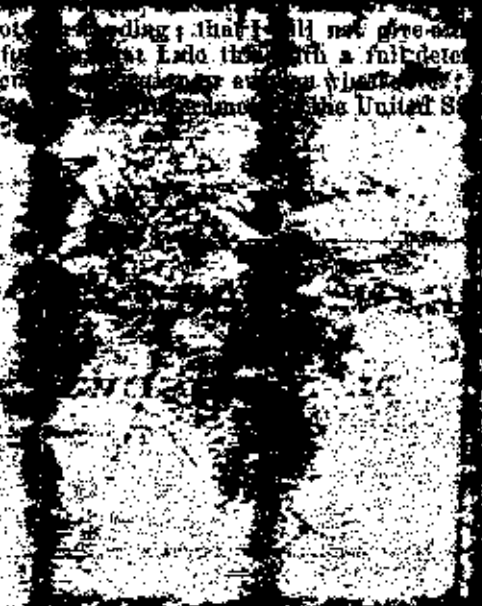
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Printed & Bound by T. C. Smith & Co., Printers & Stationers, Washington, D. C.

Notwithstanding to whomsoever

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

In availing myself of the benefits of this Pass, I do solemnly affirm that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same; that I will not take part with any person or persons who are in open rebellion or insurrection against the same; that I will not give aid, comfort, or information to his enemies; and that I do take this oath with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any reservation or exception whatsoever; and further, that I have always been true and loyal to the Government of the United States: So help me God.



Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of September 1863.

11352
Washington, D. C.,

August 1, 1864.

~~Post P. O.~~

POTNAM J. C., det

A. Col 1st Regiment V. R. C., Capt and Provost
Marshal Dist. of Columbia.

Forward Messrs
M. Kelley & R. Smith
for furnishing Citizens
Clothing to 3 Reserves
in his charge.

Cts

Rec^d filed in the Dist. Aug 6, 64

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office and Board of
Enrolment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C., August 6th 1864.

Colonel S. Ingraham,
Prov Marshal
Washington D.C.
Colonel

I have the honor respectfully
to send by bearer Miss M. Kelly of
No 540 Jewettth Washington D.C.,
and Miss R. Smith of No 540 Jewettth
at Washington D.C for furnishing Citizens
Clothing to Three Deportees now in my
Charge

I Am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
Dewitt C Pool
Acting Prov Marshal D.C.

Mount Pleasant Hospital
 Washington D.C.
August 4th 1864

French G. H.
 1st Lt and Mil Asst.
 - ~~Ct.~~

Forwards John C. Cronin
 and Daniel Cronin for
 carrying Liquor into Camp
 and offering it for sale to
 Soldiers.

Witness Pat Samuel Owen
 114th Co 2^d Battalⁿ V.R.C.

Mt Pleasant Hospital
Washington D.C.
August 4, 1864

Sir -

I have the honor to forward
to your charge -

John W. Cronin and Daniel Cronin
for bringing liquor into camp and
offering it for sale to Soldiers; witnesses
A. Saml Owen 114th Co 2^d Regt G. R. C.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

To -
Col Ingraham
Provost Marshall

C. A. Brown
1st Lieut 7th Regt Art

Old Capital

11355 W. Los. Inc. Det. to Det.
Washington D.C. Aug 6/86

Respectfully returned to Col. J.
Ingraham Pro. Mar. attention
directed to the written report
of Detective Richardson.

[Signature]
Det. to Det.

Cis
State, Ill.
Case of

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C. August 5th 1864.

Special Orders
No 129

Extract

Richardson
Baltimore

Post-Off. Office, Washington, D.C.
AUG 5 1864
TRANSPORTATION FURNISHED TO
Baltimore Md
Capt, S
HENRY BURTON, CAPT. A. I. C.

II
Detective Richardson and one man
proceed to Baltimore and investigate
certain charges made against parties residing
at that place who are accused of being
engaged in detaining colored men as substitutes
against their will and furnishing them with colored
passes upon which to travel - Upon the conclusion
of this investigation Detective Richardson will return
to this Hd Qrs and report action thereon.

The
Quartermaster's Department will furnish transportation to
Detective Richardson & man to Baltimore - The Detective
to return +

By Command of Col M W Johnson
His Command
Geo R. Walbridge
Capt & Asst Provost

Head Ins. Civil Detects- and Patrols
Washington D.C. August 6th 1864

Capt. J. T. Potts
Chief Detects- and Patrols
Captain

I have the honor to submit the following in connection with the within order in compliance with which I proceeded to Baltimore, and caused the arrest of a "Mt. Statter" ticket agent at the Washington Depot, he being the man who furnished Messrs Jenkins & Jones, colored, with an altered and expired pass from these H^os. for the purpose of having them pass to Washington and return to Baltimore, in accordance with your orders the case was turned over to ^{the} Provost Marshal of Baltimore who told me that it should be examined and reported to these H^os.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Serv^t
J. M. Richardson
S. Ins. Detective

Room, Military Commission
Washington D. C.

August 29, 1864.

John A. Foster
Judge Advocate.

Requests that the following
named prisoners now in
C. S. H. be sent to Military
Commission Room
transferred to Carroll
Prison to await final
decision in their cases.
Rebecca Smith
Maria Kelley

C. A.

Rec'd M. C. August 29, 1864.

Rome Military Commission
Washington August 29th 1864

Col. T. Ingalls
Proc. Mems.

Sir

I have the
honor to request that the pris-
oners

Rebecca Smith &
Maria Kelly both
confined in the Central Guard
House and who have been
tried by Com. Commission
may be sent to the Car-
roll Prison to await the
final decision of their cases

I remain

With great Respect

Yours Obedt Servant

John A. Foster
Judge Advocate

Hodgson's 1st Brigade

11357
Guard's Barracks

St. Bunker Hill Is. D.C.

August 30 1864

Archibald Wimer

2^d Lt and Act Purser M.D.

Forwards under guard
following named prisoners
Suspicious characters -

James M^o Cabe

Levin Johnson

C15

Rec'd M. Aug 30 1864.

20 Gardner
Division 3d Ins.
Washington D.C.
Lt Lee.

Post Marshall

Gardner
Headquarters Cavalry Division,
3rd Army Corps, Department of
Washington, Aug 25th 1864

Respectfully referred
to Col. Ingraham's
March - with prisoners.
These men have been
hanging round the
Forts for some time,
and have given many
different accounts of
themselves - They have
tried to pass the pickets
before, and when arrested
stated that they did
not know their own
army -

By command
H. D. Hall

2^d Div. 1st Brigade.
Gardens Div. Fort Sumter fell Aug 30. 1862.
St. Ser.

Sir,
The Bureau of this Ser. has
Barr. has with him (2) prisoners
arrested viz "James M. Coker"
Residence Scull Song. Baltimore Md was arrested
by Pickets. Said he was going out on the
Rail Road to find work. Came to Washington on a
Spor, etc. "2^d Lewis Johnson. Resides in
Washington, D.C. Arrested by the Pickets. Said
he was only taking a walk, and Pickets
stopped him. Can not find out much from
him. Please Receipt for these two Prisoners.

Very Respectfully Yours

Wm. H. P.

Archibald Hume

2^d Lieut. & Adj. Gen. Marshall
2^d Brigade, Gardens Div.
2^d Army Corps.

CCO

Suspicious character.

11358

Med. Dir. Prov. Mar. Office
and Board of Enrollment of the
District of Columbia
Washington D.C. Aug. 7. 1864

Prob. D.C.
Lieut. Col. & acty Prov. Mar.

Transmits charges and
Specifications against Miss Maria
Kelly and Miss Rebecca Smith
of No. 540.12th Street, Wash. D.C.

W. I.

Recd. Pro. Aug. 9th 1864

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office and Board of
Enrollment of the District of Columbia,
Washington, D. C., August 9th 1864.

Col. J. Ingraham
Provost Marshal
Washington D.C.
Colonel -

I have the honor to transmit herewith Charges
and Specifications against Miss Maria Kelly and Miss
Rebecca Smith, of No. 540. 12th Street Washington D.C.
I would respectfully request that the witnesses be
returned to these Head Quarters as soon as the trial
is over, that they may be sent up as deserters.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

Dwight C. Cook
Lieut. Col. 18th V.I. & acting
Provost Marshal
Dist. of Columbia

Rooma Military Commission

Washington D. C. Aug 10/64

Foster J. A.

Col & Judge adoc

Forwards under guard

John R. Roberts

John Wade

& Recommends that they
be transferred from Central
Guard House to Old Lapidia Prison

Wts

74

Recd at Hill Dr. P. M. C. Aug 10/64

Rous Military Commission
Washington Aug 10/64
Col. J. Dugdale
Prov. Marsh.

Sir

I have the
honor to report that
two prisoners

John R. Roberts &
John Wade
now in the Central
Guard House, have
been tried and finally
disposed of by
Gen. Commission

I respectfully rec-
ommend that the
prisoners be sent
to the old Capital Pris-
on to await the ac-
tion of the review-

my Antiquities
I remain

With best Respect

Your Obedt. Servant

Wm A. Folsom
Care of Mrs. A. F.

transferred to
A. F.

11360

Provost Marshals Office
1st Brig. Hardins Division
22d Army Corps
Fort Reno D.C.

August 26 1864

Charles G. Egnies Lieut
and Provost Marshal
Cits

Forwards according to
instructions following names
men with note from Capt
Hatch (enclosed)

Jno. A. Sender
Robt. Walling

Rec. P.M. Aug 26 1864

Near quarters
Harden's Division
Aug 26.

Respectfully referred
with the prisoners, to
Col. Russell -

By command of
Major Hardin
Richardson
adls

Provost Marshals Office
1st Brigade, Mountain Division, 22^d A.C.
Fort Reno, Aug. 26, 1864

Lieut. H. T. Lee:

A. A. G., + Provost Marshal

Lieutenant:

According to
your instructions I forward these two men to you, together
with the note from Capt. Hatch.

Their names are John A. Funder and Robert
Walling.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Charles J. Squier,

Lieut. + Provost Marshal.

C. G. H.

Capt Merritt

Leav. Camp 18th My car
Aug 26th 1864.

To the Provost Marshal

I send four Citizens
^{as prisoners charged}
arrested & turned over to the Rockville Picket this
morning by Cavalry coming from Frederick

They profess to have been till lately
employed as Teamsters

I am Respectful

Your Obedient

Attendant

Capt. Command. Cav. Det.

A

Lt

11361

Hed. g. no. Co. D. 22nd U. R. C.
Washington D. C.

August 23rd - 64.

W. M. Jones Capt- Comdg
Co. D. 22nd Regt. U. R. C.

Forwards following
named persons for selling
liquor to Soldiers

Rose Donoly
Mollie Meach
William Lane

at
L

Rec. P. M. O. evening Aug 23rd 1864.

Head Quarters Co D 22nd Regt V.R.C.
Washington D.C. Aug 23rd 1864

J. Ingraham.
Col 2nd Div. War Dept.

Sir.

I have the honor to forward
for your disposal Rose Dowdy proprietress of a
Bar on F. St. between 21st & 22nd Sts. and ~~P. D. Dwyer~~
~~proprietor of a Bar on 21st St. between F & G Sts. and~~
Mollie Mack on E St between 21st & 22nd Sts. and
Wm Carr on the corner of F and 26th Sts. who did on
or about 9 A.M. on the 23rd inst sell liquor to sol-
diers of my company.

I am Sir

Very respectfully,

Your obt. servt.

Wm Poms Capt.

Comdg. Co D 22nd Regt V.R.C.

Military 1362
Room Secretary Commission
Washington Aug 24th 1864

John A. Foster
Judge Advocate

Recommends the discharge
of Three (3) Colored
Witnesses -

Geo. R. Polk
William Osborn
Chas. Tuller

61

Rec. P. M. O. August 24th 1864 -

Room Military Commission
Washington, Aug: 24/64
To: B. Ingraham
Per: Mar:

Sir

In
the case of George W
Benn, there were
James R Polk
William Estlin &
Charles Puller
(Colonel) were used
as witnesses and
the case decided
I would recommend
their discharge
as they were really
but Benn took

Yours

John A. Fisher

Order released Judge A.S.

11363.

Army Yard Bridge D.C.
Aug 22nd 1864.

D. M. Gemmill Chief
Comd'g Guard

Forwards Edward
Greeny and Edward
Walt for selling liquor
to soldiers.

OK

Rec. P. M. O. Aug 23rd 1864.

Long Yard Bridge
Aug 22nd 1864

Respectfully returned
to Col Ingraham
with the withindman
of Parties.

Sweeney Thomas
withindman G. O. 97-
of a man going in to
order him to close
his house, ordered
by you on the 22nd.
Saw a Soldier drink
ingum.

With Wolfe I went
in to see if he had any
licenses, & found
soldiers drinking
there. I have report-
ness - thinking it right
to close them, forces &
Report to you - I
am at present sick
in bed with a very
severe
Respectfully
Your Obedient
servant
Wm. W. W. W.

Hd Qrs Prov Mar Office
Washington Aug 22. 64

Respectfully returned
to Lieut Gussmil, who
will cause the arrest
of the within named
parties and forward
them with the names
of the witnesses to
these Hd Qrs.

By Order of
Col. J. Ingraham
Prov Marshal
Wm. S. Hunt
Srew. 4th Adj.

Army Yard Bridge D.C.

August 2nd 1864

Colonel S. Ingraham

Colonel M.D. '71

W. Stone

I have the honor to report, that I have ordered "Edwardweeney" Proprietor of the "Pisarro House" on 11th St. near Army Yard Bridge, to Close his House until hearing from you. For selling Liquor to Soldiers.

Also "Edward Wolf" Proprietor of a "Brandy" on 11th St above "A" near Army Yard Bridge, for the same reason. Both Houses having been selling to Soldiers, for a long time. and are a great nuisance. I would respectfully request they be permanently Closed. Enclosed please find notices of Liquor.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient
D. W. Merrill
Acting Quartermaster

L. G. H.
Capt Merritt

Central Guard house
 Washington D.C.
 August 5th 1864

Care G. P.

Capt V.R. Co. 60th Regt

Promoted under guard

Chas. A. Van Felsom (Citizen)

James R. Polk. (Colored)

Charles Pullen "

Samuel Johnson "

William Ashton Ret. to 69th

Cite

6

Recd. by L. P. M. C. Aug 5

- Central Guard House
Washington D C

August 5th 1864

Capt J. Ingraham
Provost Marshal.

- Colonel.

I have the

honor to send you under guard in
compliance with your order of this date
the following named prisoners. Viz

Chas A Van Felsom (Citizen)
James K Fox colored
Chas Fullers "
Saml Johnson "
Wm Ashton "

Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
G. H. Sears
Capt U. C. Comey

Returned to CSA

M. B. 121 (2365) 1864.

Memphis, Tenn, Aug. 17/64.

Moore J

Col. 21st Mo. Vols.

From information rec'd
from G. W. Dygart
thinks there may have
been some design against
Gilbert in the sudden
disappearance of the watch

5.65

Rec'd H. G. 11. 15th. 1864.

Memphis Tennessee

Aug 17th 1864.

Major Genl C. C. Washburn
Army Department W. Tennessee

Sir when I had the honor to call at your office this morning I expressed myself perhaps rather positive in regard to the guilt of Gilbert concerning the matter I do so from an honest conviction made by the representations of the boys, & since then I have talked with J. W. Sycost who was with Gilbert and from his statement I deem it my duty to say in justice to Gilbert that there may have been some design against him in the sudden disappearance of the matter.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

J. Moore Col
21 Mo.

S. B. 103 11366

Head Quarters Dist West Tennessee
Memphis Tenn. Aug 20th 1864
Dear George J.

Gives list of names of persons living outside the lines who come to Memphis for supplies for their families, whom he knows to be rebels, and who furnish Fornets men with clothing and supplies.

sent to the S. B. Aug 20th 1864.

Memphis Aug 20th 1864

Major Gen C. O. Washburn

Commanding Dist West Tenn

General the following

Named Persons come to Memphis and make Application for Family Supplies to take to their Homes I know them to be bitter Enemies to the united States and all union Men that Live in the Country, they furnish Forrest men with Clothing &c. and aid Guerrilla Bands
Duff Gaitner Tipton County Tenn Great Smuggler
James Cannon Raleigh took up arms after taken the oath
Henry Cannon Raleigh

John Boughton six miles from City near Mc Connells Mill

John Walker near union Depot has been in Prison for

Mrs Jinny Graves Raleigh Husband and Brothers ^{Caring Rebel Mail} Rebel service

Mrs Eugene Mc Ghee son and son in law Rebel army

with Forrest has supplied them with Grey

Clothing Past 18 months

Mrs Mit Harris Raleigh a sister in law of the notorious

Guerrilla Job M Spatter keeps him posted

in regard to union Men, and furnishes him with

Clothing &c I consider her a spy

I have Reported the above to Capt Williams

and to Col Geddes

Yours very Respectfully &c
Geo J Gear

11367

L. C. ...
11. 124.

adings, and sentences of the Commissions in the cases
d *Thomas M Kaut* are confirmed, and the sentences
ect.

g the post of Nashville is charged with the execution

tal, in the case of *Edward P. Graves*, are confirmed,
released from custody.

FOR GENERAL THOMAS:

WM. D. WHIPPLE,
Assistant Adjutant General.

at Adjutant General.

Aug 19 - 64

Whipple

M. C.

Cases of — Thompson,

Graves,

Kane.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,
Chattanooga, Tennessee, August 19, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS,

No. 124.

I. Before a Military Commission, convened at Nashville, Tenn., in pursuance of Special Field Orders, No. 28, par. XI, Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland, dated Chattanooga, January 28th, 1864, and of which Lieut. Col. J. J. Davidson, 73d Illinois Vol. Infantry, is President, was arraigned and tried:

1st. *Robert E. Thompson*, a citizen of Wilson County, Tenn.

CHARGE FIRST:

Aiding and assisting the armed enemies of the United States.

SPECIFICATION 1st: "That the said *Robert E. Thompson*, being a citizen of the United States, and owing allegiance thereto, did, in the months of February, March, April, May, and June, A. D. 1863, haul, and aid and assist in hauling, and procure to be hauled from Nashville, in Davidson County, and Lebanon, in Wilson County, Tenn., and other places within the lines of the armies of the United States, large quantities of bacon and other commissary stores to the armed enemies of the United States at Smithville, Liberty, McMinnville, Alexandria, and other places within the lines of the armies of the so called Confederate States. This in time of war and rebellion, and the said *Robert E. Thompson* during all that time being under parole to report to the Provost Marshal at Nashville, Tennessee."

SPECIFICATION 2d: "In this, that the said *Robert E. Thompson*, being a citizen of the United States, and owing allegiance thereto, and being under orders to report to the Provost Marshal at Nashville, Tenn., did so report from time to time, and did, while so reporting, wrongfully and secretly pass and re-pass from the lines and territory occupied by the armies of the United States into the lines and territory occupied by the so called armies of the Confederate States, and did convey to the officers and soldiers of the so called Confederate armies, newspapers, letters, and information relative to the armies of the United States, and did convey and haul, and procure to be carried and hauled, bacon and other commissary stores, from within the lines of the armies of the United States to and within the lines of the armies of the so called Confederate States, and did wrongfully and secretly trade and traffic between the territories occupied by the armies of the United States and the armies of the so called Confederate States. This in time of war and rebellion, to-wit: during the months of February, March, April, May, and June, A. D. 1863, and at other times before and since that time."

SPECIFICATION 3d: "In this, that the said *Robert E. Thompson* did aid, advise, and procure certain persons (whose names are unknown) to steal, take, and carry away from the premises of William B. Campbell two horses, each of the value of two hundred dollars, the whole of the value of four hundred dollars, the property of the said William B. Campbell, for the purpose of having the same conveyed to and turned over to the use of the armed enemies of the United States. And did aid, advise, and procure said horses to be so taken, carried, conveyed, and turned over for the use of the so called Confederate army. This at Wilson County, Tenn., on or about the 28th day of February, A. D. 1863."

CHARGE SECOND: *Bring a Spy.*

SPECIFICATION 1st: "In this, that the said *Robert E. Thompson* did, under the false pretence of reporting to the Provost Marshal at Nashville, Tenn., seek and obtain information as to the position, strength, and situation of the forts, posts, and troops of the United States in and around the city of Nashville, Tennessee, within the lines of the armies of the said United States, and did convey and cause to be conveyed such information to General John Morgan and the officers and troops under his command at Smithville, Liberty, McMinnville, Alexandria, and other places within the lines of the so called Confederate armies. This in time of war and rebellion, to-wit: during the months of February, March, April, May, and June, A. D. 1863, and before and since that time."

SPECIFICATION 2d: "In this, that the said *Robert E. Thompson* did leave the lines of the so called Confederate armies and come within the lines of the armies of the United States, and did lurk about within the lines of the armies of the United States for the purpose of obtaining information as to the strength, position, and operations of the armies of the United States and conveying the same to the officers and soldiers of the so called Confederate armies. This in the counties of Davidson, Sumner, and Wilson, during the months October, November, and December, of 1862 and January, February, March, April, May, and June, A. D. 1863."

To which charges and their specifications the accused, *Robert E. Thompson*, pleaded, *Not Guilty*.

FINDINGS:

Of the first specification, first charge, *Guilty*.

Of the second specification, first charge, *Guilty*.

Of the third specification, first charge, *Not Guilty*.

Of the first charge, *Guilty*.

Of the first specification, second charge, *Not Guilty*.

Of the second specification, second charge, *Not Guilty*.

Of the second charge, *Not Guilty*.

SENTENCE:

And the Commission do, therefore, sentence him, the said *Robert E. Thompson*, "To pay to the Government of the United States, within thirty (30) days from the promulgation of this sentence, in such manner as the General Commanding may order, his fine in the sum of seven hundred (\$700) dollars, and in default of the payment of said sum as required herein, that he be imprisoned in the Military Prison at Nashville, Tennessee, or such other military prison as the General Commanding may direct, until the whole amount remaining unpaid shall be satisfied at the rate of two (\$2.50) dollars for each day of imprisonment."

23. *Edward P. Graves*

CHARGE:

Fraudulently purchasing and receiving property belonging to the Government of the United States.

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that on or about the 8th day of May, A. D. 1864, there were shipped at Cairo, in the State of Illinois, by the Commissary of Subsistence, three hundred and forty (340) head of beef cattle, the property of the United States, and the same were put in the charge of one F. A. Hanford, an employe of said United States, to take said beef cattle to Nashville, Tennessee, to be by him delivered to the Commissary of Subsistence at Nashville, for the use of the army of said United States; that on or about the 13th day of May, A. D. 1864, near the said City of Nashville, while said cattle were in transitu, said E. P. Graves, well knowing the premises, did collude and combine with the said F. A. Hanford, with intent to defraud the government of the United States, and did purchase and receive into his possession, from said F. A. Hanford, fifty-two (52) head of said beef cattle, and did appropriate the same and the proceeds thereof to his own use. This near Nashville, Tenn., on or about the 13th day of May, A. D. 1864."

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded, *Not Guilty*.

FINDINGS:

Of the specification, *Not Guilty*.

Of the charge, *Not Guilty*.

And the Commission does, therefore, acquit said Edward P. Graves.

II. Before a Military Commission, convened at Nashville, Tenn., in pursuance of Special Field Orders, No. 28, Par. XII, Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland, dated Chattanooga, January 28th, 1864, and of which Colonel JOHN F. MILLER, 29th Indiana Volunteer Infantry, is President, was arraigned and tried:

Thomas M. Kane, a citizen

CHARGE: *Assault with intent to kill.*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that said citizen *Thomas M. Kane*, on the 19th day of March, 1864, at the county of Rutherford, in the State of Tennessee, near the military post of Laverigne, did unlawfully and feloniously and in contempt of the military authorities of the United States, in a rude, violent, and angry manner, strike, beat, and wound G. W. Roberts, a peaceful citizen, with pistols, clubs, and knives, with intent to kill and murder the said G. W. Roberts, and did there in manner and form as aforesaid inflict serious injury to the person of said Roberts, and jeopardize his life."

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded, *Not Guilty*.

FINDINGS:

Of the specification to the charge, *Guilty*, except all that part of the specification including and following the word "clubs"

Of the charge, *Not Guilty*, but *guilty of assault and battery*.

SENTENCE:

And the Commission do, therefore, sentence him, the said *Thomas M. Kane*,
"To pay to the Government of the United States within thirty days from the promulgation of this sentence, in such manner as the General Commanding may order, his fine in the sum of one hundred (\$100) dollars, and in default of the payment of said sum as required herein, that he be imprisoned in the Military Prison at Nashville, Tennessee, or such other military prison as the General Commanding may direct, until the whole amount remaining unpaid shall be satisfied at the rate of two dollars (\$2) for each day of imprisonment."

11367

L. C. Whipple Aug 19. 64
C. C. 124.

III. The proceedings, findings, and sentences of the Commissions in the cases of *Robert E. Thompson* and *Thomas M. Kane* are confirmed, and the sentences will be duly carried into effect.

The General Commanding the post of Nashville is charged with the execution of this order.

The findings and acquittal, in the case of *Edward P. Graves*, are confirmed, and he will accordingly be released from custody.

By COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

WM. D. WHIPPLE,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Sumption

Assistant Adjutant General.

Aug 19 - 64

Whipple

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,
Chattanooga, Tennessee, August 19, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS,

No. 124.

I. Before a Military Commission, convened at Nashville, Tenn., in pursuance of Special Field Orders, No. 28, par. XI, Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland, dated Chattanooga, January 28th, 1864, and of which Lieut. Col. J. J. Davidson, 73d Illinois Vol. Infantry, is President, was arraigned and tried:

1st. *Robert E. Thompson*, a citizen of Wilson County, Tenn.

CHARGE FIRST:

Aiding and assisting the armed enemies of the United States.

SPECIFICATION 1st: "That the said *Robert E. Thompson*, being a citizen of the United States, and owing allegiance thereto, did, in the months of February, March, April, May, and June, A. D. 1863, haul, and aid and assist in hauling, and procure to be hauled from Nashville, in Davidson County, and Lebanon, in Wilson County, Tenn., and other places within the lines of the armies of the United States, large quantities of bacon and other commissary stores to the armed enemies of the United States at Smithville, Liberty, McMinnville, Alexandria, and other places within the lines of the armies of the so called Confederate States. This in time of war and rebellion, and the said *Robert E. Thompson* during all that time being under parole to report to the Provost Marshal at Nashville, Tennessee."

SPECIFICATION 2d: "In this, that the said *Robert E. Thompson*, being a citizen of the United States, and owing allegiance thereto, and being under orders to report to the Provost Marshal at Nashville, Tenn., did so report from time to time, and did, while so reporting, wrongfully and secretly pass and repass from the lines and territory occupied by the armies of the United States into the lines and territory occupied by the so called armies of the Confederate States, and did convey to the officers and soldiers of the so called Confederate armies, newspapers, letters, and information relative to the armies of the United States, and did convey and haul, and procure to be carried and hauled, bacon and other commissary stores, from within the lines of the armies of the United States to and within the lines of the armies of the so called Confederate States, and did wrongfully and secretly trade and traffic between the territories occupied by the armies of the United States and the armies of the so called Confederate States. This in time of war and rebellion, to-wit: during the months of February, March, April, May, and June, A. D. 1863, and at other times before and since that time."

SPECIFICATION 3d: "In this, that the said *Robert E. Thompson* did aid, advise, and procure certain persons (whose names are unknown) to steal, take, and carry away from the premises of William B. Campbell two horses, each of the value of two hundred dollars, the whole of the value of four hundred dollars, the property of the said William B. Campbell, for the purpose of having the same conveyed to and turned over to the use of the armed enemies of the United States. And did aid, advise, and procure said horses to be so taken, carried, conveyed, and turned over for the use of the so called Confederate army. This at Wilson County, Tenn. on or about the 28th day of February, A. D. 1863."

CHARGE SECOND: *Being a spy.*

SPECIFICATION 1st: "In this, that the said *Robert E. Thompson* did, under the false pretence of reporting to the Provost Marshal at Nashville, Tenn., seek and obtain information as to the position, strength, and situation of the forts, posts, and troops of the United States in and around the city of Nashville, Tennessee, within the lines of the armies of the said United States, and did convey and cause to be conveyed such information to General John Morgan and the officers and troops under his command at Smithville, Liberty, McMinnville, Alexandria, and other places within the lines of the so called Confederate armies. This in time of war and rebellion, to-wit: during the months of February, March, April, May, and June, A. D. 1863, and before and since that time."

SPECIFICATION 2d: "In this, that the said *Robert E. Thompson* did leave the lines of the so called Confederate armies and come within the lines of the armies of the United States, and did lurk about within the lines of the armies of the United States for the purpose of obtaining information as to the strength, position, and operations of the armies of the United States and conveying the same to the officers and soldiers of the so called Confederate armies. This in the counties of Davidson, Sumner, and Wilson, during the months October, November, and December, of 1862, and January, February, March, April, May, and June, A. D. 1863."

To which charges and their specifications the accused, *Robert E. Thompson*, pleaded, *Not Guilty*.

FINDINGS:

- Of the first specification, first charge, *Guilty*.
- Of the second specification, first charge, *Guilty*.
- Of the third specification, first charge, *Not Guilty*.
- Of the first charge, *Guilty*.
- Of the first specification, second charge, *Not Guilty*.
- Of the second specification, second charge, *Not Guilty*.
- Of the second charge, *Not Guilty*.

SENTENCE:

And the Commission do, therefore, sentence him, the said *Robert E. Thompson*, "To pay to the Government of the United States, within thirty (30) days from the promulgation of this sentence, in such manner as the General Commanding may order, his fine in the sum of seven hundred (\$700) dollars, and in default of the payment of said sum as required herein, that he be imprisoned in the Military Prison at Nashville, Tennessee, or such other military prison as the General Commanding may direct, until the whole amount remaining unpaid shall be satisfied at the rate of two (\$2.00) dollars for each day of imprisonment."

Ed. Edward F. Graves.

CHARGE:

Fraudulently purchasing and receiving property belonging to the Government of the United States.

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that on or about the 8th day of May, A. D. 1864, there were shipped at Cairo, in the State of Illinois, by the Commissary of Subsistence, three hundred and forty (340) head of beef cattle, the property of the United States, and the same were put in the charge of one F. A. Hanford, an employee of said United States, to take said beef cattle to Nashville, Tennessee, to be by him delivered to the Commissary of Subsistence at Nashville, for the use of the army of said United States; that on or about the 13th day of May, A. D. 1864, near the said City of Nashville, while said cattle were in transit, said E. P. Graves, well knowing the premises, did collude and combine with the said F. A. Hanford, with intent to defraud the government of the United States, and did purchase and receive into his possession, from said F. A. Hanford, fifty-two (52) head of said beef cattle, and did appropriate the same and the proceeds thereof to his own use. This near Nashville, Tenn., on or about the 13th day of May, A. D. 1864."

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded, *Not Guilty.*

FINDINGS:

Of the specification, *Not Guilty.*

Of the charge, *Not Guilty.*

And the Commission do, therefore, acquit said Edward P. Graves.

H. Before a Military Commission, convened at Nashville, Tenn., in pursuance of Special Field Orders, No. 23, Par. XII, Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland, dated Chattanooga, January 26th, 1864 and of which Colonel JOHN F. MILLER, 20th Indiana Volunteer Infantry, is President, was arraigned and tried:

Thomas M. Kane, a citizen

CHARGE: *Assault with intent to kill.*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that said citizen *Thomas M. Kane*, on the 19th day of March, 1861, at the county of Rutherford, in the State of Tennessee, near the military post of Laverghne, did unlawfully and feloniously and in contempt of the military authorities of the United States, in a rude, violent, and angry manner, strike, beat, and wound G. W. Roberts, a peaceful citizen, with pistols, clubs, and knives, with intent to kill and murder the said G. W. Roberts, and did there in manner and form as aforesaid inflict serious injury to the person of said Roberts, and jeopardize his life."

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded, *Not Guilty.*

FINDINGS:

Of the specification to the charge, *Guilty*, except all that part of the specification including and following the word "clubs"

Of the charge, *Not Guilty*, but *guilty of assault and battery.*

SENTENCE:

And the Commission do, therefore, sentence him, the said *Thomas M. Kane*, "To pay to the Government of the United States within thirty days from the promulgation of this sentence, in such manner as the General Commanding may order, his fine in the sum of one hundred (\$100) dollars, and in default of the payment of said sum as required herein, that he be imprisoned in the Military Prison at Nashville, Tennessee, or such other military prison as the General Commanding may direct, until the whole amount remaining unpaid shall be satisfied at the rate of two dollars (\$2) for each day of imprisonment."

6th. C. C. ... 11. 04
11. 11.

III. The proceedings, findings, and sentences of the Commissions in the cases of *Robert E. Thompson* and *Thomas M. Kene* are confirmed, and the sentences will be duly carried into effect.

The General Commanding the post of Nashville is charged with the execution of this order.

The findings and acquittal, in the case of *Edward P. Graves*, are confirmed, and he will accordingly be released from custody.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

WM. D. WHIPPLE,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Whipple

W. M. A. C. Aug 18. 64.

90. 173.

11368

Aug 18, 1864

FINDINGS:

first charge, *Guilty*, except the words commencing, "with
and ending with, "against the United States."

Guilty.

the second charge, *Guilty*, except the words commencing
and ending with, "said State of Alabama."

Guilty.

third charge, *Not Guilty.*

Not Guilty.

decline to award any punishment against the defendant,
and want of any criminal intent on his part. Besides, the
\$500 dollars — is already in process of confiscation in the
United States, which will be ample punishment for any
w.

d. *Baker, alias Fred. Wilkinson (colored).*

CHARGE FIRST: *Murder.*

CHARGE SECOND: *Arson.*

THIRD: *Shooting with intent to kill.*

FINDINGS:

Not Guilty.

Not Guilty.

Not Guilty.

do, therefore, *acquit* said *Fred. Baker, alias Fred. Wil-*

Pruitt, a citizen of Franklin County, Tenn.

CHARGE FIRST: *Murder.*

CHARGE SECOND: *Robbery.*

FINDINGS:

Not Guilty.

Not Guilty.

do, therefore, *acquit* said *Uriah Pruitt*

Dore H. Bloomenthal, Fred. Baker, alias Fred. Wilkinson,

findings of the court are approved: the prisoners will be
in custody.

and in the case of *Uriah Pruitt*, in trying him upon the
crime was alleged to have been committed at a time
when he was in full operation, and more than two years before he
was arrested; and it was not shown that, by reason of absence, or
illness, the prisoner was not amenable to justice within that

MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

WM. D. WHIPPLE,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Wilkinson's

M. C.

Cases of — Bloomenthal,

Baker, alias Wilkinson,

Fruitt.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,
Chattanooga, Tenn., August 18, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS,

No. 123.

1. Before a Military Commission, convened at Nashville, Tenn., in pursuance of Special Field Orders, No. 28, par. XIII, Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland, dated Chattanooga, January 23th, 1864, and of which Lieut. Col. J. J. Davidson, 73d Illinois Vol. Infantry, is President, were arraigned and tried:

1st. *Isidore H. Bloomenthal*, a citizen.

CHARGE FIRST:

Conveying gold coin into a State in insurrection and rebellion against the United States.
SPECIFICATION: "In this, that said *Isidore H. Bloomenthal*, citizen, did unlawfully carry and convey from Nashville, in Tennessee, to Athens, in the State of Alabama, a State in insurrection and rebellion against the United States, a large amount of gold coin, viz.: twenty-five (25) pieces of the gold coin of the United States called double eagles, or twenty dollar gold pieces, — the whole of the value of five hundred dollars, (with intent to dispose of the same within said State of Alabama,) so being in insurrection and rebellion against the United States. This on or about the 18th day of May, 1864."

CHARGE SECOND: *Smuggling.*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that the said *Isidore H. Bloomenthal* did secretly, covertly, and unlawfully smuggle and convey from Nashville, in Tennessee, to Athens, in the State of Alabama, a State in insurrection and rebellion against the United States, gold coin to the value of five hundred dollars, and men's clothing, shoes, &c., and other articles, for the purpose and with the intent to dispose of and sell the same to residents of the said State of Alabama, so being in insurrection and rebellion against the United States, — he, the said *Isidore H. Bloomenthal*, not having obtained any proper permit or authority so to convey the said gold and clothing from Nashville, in the State of Tennessee, to Athens, in the State of Alabama. This on or about the 18th day of May, A. D. 1864."

CHARGE THIRD:

Falsely assuming to be in the employ of the Government of the United States, and in charge of Government property.

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that the said *Isidore H. Bloomenthal*, on the cars of the United States Military Rail Road, near Athens, in the State of Alabama, did falsely assume and pretend to Lieut. Coe, the Military Conductor on said cars, that he, the said *Isidore H. Bloomenthal*, was travelling on said train as a messenger in the employ of the Quartermaster's department of the United States, and in charge of Government property being transported over said railway, whereas, in truth and in fact, he, the said *Isidore H. Bloomenthal*, was not in the employ of the Government of the United States, nor in charge of Government property. This on or about the 18th day of May, A. D. 1864."

To all of which charges and specifications the accused, *Isidore H. Bloomenthal*, pleaded, *Not Guilty*.

W. M. D. C. Aug 18 1864
90. 123. 11368
Aug 18, 1864

FINDINGS:

Of the specification, first charge, *Guilty*, except the words commencing, "with intent to dispose of" and ending with, "against the United States."

Of the first charge, *Guilty*.

Of the specification to the second charge, *Guilty*, except the words commencing with, "for the purpose" and ending with, "said State of Alabama."

Of the second charge, *Guilty*.

Of the specification to third charge, *Not Guilty*.

Of the third charge, *Not Guilty*.

And the Commission decline to award any punishment against the defendant, as the testimony shows a want of any criminal intent on his part. Besides, the gold — five hundred (\$500) dollars — is already in process of confiscation in the District Court of the United States, which will be ample punishment for any technical violation of law.

2d. *Fred. Baker*, alias *Fred. Wilkinson* (colored).

CHARGE FIRST: *Murder.*

CHARGE SECOND: *Arson.*

CHARGE THIRD: *Shooting with intent to kill.*

FINDINGS:

Of the first charge, *Not Guilty*.

Of the second charge, *Not Guilty*.

Of the third charge, *Not Guilty*.

And the Commission do, therefore, acquit said *Fred. Baker*, alias *Fred. Wilkinson*.

Wilkinson's

3d. *Uriah Pruitt*, a citizen of Franklin County, Tenn.

CHARGE FIRST: *Murder.*

CHARGE SECOND: *Robbery.*

FINDINGS:

Of the first charge, *Not Guilty*.

Of the second charge, *Not Guilty*.

And the Commission do, therefore, acquit said *Uriah Pruitt*

II. In the cases of *Isadore H. Bloomenthal*, *Fred. Baker*, alias *Fred. Wilkinson*, and *Uriah Pruitt*, the findings of the court are approved: the prisoners will be immediately released from custody.

The Commission erred in the case of *Uriah Pruitt*, in trying him upon the charge of murder, as the crime was alleged to have been committed at a time when the civil courts were in full operation, and more than two years before he was ordered to be tried; and it was not shown that, by reason of absence, or other manifest impediment, the prisoner was not amenable to justice within that period.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

OFFICIAL:

WM. D. WHIPPLE,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Wm. Dept. Fort. Me.

11369

Aug. 3. 1874

By direction of the
Comd'g Genl. I have
referred to Brig. Genl.
Munton to catch
these Rattles and
put them where they
will not trouble us
again.

(s) W. O. Clark
Capt. U.S.A.

L. S.

Milsons Landing Va.

Sept. 20. 1864

In accordance with
the endorsement of
Capt Clark four (4)
of the within named
men were arrested.

Sept. 19th 1864 and delivered
to Lt. J. G. Blair, act
and the men returned
Bermuda Va.

E. J. Curtis

Lt & A. U. P. M.

Provost Marshals Office
Bermuda Hundred Va.

Sept. 20th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Lt. J. G. Blair
Acting Provost
Marshal Dept. Va.
On the field

James F. Kline
Lt & Act Prov Marshal

Furnished Hundred, Aug. 3^o 1864.

Major Genl. B. F. Butler.

I have for some time been engaged with Col. Sharp, trying to open communication with a responsible party in Richmond, and think we have opened a way which will prove successful in a few days. The first went to one Major. Morille in the lower end of Char. City, Co. who is a sound Union man, but having been complained of, & arrested by one George Walker who has been recently released from arrest by our Government & allowed to go home, he fears to act. he however refers me to one Mrs. Gill a lady I am acquainted with who can and will work. and I hope to see her tomorrow night. Was at Dr. Wilcox last Monday night Aug. 1st. By the Negroes there we learned that three Rebel Soldiers has been there that day & more or less of them were there every day. We also learned that the following named scoundrels in that neighborhood are now actively at work. Viz. Geo. Walker James Mr. Wilcox. John Clark. Geo. Clark. & Geo. Waddel. The Negroes tell us that those men have been arrested &

released and are now worse than ever
thinking that the above named facts, may
be of some importance to my Government
I take the liberty to lay them before you.

I am your Obedt. Servant,
(sig) B. Wardwell.

P.S. Thos W. Wilcox son of Dr Wilcox a Rebel officer
visits his Father often & was near being caught
the other day by some of our men.

This information I obtained from Negroes
& believe it to be true.

(sig) B.W.

Official Copy
E. J. Curtis
A. S. R. R.

487 Meigs Co. 1370

G. 168. Aug 25 1864
W.B. May 1864

H. Kerner

States that one
A. Miller of that city
is an escaped Rebel
prisoner, who is doing
the Govt. much harm
by his rebellious conduct,
etc

(One Enclosure)

A. G. for Maj. Gen. J. A. Dix

Respectfully referred to
Major General John A
Dix. Comd. Dep. of the East

J. D. Townsend

Asst. Adj. General

A. G. J. J.
Augt. 31. 1864

Recd. (Hd. Qu. A. G.) Sept 13. 1864.
Recd. A. G. Aug. 30. 64.

Wm
file

Sept 12, 64, Washburn Murray
directed to answer & send to
these. In 204.

New York August 25th 1864.

Honorable Gen. Wm. Stanton

Secretary of war.

Honorable Sir!

Having here and in Europe tried to do all in my power to assist our good cause against the enemies of our country and support the Government in its difficult task, I find these efforts often frustrated by the audacity and impudence of traitors and rebels in our midst. I beg leave to submit to You, that a man in this city, German by birth, by name of Joseph A. Miller, by trade an Architect, styling himself Engineer, business place: 200 Broadway, private residence: Corner 6th St. & 1st Avenue, above a Drug Store, is doing a great deal of mischief by his rebellious ideas and sentiments, to which he gives vent in public and private. Having watched this man closely, I find by his own admission, that he has been a Captain in the rebel service, was taken a

prisoner of war by our forces, but de-
serted from a rail-road train in
the West, in the middle of night,
hid himself in the neighborhood
of Memphis, where he hid from
and escaped later to Europe and
came back to New York. He wears
here in private companies a rebel
captain uniform, and I know, he
has been trying to sell here large
amounts of Confederate money.

Men of his kind do more mischief
to our cause, than a number of loyal
men can do good, but I have no
doubt, that you will prevent this
man in going on in his mad career,
as he is by his own admission
a prisoner of war to the United States
and ought to be held as such, until
duly exchanged by his rebel friends.

Very respectfully,
Yours obedient servant

Henry Gerner
20 Bleeker St. N.Y.

Head Quarters Department of the East,

New York City, Sept 13th 1864

Major General John Dix

I take this opportunity to lay before you certain facts concerning me, in reference to my Arrest this day.

I am a Native of Germany lived before the Rebellion in Memphis Tenn at the beginning of the same I with a Number other Citizens of Memphis stood out for Union and on that account I was several times arrested and taken before the Board of Safety and although discharged my Position became so painful on account of the Persecution to myself and Family that I felt compelled to accept the offered Position as Captain of Engineers in the U. S. Army In the Month of Jan 1862 whilst I held the position of Engineer under General Leonidas Polk, I was ordered to inspect fort Henry and whilst there Surrendered that Place to the lamented Commodore Foote by Order of Gen Sigelman I was with other Prisoners sent to Alton Ill, after the fall of Donalson Exchange sent help up, I had a Wife and Three Children at Memphis unprovided with my Points. I determined to Escape and soon did Return to Memphis found my Wife and Children meanly treated

both by Genl Polk and over Neighbors having
leave of Absence I stayed in Memphis untill
taken by the Union Troopes I advised my Family
to Go to St Louis I went to New Orleans where
on taking the Oath of Allegians I got Permission
to go North on Arriving at St Louis via New
York I Reported to Provost Marshal General Dick
who is well acquainted with me and my Family
he know all about my Escape &c by Order of
Major General Schofield I take the Oath in due
form and on obtaining permission took my
Wife and little ones to this City where I have been
since May 1863 doing business at 200 Broadway
as Civil Engineer. I have had interviews since
that time with Major Genl Walle and the late Comm
Forte both of which Gentlemen have known me
personally. As to the charges I must state
that they are false and undoubtedly made by
a Person who is first Mean enough to stoop
to such dirty work and second have some
object to accomplish I know only one such
Men in the World his Name is Henry Gerner
and who lives at 20 Bleker street Near both
Manufacturers of Furnaces. I used to be his
Agent both have Patented a furnace of my own

Designing this man has done the meanest things
against me one Man can possible do against
another I have letters from different Correspondents
to prove this. If he be not the Party Sir I
have nothing to say but that the charges are
false

Joseph A Miller

I have Confederate Money in My Possession but have
never offered to sell the same Henry Gerner at one time
when I needed Money told me that I had better sell
the Money and even said that a certain party on
Fulton Street would buy the same

I have a Uniform in my Possession but
have never shown the same to any one except
once at the Request of Gerner and a Print of his
to them and the put it on

Joseph A Miller

I Refer you to C P Copeland President
Union Manufacturing Co 56 South Street
Mr Henry W Alter corner of 8th Street & A
and Wm H. Aspinwall.

I formerly lived in Illinois at Alton President Lincoln
Senator Jumbul S. J. Brown Supt at Arms Senate
General Osterhouse Surgeon Genl Allen & others as personally

administered as the ones

Joseph A. Miller
P.

11371

Aug 17, 64

W. W. Moore Q5

with notes to Col
Gould, asking why he
did not speak
Squid Head at
Mount Vernon
The two Barings
JH

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Aug 14th 1864

Major Genl Lew Wallace

Commanding
General.

Since rendering report
of yesterday. The following arrests have been made, and
the Prisoners consigned to Military jail.

M^r Lattimer. Charged with offering a
bribe to one of my Clerks also tampering
with one of the Guards. I will make a spe-
cial report of the case.

William Bailey & John Bailey. Charged
with forcing a Negro by threats etc. to
enter the Army as a substitute -

Capt G. H. P. Smith. Comdg Post at Salisbury
Md forwarded the following named Prisoners
the papers having been sent by him to Brig
Genl Lockwood.

James Davis Charge. Blockade Running
Francis Davis

Langley Adding Charge. Blockade Running
James Ballis " " "
Thomas Powell " " "
William Greenmore " Violating Martial Law
H. S. Stevenson " " "

The names of the seven last mentioned will
appear on the Rolls tomorrow in the same batch
was Mrs. S. H. Tingle arrested as a "Spy."

Respectly

Your most Obedt Servant
H. S. Stevenson

~~Major Genl~~ Provost Marshal

1372
July 8, 64

Two of mine etc.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSIAL,

Baltimore, August 8th 1864

Major Genl. Geo Wallace

Comdg

General

I have the honor to submit
~~the report of Company of Prisoners for~~ yesterday

Peter Rooney arrested on the 5th
was examined yesterday and discharged
there being no satisfactory evidence in the
case. -

M. D. Snowden, arrested July 4th
charged with Disloyalty was released
on taking the oath of allegiance, to day.

I received 13 deserters from the Rebel
Army and sent them to Philadelphia Pa.
the majority of them desiring to migrate
west.

Respectfully Your most obedt Servt

Wm. H. Sawyer
Major, Factory Provost Marshal

Aug 6. 1873

Number more of

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, August 4th 1862.

Major Genl Lew Wallace
Commanding
General

I have the honor to
report the following as the business
of this office since rendering report of
yesterday.

I released from custody the following named
on conditions mentioned.

Thos Dailey	arrested June 25 th	— — —	Oath of Allegiance
George Pearce	" " 30 "	" " "	" " "
John W. Hines	" July 14 "	" " "	" " "
John Kirby	" " 14 "	" " "	" " "
Charles Brown	" " 6 "	" " "	" " "
Thos Richter	" " 5 "	" " "	" " "
Isaac Taylor	" " 24 "	" " "	" " "
James Kearney	" " 4 "	foreign Supt	Parole of Honor
Francis Tanario	" " 13 "	" " "	" " "
John A. Cusor	" Aug 4 "	" " "	Oath of Allegiance

John Powell arrested July 10th oath of allegiance
S. M. Lawson " " " " " "
A Clark " " " " " "

Henry Turner, Thos Turner, & Albert Dorney
arrested Aug 2^d at Magnolia, charged with
aiding & abetting the Rebels, & released on
parole to report at this office when called
on. They are represented by Union Citizens well
known, to be straightforward, honorable Cit-
izens. Further I examined several of the witnesses
and feel satisfied, that the charges against
them cannot be sustained.

The case of Bony alias Elifah Lee &
John Starr charged with kidnapping negroes
was turned over to Civil Authorities this morn-
ing, for trial.

The following named prisoners were
transferred to Fort M^o Henry from the mili-
tary jail this morning for safe keeping.
C. S. Cockey, Dorney Taylor, Eli Strawbridge
Wm D Green, H. A. Barr, Wm H. Morris
D. Maines, L. S. Loding, J. Redworth.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, August 1st 1864.

J. A. T. M^c Cormack. I sentenced this man
to 30 days - to date from Aug 1st 1864. -
Hiram Richardson & John Hart
in addition to those mentioned in yesterday's
Report as being arrested and confined in military
jail I send you the names of Thomas Lewis
charged with Disloyalty also Ramsey
M^cHenry who I locked up for being abu-
sive & using language unbecoming a gentleman
- in my office -

Respectfully
Your most obedt Servt
W. L. Sawyer
Major & Act Prov Marshal.

11374
Aug 24 64

Wm. W. MAN @

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, August 4 1864.

Major Genl Lew Wallace

Comdg

General.

I have the honor to forward the report of Company of Poisons for Yesterday -

M. J. Schilling arrested July 13th charged with Disloyalty was released yesterday on taking the Oath of Allegiance

Francis S. Key, arrested July 2 on similar charge was made same disposition of on same conditions -

Samuel Phillips & John Owens were received from Capt N. P. Smith stationed at Salisbury Md. the first named is charged with Disloyalty & Owens with coming inside our lines & remaining without proper Authority.

Samuel Thompson, was forwarded from Fort Monroe, he being in the Dept of Va without

Authority & deemed a suspicious character

Chas Richmond was committed to Military jail by Lieut H. P. Smith. Army Detective forced the charges against him is not known.

Respectly

Your most Obedt Servant
John Woolley
S. Col & Pos Marshal.

Aug 5 1935

Turner Moore

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, August 5th 1864

Major Genl Lewis Wallace

Comd'g

General

I have the honor to forward the Report of Company of

Prisoners for Yesterday. John Onor was arrested yesterday charged with Harboring Rebels & held for further Examination.

Barmond M^cKinnis, charged with uttering treasonable language was also arrested yesterday and confined in Military Jail.

Thomas Dutcher was turned over to me by Officer Capel of Marshal Carmichael's force who caught him in the Act of Extorting money from a citizen the prisoner false-ly representing himself as a Govt Detective. I confined him in Military Jail.

Respectly

Your most obedt Servt.
Wm Lloyd Garrison
Wife & Act Post Marshal.

11376

Aug 4, 64

Run on Main St

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Aug 4th 1864

Major Genl. Lem Wallace

Comdg.

General

I have the honor to
enclose the report of Commissary of
prisoners for yesterday.

John G. Day a citizen of
Harford Co. Md. arrested by order of the
Secy. of War. Charge aiding, accompanying
and acting as guide for the Rebel raid-
ers, was brought to this office under guard
upon examination I paroled him to report
next Monday at 2 O'clock.

Wm. Hurley was arrested today
charged with selling in camp, P. Regt.
Books calculated to inflame the passions
of the men, it being a state offence
I shall turn him over to the civil
authorities through the states attorney,

In accordance with instructions received I examined into the case of J. H. J. McCormack, a hawkean charged with disloyalty, and ordered him confined 30 day hard labor.

Thos. Donnelly arrested some six weeks back charged with disloyalty, on account of his youth I today released him upon taking the oath of allegiance.

John Betts (Colored) arrested June 21st 1864 Charge Disloyalty, was today released upon taking the Oath

The following named parties arrested at various dates Charge - Suspicious of being deserters
John Nixon - John Clark -
Chas. Britton - John Sutton -
and Robt Anderson -

Fred Debring arrested June 17th 1864 Charge aiding desertion

I today released from the city Jail
upon his taking the Oath -

Most Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt.

John Woolley
Scol and Geo Ward

Aug 2, 67 1377

Two or more Cl^s

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, August 2^d 1864

Major Genl Lew Wallace
Commanding
General

I have the honor to in-
form you that the Horse & Wagon with
all the Goods seized by the Police Author-
ities from Richard Thompson & A. J. Biddison
were turned over to me this morning by Mar-
shal Carmichael, I will take immediate
steps to establish the connection between such
letters and parcels as will be possible.

Conrad Prince, arrested July 29th charged
with attempting to enlist as a substitute
Thomas Mechin, it appeared at the Exami-
nation that Mechin is a Citizen of the
U. S. and not an Alien as Prince repre-
sented him to be. This fact however was not
clearly proved, so I discharged both
parties,

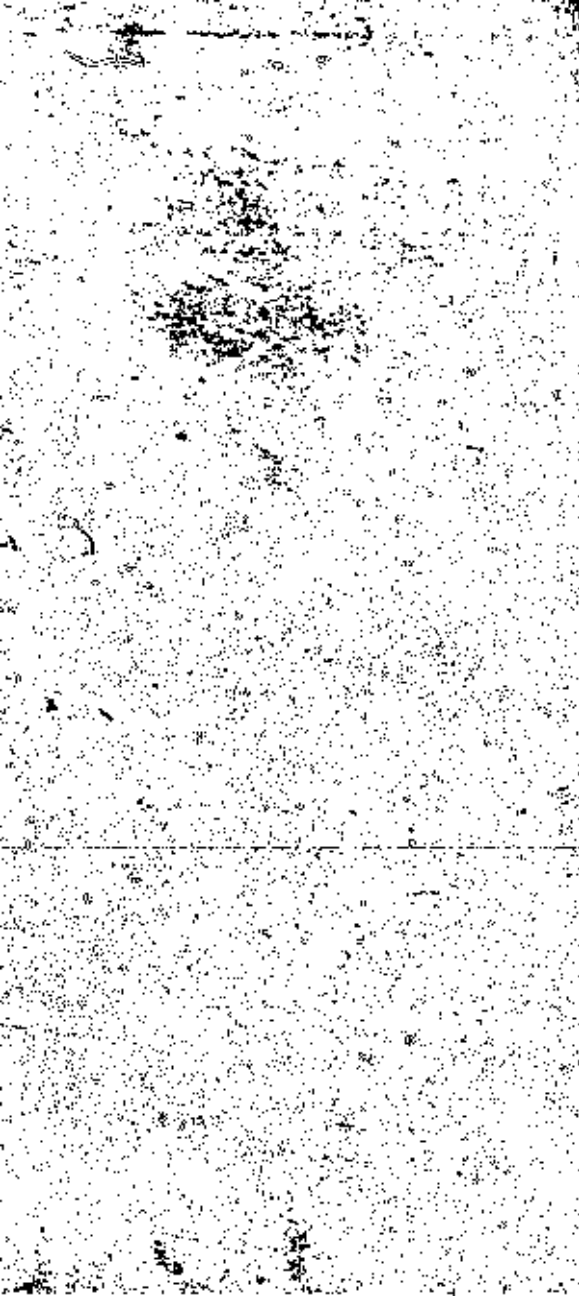
Frank Turner. was brought to me and Confined
in Military Prison. he is charged with striking
a Clerk of one of the Naval officers
stationed in the Dept. deeming the case
one altogether for Civil jurisdiction. I will
turn it over for their disposition tomorrow
morning

Respy

Your most Obedt Servt
Chas W. Colley.
Act Com & Pos Marshal.

P.S.

I will forward the Prison Roll first
thing tomorrow morning.



Appl. H. L. Gannett
11397
Citizens.

Concerning statements of
Geo. F. Lampton, with refer-
ence to Holmwood

Aug 30, 61

State of Missouri 3
Chariton County 8 Oct.

Henry L. Gamm of Lempel says being
sworn upon his oath says:

The day after Gen. E. L. Price made his speech
detailing an intention to take land with Hollicorn,
by W. Fulton, Gen. H. Sampson and myself was in
the Bank building - Col. Moberly's Headquarters - in Hann-
wick. The question of Gen. Price's speech came up and
Mr. Fulton asked me how I understood it. I reported
to him in substance as follows: Price had repeated
the intention with Hollicorn as the intention and by the
authority of Gen. Price to ascertain by what authority
he was operating in the country; and, while in his
camp, tried to persuade them to leave, telling them
he was assuming all southern views. That Hollicorn
had promised to leave, provided Stanley's men and
the Brookfield men would not kill and drive out
of the county any more men of southern feelings
in accord of their opinion. Price then asked
me if I thought Hollicorn would keep his promise.
I told him I thought he would not. Some one
of the party remarked that if Stanley's men and
the Brookfield men did not leave they ~~supposed~~
Hollicorn would come back. I remarked that I thought
he would come in the county anyway. Sampson then
remarked something as follows: I suppose Hollicorn
thinks he has as much right to go around killing
innocent people as any other unauthorized parties.
Mr. Fulton then got very angry and asked Lempel

skin if he meant to say that Abolition had as much
right to kill people as federal soldiers. Sampson replied
that he did not - that he was not talking about federal
soldiers, but was talking about citizens or unauthorized
persons taking the law in their own hands and
going around killing and hanging without any
investigation and as they pleased. Fulton then said
that he could whip any man that said Bushwhacker
had as much right in this County as federal soldiers.
I then remarked to Fulton that he put a wrong con-
struction on Sampson's remark. He said he did
not that he censured a man when he said
anything. Sampson again explained that he was not
talking about the federal authorities, but about un-
authorized persons or parties.

I presume this is the conversation out of which
has grown the charge that Col. Widney had run in
his camp that openly declared Bushwhacker had as
much right in this County as federal soldiers, as
this is the only conversation or declaration of this
kind I have ever heard anything about.

W. L. Garrison

Subscribed and sworn to before me a Notary Public in
the County of Chester, Maine, my hand & Notary
seal at office in the town of Berens
and the County of York, Me., this 11th day of
John J. Cunningham Notary Public



N. 185. a/c 11398
St. Charles Mo Aug 30/64

Kretzel 1455
11398

Reports that to the enclosed communication of Caswell Source M. C. of Lincoln Co to Gen Comdg relative to the impeded condition of the Missouri men of that Co and of several rebels having forfeited their Bonds etc. he returned reply to the effect that protection could be readily obtained by the Missouri men organizing and arming themselves if necessary - & if this cannot well be done to stimulate enlistments in the 11 Regts called for etc.

Enclosure.
W
J
W



My Genl Rosecrans.

Sir

To the enclosed I returned the following reply:

St. Charles Mo.
Aug. 30th 1864

Cooswell George Esq.

Dear Sir

Your letter to Genl Rosecrans and note to me came to hand. Fearing that pressure of business may delay an answer from the Genl. I take the liberty of suggesting that the so much desired protection is most readily and practically obtained by the Unionmen organizing and if necessary arming themselves. If this cannot well be done stimulate enlistments in the eleven Regiments called for by General Rosecrans. They are intended for our defence and will accomplish it in two ways first in driving all armed rebels and bushwhackers from the State and next keeping the disloyal element quiet by being stationed among us. One thing most not be forgotten that peace quiet and protection can only be had by thoroughly cleaning out all armed disloyal forces and in this the Unionmen of the State must aid. Taking and collecting Bonds administering amnesty oaths and the like are at best temporary expedience only and not to be trusted to for the accomplishment

of what is desired. A thorough arousing
of the Union element, a cheerful performing
of those duties which we owe to the country
be that in organisations at home or the
Military we must look to for permanent
relieve. We will aid you in any practi-
cal work you may undertake either by
words or deeds so that ^{you} shall not be ~~left~~
without aid or comfort.

Your letter I have transmitted
to the General.

Yours &c.
A. Brekel

The
Aug 26 1864

Gen Rosecrans

Dear Sir. I take the opportunity
of informing you of
The State of affairs
in Lincoln County Mo
Several Rebels have
forfeited there Bonds of
Which they was put under
Since the Organization of
the Enrolled Militia
for one is J. Cassady
Who is under a Bond of
Two thousand Dollars
he has Bin harboring

a Notorious Bush Whacker to what I see they
Named Mike Whalen Now say that those
union men by the name Bonds will not be collect
of John Pierce - See him and they can do as they
at Casidys last winter plea with impunity
and tried to get Pierce I wish to apprise you that
to not tell it and Pierce outages a poor union
Being afraid of them Men are very common
and there threats did not one of my neighbors
till it for some time had a bottle of ars.
till this summer I see nicacid put in his
Mike Whalen going well and my life has
a way from Casidys bin threatened by several
this Pierce will testify of them - I would here
when called upon and in this country lately
it will do the same for nothing else just

Being an unconditional
 union man and i under
 stand that they ar mak
 ing constant complaints
 and proving there loyalty
 by each other What in
 the Name of God are
 they afraid of that they
 make those complaints
 for there is not one uncon
 ditional union man here
 out of ten i think
 they are the safeist
 people in the world and
 have no need to complain

a great many union men
 are going away from
 here and er long this
 part will be depopulated
 of union men and left
 to the rebels if we donot
 get some protection now
 General Prosser
 i consider it my duty
 as a loyal man to give
 you this information
 i informed Mr. J. J. Marshall
 the pro-stabarnal at
 Troy and Col. Parker

and they sayed to
inform you and the
Chief proost and if
those Bonds wer collect
all they would
attend to it i will before
at all times in Lincoln
County Mo and Pierce
is here all soe and if
this testimony is not
produced when called
upon i will pay all
expences and Damages

Casuell-Scence

M. G.

Mr Arnold Treke
Dear Sir please forward
this to general Rosecrans
or Wright a few lines
your self these Rebels
are trying to Tromp the
union men down and it
is the duty of all good
loyal men to give what
information they know
this evidence against
Casady is shure and
i think there is more

Casuell Scence

M. G.

11399

N. 55. A. G. O. D. C. No. Vol. 1. 1864

Georgetown August 30 1864.

Accepted P. Nelson Barrman
Thos. Peterson

Respectfully from Petitioners Citizens
of Monticello Co. Md. represent
that that County is in almost
desperate straits, from the
Number of Acts and Robberies
infesting that County, res-
pectfully requests that Capt.
Peckens Company be stationed
in Georgetown Md.

Wm. F. Jones,
on file

See letter written page

Recd. 4th P. D. Co. Vol. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

Samuel D. Reavis
David Miller
Peter S. Schmidt
J. S. Thompson
Gordon Miller
Luis Layen
Jon Lizar
John W. Nickerson
Charles J. Smith
John C. Smith
J. C. Kearns
C. F. P. W. Kearns
A. J. Kerner
E. L. Hester
G. A. Inhof
John D. S. C.
John P. W. S.
H. D. Helper
Friedrich W. K. H.
J. L. Graham
J. L. Harquin
J. A. B. Field
Tobias B. Newkirk
Thomas James
James P. Allison
Monzo B. Newkirk
John B. Ditt
John A. Dair
Henry Kingardner
John J. Williams
Larkin Summers

W. J. Felt
John Schmidt
Lafayette L. Cooke
Samuel Fitzhugh
John H. Cline
Charles D. Bowen
Drake A. Bowen
Thos Turnbull
John Kingardner
R. W. Wimmer
Daniel Donahoe
J. H. Wood
Wm. Kane
E. B. Macey
M. Macey
P. Murray
E. Thomas
A. Hickman
Henry H. Schwack
L. L. Scott
J. J. Barker
James S. Clark
Henry Thorn
Wm. M. Moch
George Halford
Wm. H. Boles
James Wimmer
B. J. Wether
J. J. Wether
Thomas Smith
Calvin Gist

(over) W. P. Cook

Nipton Aug. 30th 1864

Genl. Pleasanton
Warrensburg
Mo.

Dear Sir

Birshwhackers

Rebels, or Confederate soldiers are daily rob-
bing us, burning our houses and taking
the lives of our fellow citizens with seeming
impunity. It is indeed a sad and pain-
ful necessity that impels us to thus address
you. But we know of no other source to which
we can apply with any hope of obtaining assist-
ance or protection. We address you with full
confidence that you are willing to do for us all
that is in your power. Something must be
done, and that quickly or the loyal citizens of
this community will be forced to abandon their
homes. And as we have evidence that fully con-
vinces us, that especially the family of every one
who has gone into the Federal service under the
last call, in Capt. Beedon's Company is in great
danger of being not only robbed, but ~~and~~ burned out
of home, and otherwise mal-treated, we would most
earnestly and respectfully request that his Company
be stationed at this place, thereby giving them
the privilege of protecting their homes & families
that are now entirely defenceless.

By granting us our request we will as in duty
bound ever pay &c.

Yours
J. P. Kelly
J. H. Hoyt

Yours

Nelson Brown

John H. Fenwick

S. F. White

Wm. McNeil

Geo. W. Mason

John Henson

Lewis Beth

Edward Finner

Henry J. Finner

Robert Finner

J. H. Brent

Richard Green

Thomson

W. F. D. Clark

S. R. Berkeley

E. H. Hallam

11400

Fulton M.

August 7th 1864

Callie B Morgan

Callie B Morgan

Advises that G W Coones to
kept in prison - gives reasons -
and the arrest of Christian of
ashlands - asks that Pierce
Buffing to be compensated for a
horse of his that was killed while
in service of the Government

Clarke. 3/4 Clarence
asc

am

Coones will
not be released

of

Fulton Mo August 2nd 1864
Brig Genl C. B. Fisk

Dear Sir

I have understood to day, that there is a petition numerously signed by the citizens of Cedar township Boone Co Mo before you for the release of one Geo W Counce of Boone Co. The petition sets forth, so I have heard that Counce's family are in a destitute condition, which is false, the family are in good circumstances, and are surrounded by a clan of Southern Sympathizers that will attend to their every want. I have known Counce long and a great Scoundrell never escaped the gallows in 1861 he Counce with Dick Spencer & Dr Saml Allen rode through Cedar Township notifying (the few who know they were few) Union men to leave the County a few left & a few stayed,

Counce was a champion of Davis. Thought
he could not be arrested but in the fall
of 1862 he was trot before St. Patier Pro.
Marshall, at Luff City was admitted to bail
the bond was fixed at 1000⁰⁰ which he
gave immediately he then went home
Kept quiet for sometime but in the summer
of 1863 he was again put under bail
for 2000⁰⁰ he gave it, & once more he is
under arrest and I hope you will
keep him, Spencer his partner in 1861
raised a company of rebels in Boone
they went forth, but Spencer soon got
tired & come home, took the oath and is
now merchandizing at Ashland Boone
Co Allen was not so fortunate he was
sent to allow for one year but this time
has now expired and he is at home
and I have no doubt but he is
harbouring bushwhackers, Spencer
I have every reason to believe is selling
Powder without a permit, I was in
the neighbourhood of Ashland on the
28th of last May

I was working for a position with
the asst Pro Marshall at this place as
asst US detection on that day I went
in the neighborhood to take a government
horse in the possession of Reuben B. Peate
a notorious rebel I got the horse & started
homeward, when about 14 miles from Peate's
house I was forced at by a concealed person
- 3 times he shot at me before I knew
where he was, I then saw a man step
from behind a tree, I dismounted placed
the 2 horses between us, he came into the
road some forty yards from me called
to me to surrender & then commenced firing
at me with a revolver shot 5 times
all the time advancing when about 20
feet of me I shot at him with a revolver
he was in the act of picking up my coat when
I fired, he slapped his hand on his
left shoulder & ~~was~~ through the
brush I did not follow but mounted
my horse & started home wards the
lover must have got away from me
& is now at Peate's

The horse I was riding was wounded
twice from which he died the following
Tuesday I left Boone immediately after &
come here would have laid the matter
before you sooner but knew it had been reported
the horse I rode belonged to a good Union
man Mr John L. Gallanary he is poor &
not able to loose the horse from not able
to pay him, for the horse but hope you will
get him recompensed in some way for his
horse Mr Pierce Buffington of Clapville knows
all about the circumstances you are personally
known to him on other matters I wish to
call your attention to the man that shot at me
is now in Ashland Boone Co Mo, his name is
Preston Christian Brother to the Post
Master he has my coat now in his possession
I hope you will order his arrest I have asked
the Asst Pro Marshal to let a squad of men go out
with me, to make the arrest but he cannot get the
Com. of Post Capt Campbell to furnish the men
there is but little energy among the militia
here Capt Cornell & Lt Dunlap has 52 men
that are doing nothing they have been in service
since the 5th June and as yet recd no arms or
clothes would be well to look at matters here
there is but 2 guards kept up in town all the
2 stable the men do not stay in camp
but board around a town, robbers come
within a half mile of time commit depredation
& clean in any every day occurrence I will
close hoping that you will still keep Council, &
will order the arrest of Christian Sam Sn

Your obt. Servant

D. M. [Signature]

11401

Bourneville Mo

August 2^d 1860

Committee
of Bourneville

are represented by Jackson
J. Mills - on important bus-
-iness matter - enclosed -
which cannot be explained
by letter

Recd by G. C. List North W. Valley 4th 1860

Document No. Aug. 2. 1864

Brig. Gen. C. B. Fisk,
St. Joseph, Mo.

Sir: Our fellow commit-
tee man, Jackson J. Miller, Esq. calls
on you, fully accredited from
us, with matters which we can-
not explain by letter.

Very respectfully,
Geo. H. Fisher

A. Johnson
Chas. H. Winslow
Jno. H. Cunningham

1864

Bismarck, N. D. July 28, 1864.

Brig. Gen. C. A. Fisk,

St. Joseph, Mo.

Sir: As requested, we again write to put you up in Chariton County matters, and we regret that this time our principal complaint must be against the conduct of Union Soldiers. In our opinion, Capt. Stanley allows his men too much license - thus demoralizing them, and rendering them a terror, instead of a protection to the citizens. The Brookfield Company acts in much the same manner, and in place of hunting out the bushwhackers, of whom you know, there are plenty, they turn aside from them when they come into our County, to prey upon peaceable and unarmed men - a procedure, that if not promptly checked we believe, will recruit rebels faster than Koltzclaw can. They obey no orders from Col. Moberly, who we suppose commands all the militia of this County.

The four Companies are full;

and enough more have appeared
for two more companies of good
citizens. We can keep the truth
sharpened down, and we hope that
you will promptly see that law
and order prevail in our own
country.

Very truly yours

Geo. H. Rhea

John J. Cunningham

J. J. Miles


A. Johnson

Chas. A. Messler

Com. Miss. C.

Miss G. Smith

loaded shot gun, inflicting a
con siderable wound on my head,
and immediately presented his
gun at me and told me if
I moved, he would shoot ~~me~~
I was utterly unarmed. I requested
Mr. Larnam to stop the matter
until I could get my wife in the
house who was in delicate health,
and he consented to do so
to stop that he might be
mistaken, but Holcomb said
me damn you if you move
I will shoot you down - he
told my wife to get into the house,
and soon after I turned and walked
into the house, where all the
company left, except ten men
who sat on their perry until
we took them some dinner, which
they had called for, and while they
eat on their perry - Capt Stanley
and the balance of his men
said nothing to me or Larnam
while the fup was going on
nor did any of them offer
to interfere to prevent the
difficulty - R J Smith



Subscribed and sworn to
before the under signed Justice
of the Peace within and for
said County of Chautauq, on this
21st day of July A.D. 1884
J. W. [unclear] Justice

Headquarters 35th. Regt. E. M. M.
Bunswick Mo August 2^d 1864.

Genl.

Your communications of the 24th & 25th Dec. were duly received, since which time I have heard nothing further from my requisitions for arms.

I send herewith two letters written to you some days ago, which were captured by the Underhills Hollislaw, and sent by him to my Headquarters. Other letters of the same import have been written and started to you by a circuitous route.

I have nothing of importance to report since my last. Hollislaw took possession of the eastern portion of the County where he remained several days, and was driven out by Capt Stanley's men some three days ago. The last heard from him he was in the lower portion of Howard. The Minions Bill Anderson and his gang of Murderers and Cutthroats made a capital march through the north part of the County yesterday. Capt Stanley sent a scout after him but did not succeed in catching up with him; and a scout sent out from here by one met with the same bad luck. Anderson was pursued so hard that he did not have time to do any great damage. The last heard from him he was making good time across Landon County. This is our country of bushwhackers for the present.

The main drawback with me now is the want of arms. I have the two additional Companies already organized and mounted ready to go to work, but they have no arms to operate with. I am very anxious to have the men stationed out in the country, which will enable them to get after these roving bands of bushwhackers without delay.

Jackson J. Miles Esq, writes you with reference to some unpleasant matters here, and I hope you will be able to fix up some plan by which all differences will be removed. I candidly believe that if this is done there will be but little more trouble in the country.

Respectfully

Yours etc etc

Wm E. Moberly Col Comdr

Official

Chas A. Winston

Adjutant

To You to B. Dist

St. Joseph Mo

P.S.

Enclosure find 4 affids relating to the Miles' mission -
test. Wm E. Moberly
for Winston

Affidavit
for T. Coleman
3 2

Affidavit of James T. Coleman a Citizen
of Chariton County, who this day personal-
ly appeared before the undersigned Jus-
tice of the Peace within and for the County
of Chariton, in the State of Missouri, and
on his oath says. One day before yester-
day, the 28th of the present month,
My Father informed me that some Sol-
diers passed our house towards Hayes-
ville, and took from him a Saddle,
He stated that the men said they be-
longed to Capt. Stanley's Company, and
he thought I had better go to Hayesville
and see Capt. Stanley, and try and get
the saddle as it was the only one we had
on yesterday morning, I went to Hayes-
ville - went to Capt. Stanley's head
quarters, and stated the circumstances
to him, Capt. Stanley said to me, we
have now use for the saddle than
you have - and Stanley said to me
I saw a pretty good horse plowing
at your house does he belong to you or
to your Father - I told him the horse
belonged to my Father - He said tell
your Father to send that horse in here
in the morning - I told him I would
tell him, I then left the room, as I
passed out of the room door, Stanley's
Orderly, Sargent, remarked to me, if
that horse is not in here by ten o'clock
in the morning I will come out and take
him and a Mule too. I passed on to
the head of the Fair Way, and saw

Three Soldiers seated on the Stair Way,
one at the top - one about midway
and one near the bottom, and as I
passed them they each kicked and
struck me, and one of them said
to me; You Damned little (son of
a Bitch) what are you doing here -
they also made other threats against
me which however they did not put
in execution,

James T. Coleman

I hereby certify that the above cer-
tificate of James T. Coleman, was
subscribed and sworn to before me on
this the 30th day of July 1864, and
I further certify that said Coleman
is a citizen of said County of Chariton
and is a reliable man

J. J. Mills - Justice of the Peace

Affidavit
of
O. R. Jacob

3

Affidavit of Oliver R. Jacob, a citizen of Chariton County, in the state of Missouri, who personally appeared before the undersigned Justice of the Peace within and for said County of Chariton, and on his oath states, that on the 29th day of this month July he was in Keytesville the County seat of Chariton County, and that having heard that Col. Norberly had issued an order for all the citizens of the County to assemble at Brunswick on the next day, he went to Capt. Stanley's head quarters ^{to ascertain} if such was the fact.

Capt. Stanley, replied to his question that he knew nothing about it. He stated to Capt. Stanley, that he had been told it was in the papers, Stanley stated he had seen no papers, Capt. Stanley then asked him if he had reported those bushwhackers that was at his house on Sunday last a week ago; he told him that he had; that they came to his house on the morning of that day; named, and made his two little boys give them breakfast, he Jacob and his wife being gone home that he returned home on Sunday evening too late to report them that night without ^{going} ~~being~~ in the night, and that he was afraid to ride alone in the night, but that he reported them in the earliest possible time on the following morning, Capt. Stanley then said to me if that is all the business you have here you had better be getting out of Camp, I immediately

left his room and proceeded down stairs
and out of the Court house, and after
getting about half way from the door
to the stile blocks, there was hurled at
me from the said house, bricks bats
till I got out of the reach of the house -
the bricks bats I suppose was thrown
by some of Stanleys men, though I
did not see by whom they were thrown
O. R. Jacob

I hereby certify, that the above affida-
vit of O. R. Jacob - was subscribed and
sworn to by said O. R. Jacob before me on
this 30th day of July 1864, and I fur-
ther certify, that said O. R. Jacob, is a peace-
able and quiet citizen and a respectable
man
J. J. Mills, Justice of the Peace

Affidavit of
A. Fimmall
2

Affidavit of Abner Timmell, a citizen
of Chariton County, in the State of Miss-
souri who personally appeared before the
undersigned a Justice of the Peace with
in and for said County, and State, and
on his oath States, Some day weeks be-
fore last, a portion of Capt. Stanleys men
came to my house, and told me they
wanted a conveyance to Keyesville, I
at first told them my horses were not at
home, and I did not see how I could
give up one for them, I told the Gentlem-
an who applied to me, that it was near
dinner time, and I would have some
dinner got for them, and to let me know
how many men there was, after this I
found my son had come to my house
with a couple of horses, I then told them
I would hitch up my sons horses, and
take them up to town, they then inform-
ed me they preferred going on to remain-
ing to dinner. About the time we got
ready to start, another portion of the
same company came up, on horseback
and I discovered that one of them was
riding a Mare of mine which was run-
ning on the range. I walked into my
Stable to see where they had gone, and

asked the man, who had my mare, where
he got her from, he told me he took her
from a Bush-acker, up above Keyesville.
I told him it was my mare, and that
she had the big head, and that I was
doctoring her for it, and that in her sit-
uation, she could not stand riding, that
she was a very fine animal, and to tell
Capt. Stanley when he got to Keyesville
what I had told him, and to tell him
I did not wish the mare used, as she
could not stand it in her situation, and
would do him no good, nor me either,
and that if he was compelled to have
a horse to use in her place, I would
rather buy one for him than to have
that mare ruined. The man then asked
me if I voted the Radical Ticket, I told
him I did not - he then said I was a
Damn old Bush-acker, I told him I
was as much opposed to - and as much
above Bush-acking as he was. He then
accused me of feeding Bush-ackers -
I then told him he was a Lying stick-
ing Pup - that if he accused me of
such things as that, that I had as much
die as live - that if that was the pro-
tection I was to get, he had as well

To put an end to me at once that I had the money then in my pocket which I had gotten to pay my part of the expence incurred in getting out and supporting our Volunteer Company for the purpose of our protection. we then separated, I came up to Keytesville with my wagon, taking up the footmen and the horse men went to the house and got their dinners, while in Keytesville I informed Capt. Stanley, how I had been treated, giving him all the particulars of what had passed between myself and his men, and I also told him I had been in the stage a few days ago when it was robbed, and I was robbed too by the same men, and that I would as soon risk meeting those robbers again as to meet a portion of his men, which I left at my house. I said to him a portion of them acted as Gentlemen, and I believe, were worthy of that name.

About the same crowd of men of whom I have been speaking, came to my house again on Monday morning last, I think it was, and they said they wanted breakfast and their horses fed, I told them they could get it,

I soon discovered from their conduct, that they wished to get up a row with me; I spoke to Lieut. ^{Whelan} who had the Command of the men, and reasoned the case with him, and begged him to keep his men quiet, and I would do the very best I could for them. Some of his men said they were going to have some of those chickens in the yard for breakfast, that they supposed they were kept for Bush, acher, and ran after the chickens knocking them over and killing them indiscriminately little and big, with sticks. I had such of the chickens cooked for them, as was fit to be cooked. They ate their breakfast and left.

Henry Finnel

Letter box Am. Es. Motney

Headquarters 35th Regt E. M. M.

Brunswick Mo. July 28th 1864

Genl:

I regret to be compelled to trouble you with the difficulties of my command, but I feel that it is my duty to have a good understanding on this subject, so that the people may know where to look for official authority.

Some time ago Capt Stanley's command arrested three men in this county. Stanley after I ordered him to send them to these Headquarters, which order was subsequently suspended on account of the presence of bushwhackers. The order was renewed day before yesterday, and Capt Stanley replied that he would bring the men in obedience to my order as soon as he disposed of some bushwhackers reported near Keyesville. Yesterday the men were sent to Brookfield in charge of Capt Loran. ~~dated~~ ~~men~~, which I consider a positive disobedience of my orders, and in contempt of my authority as commanding officer of the county. Transactions of this kind have a very bad effect upon the people, and tend to increase rather than allay excitement.

Yesterday Capt Stanley despatched me for reinforcements, which I immediately forwarded to him. When the reinforcements reached ~~the~~ appointed place of meeting they found that the captain had returned to his camp. A despatch from him to the commanding officer of

the reinforcements states, that he had found the enemy in
larger force than he anticipated, and he had therefore returned
to camp and sent to Macon City for reinforcements. This
was done without my knowledge or authority, and without
any necessity in the premises. My reinforcements could hear
of no enemy anywhere near and returned to camp.

Capt. Stanley's company and the reinforcement of fifty men
sent to him by me would make his force double that of
the enemy, which was reported at the outside to be sixty.
The act of Capt. Stanley might have been the means of
getting the reinforcements in trouble, as it certainly evi-
dences a total disregard for my authority over him and
his company. Having been induced into active service by the
Governor of the State, I presume I am in command
of the entire Militia of the County.

I submit these facts to you for your instructions.
I want to get along with this matter as easily as possi-
ble, and shall await your reply with patience. Unless
Capt Stanley and his men can be brought under control,
it is useless for me or any one else to ^{attempt to} maintain the
peace of the county. Such conduct as I have reported will
make more trouble than the company will cure.

Respectfully

Yours on duty

Wm. E. Motley, Lieut. Comdr.

Chas. A. Winslow, Capt. & Adj.

To Gen. B. Fisk.

St. Joseph Mo.

11402 Aug. 64

Cit 8

Pro Mar Office Dist Etawah

Chatta Aug 16th 1864

Properly forwarded. I have
sent the within named persons
with enclosed papers & happily
recommend that they be furnished
with exemption papers as specified
in G. O. No 2 Hd Qu & E.

Robt Crowell

Majr & Qu Master

Hd Qu. Dist of the Etawah
Quart. Aug 19, 1864

Mr Burnett and
Mr Graham are relea-
sed and may allow their
wives to remain
at home except for full
Order No 2.

James M. Stearns
Major

The above mentioned

Rec Hd Qu granted
W.C. Aug 19th 1864

Headquarters, 8th Regt. H. Y. I. Cav.
August 15, 1864.

James A. Graham age 40 years. 8 miles
from Bridgeport within $\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile near
the Railroad, where he is living. He
took the oath of Alliance & Amnesty.
He is not in Government's employment, but
in a contract with Government's contractors
cutting wood for the Railroad. Arrested on
the 15th day of August 1864.

W. V. Burnett age 35 years of age.
Living 9 miles from Bridgeport, within
 $\frac{3}{4}$ of a mile from the Railroad. Took
the oath of Alliance & Amnesty. Not
in Government's employe. Arrested
on the 15th day of August 1864.

G. L. Loper, Graham, 45 Years of age
Living 4 miles from Bridgeport,
Takes the oath of a member. Is a
government's employe.

No. 332, also 2140/2
St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 11 1891

Amos A. J. G. 1891
Supt. of Refugees.

Requests Transportation for
Refugees During Month of August

Latimer

J. B.



ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, Aug. 17th 1864

Capt J. Z. Bennet

A. A. Gen'l

Sir:

I respectfully
apply for transportation for
Mrs Sarah Smith and two Children &
Mrs Margaret Trapp two Daughters and
four Children,
from Saint Louis to Jonesborough Ill

These people are Union Refugees from
Ripley Co. Missouri, and entirely destitute
of means. We have connections in Jonesborough^{Ill}
who will assist them. They have been a
charge to the government for a few months
past. I therefore recommend that the
transportation asked for be granted.

I have the honor to be

Your Obedient Serv^t

J. G. Forman
Chaplain 1st M. S. M. &
Supt of Refugees

ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, Aug. 12th 1864

Capt J. G. Bennet
A. A. Gen'l

Sir

I respectfully
apply for transportation for
Mrs Moses B. Wallingford, wife, Daughter and Son,
and three Children, and Mrs Mary E. Obenchain
and two Children, Mrs Polly Hall and two Children
from Saint Louis to Pekin Ill. (By River)
making ^{Six} ~~seven~~ adults and seven Children

These people are destitute Union Refugees
from Arkansas. Mr Wallingford is sick, and his
son has a white swelling. And the other two
families, are in poor health, and if they stay here
they will be a charge to the government. By going
into the country it may improve their health,
so they can
~~not~~ support themselves and families.

I therefore recommend that the transportation
asked for be granted. With great respect

Your Obedient Servant

J. G. Forman Chapⁿ U. S. M. S. S. &
+ Sect of Refugees

ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, Aug. 10th 1864

Capt J. F. Bennett
A. A. G. L.

Sir: I have examined the case of Mr Henry Noll, a loyal Union Refugee from Jackson Tenn, who has served as a volunteer (not enlisted) in Sheldon's Battery, afterwards joined to the 1st Mo. Artillery, and lately in the Militia (8th Mo. Col. Catherwood) and I find him in every way entitled to the friendship and aid of the Government. He has had no remunerative employment, and no pay as yet for any military service, which, however he ~~does~~ makes no account of. But being without means, and his wife and daughter being in Memphis, he asks that transportation may be given them from Memphis to Saint Louis, so that they can join him here, where he now has a prospect of employment. If I felt sure that Gen Washburne could order the transportation to be issued to Mrs and Miss Noll, at Memphis.

2/

I would think it preferable to write a letter to be presented by Mrs. Noll to him; but I believe he could only send her and her daughter, as deck passengers on some chartered steambark. As Mr. Noll and his family are persons of education, and he has a good claim to the friendly consideration of the Government towards his family, who with himself, have suffered much for their loyalty, I think it better, to recommend that the transportation for

Mrs. Henry Noll & daughter aged 11 years
from Memphis to Saint Louis (Cabin passage)
be issued upon your order from the transportation office here, and then Mr. Noll can forward it to his wife by letter, and she and her daughter will be able to come up and join him here, without trouble or difficulty. But if this cannot be done, then I will write a letter to Gen. Washburne, (whom I know) and ask him to do what he can.

Respectfully
J. G. Forman, Chief, & Supt. of Prison

ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, Aug. 13th 1864

Capt J. F. Bennett
A. A. Gen'l
Sir:

I respectfully ask
for transportation for

Mrs Louisa Fry, and three Children (under 14 years of age)
& Mrs Lucy Jackson a Refugee and widow of a Union Soldier
from Saint Louis to Springfield Ills.
(and over 14 years)

These people are Union Refugees from Arkansas
by the way of Rolla Mo., now on their way
to relatives at Springfield Ills. Entirely destitute
of means, and for months past ^{have} subsisted by
government charity. It will be economy
forward them ~~with~~ to their destination.
I therefore recommend that the transportation
asked for be granted

with great respect

Your Obedient Serv

J. G. Forman, Chaplain
W. M. S. M. & Sup't of
Refugees

ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, Aug. 4th 1864

Capt J. F. Bennett

A. A. Guil: Sir

I have the honor to report the whole and the average number of destitute German Refugees provided for at the Refugee Home 39 Walnut Street, as follows, for the month of July, 1864

Whole number 50 men 104 women, 171 Children
total 325 persons

Average number 4 men 19 women, 19 Children
total average 42 persons

The Refugee Home is without fuel, and I respectfully ask the approval and order for issue of the accompanying special requisition at the rate of $\frac{1}{2}$ of a cord of wood for each of the 42 persons, making three and a half cords.

With great respect

Your obedient servant

J. G. Forman, Chaplain

1st Mrs. M. Supt of Refugees

P.S. I have forwarded a more complete monthly report to Captain Wright for the purpose of the special requisition

ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, August 16th, 1864

Capt. J. Z. Bennet
A. A. Gen'l

Sir I respectfully
apply for transportation for
Mrs. Amy Edington, and two children, and
Mrs Sarah A. Whit
from Saint Louis to Vandalia Mo

These people are Union Refugees, ~~from~~
entirely destitute, have subsisted on
government Charity, since last February
at Pilot Knob. They have connections in
Vandalia Mo, who will assist them
I therefore recommend that the transportation
asked for be granted.

With great respect
Your Obedient Servant
J. G. Forman
Chaplain 1st M. S. M.
& Sup't of Refugees

ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, Aug. 11th 1864

Capt J. F. Bennett
A. A. Gen'l

Sir

I respectfully
apply for transportation ~~from~~ by Ill. River for
Mrs Martha Marlow two Daughters & three Children
Mrs. Elizabeth Hackworth and three Children,
Mrs Salina Gilmore and Daughter & three Children
from Saint Louis to Frederickville Mo.
making six adults, and nine Children,
destitute Union Refugees from Rolla Mo.

These people have connections in Frederickville
Mo.; and will there become self supporting,
while here, with the care of their families
and Children (some of them sick) they are
a charge to the Government, I therefore
recommend that the transportation asked
for be granted.

I have the honor to be, with great respect

Your Obedient Servant
J. G. Forman Chapl^t & Supt Refugees

Western Sanitary Commission,

St. Louis, Aug. 22d 1864

Capt J. F. Bennet.

A. A. Gen'l

Sir:

I respectfully

apply for transportation for.

Mr John A. M. Bailey } Union Refugee from Ark
Mr Green Jay } (" " " "
Mr James Jay } (" " " "

from Saint Louis to Salem, Ind.

These men have been in the Hospital at Benton Barracks, three weeks, and they are able to go to ~~their~~ relatives who reside in Salem Ind. I see no prospect that these men will be able to labor for some time to come. They are in very poor health now I therefore recommend that the transportation asked for be granted

With great respect

Your Obedient Serv^t
J. G. Forman

Chapⁿ 1st M.S.M. Supt of Refugees

22

Western Sanitary Commission,

St. Louis, Aug. 30th 1864

Capt J. F. Bennett
A. A. Gen'l

Sir:

I respectfully
apply for transportation for
Mr Amos Forbes wife and two Children
Mr James G. White and two Children
Mr Durham C. Reynolds wife and two Children
from Saint Louis to Centralia Ills.
making five adults and six Children
destitute Union Refugees from Arkansas.

These people have relatives in Centralia Ills
and will there become self supporting, while
here. with the care of their families and
Children (some of them sick) they are a
charge to the government, I therefore
recommend that the transportation asked
for be granted. With great respect

Your Obedient Serv^t

J. G. Forman

Chapⁿ 1st M. S. M. & Supt of Refugees

Western Sanitary Commission,

St. Louis, Aug 24th 1864

Capt J. F. Bennett

A. A. Gen'l

Sir:

I respectfully
Apply for transportation for
Mr Thomas H. Hale, Sister and one Child
Mr Dillard Randolph wife and two Children
Mr Jacob Cobb and Son, (all Union Refugees from Ark)
from Saint Louis to Keokuk Iowa.
Making six adults and three Children

These people have been at Benton Barracks
about eight weeks, and have all been
sick, the most of them have been in the
Hospital, The Surgeon in charge recommends
that they go north for their health. They
have relatives living in the vicinity of Keokuk,
Iowa, who will assist them. I therefore recommend
that the transportation asked for be granted
with great respect

Your Obedient Servant

J. G. Forman Chap^l in Coll S. M. &
Superintendent of Refugees

ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, Aug. 12th 1864

Capt J. F. Bennett
A. A. Gen'l

Sir

I respectfully
apply for transportation for
Mr William Griso, and James Roby, and
Mrs Eliza Thompson,
from Saint Louis to Clyde Station Mo.

These men are both discharged Soldiers from
the 4th Arkansas, and also Refugees, They are
both sick, Their mother (Mrs Thompson) who
is here with them, has connections at Clyde
Station Mo, who will assist them. If they
stay here, they will be a charge to the government
I therefore recommend that the transportation
asked for be granted,

with great respect

Your Obedient Serv^t
J. G. Forman
Chaplain 1st M. S. M
& Supt of Refugees

N 363 P 11401
11401
James Louis Mc
August 3rd 1864

William James Mc.
1st Lieut. 7th Cav Mc^o Vols.
Reg Officer —

States that the Galoon kept
by Admiral G. Little, W E
Cor 5th Cav, are in the
habit of selling liquor to
soldiers, whom of any Regiment
procure liquor there and become
intoxicated —

W. J. Mc. Aug 3rd 1864

Ad. Insp. Insp. of the Mo.
Office Insp. Insp. Genl.
St. Louis. Aug. 3rd 1864.

Respectfully referred to
Capt. C. S. Hills, Dist.
Insp. Insp. for investigation
& action.

L P Sanderson

Provost Marshal Genl.

To the
Provost Marshal Genl.
St. Louis

Saint Louis Mo
August 3rd 1864

Col

I have the honor to report that the Saloon kept by Rainwald and Little on the North East corner of 5th and Carr Streets in Saint Louis Mo is in habit selling Liquor to Soldiers. Men of my Regiment procure Liquor there at any time they desire to. And have become intoxicated from drink obtained at that place. I would respectfully request that the Saloon be closed

Chas J P Sanderson
For Major Gen
St Louis Mo

I am Col Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
James M Williams
1st Regt Cav Mo vol
Vocals Officer

Affidavit
of 11405
John Collins
in case of

Andrew Kelly &
John Kelly

Filed Aug 11th 1884

On our release

aug

John Collins being first duly sworn on his oath says he resides on Sidney Street between Jackson Street & Carondelet Avenue St. Louis Mo. So now, & has for the past year been employed in the U.S. Arsenal at St. Louis Mo. in the ~~ordnance~~ department. Recognizes to prisoners here present whose names are Andrew Kelly & John Kelly respectively. Has known them since childhood. For the year last past John Kelly has been attending the School of the Christian Brothers Cor of 8th & Canal Street St. Louis. Mo. Andrew Kelly has been part of the time in Cairo. Ill. working for the U.S. Govt. in the Ordnance department, part of the time on the river. Andrew Kelly now resides on the corner of Anna & Columbia Streets & John Kelly resides on the corner of Columbia and Sidney Streets both in St. Louis Mo. Knows them both to be quiet well behaved & industrious young men. Never has heard them make any displays or professions

sworn & subscribed before

me this 11th day of August

A. D. 1864

Wm S. Hiers Capt &
Provost Marshal

John Collins

11A06

Affidavit of

Heram B. Strague

in Case of

Graham &
Rosette

Filed Aug 20th 1894

Dismissed

Aug

Hiram B. Sprague being first duly sworn on his oath says he resides in the City of St. Louis Mo. and is at present engaged as clerk in the "St. Clair Hotel" South West Corner of 3rd & Market Streets. He knows that a man who registers his name as — Graham, Master Mechanic, St. Louis, Mo. and states that his business in St. Louis is to buy lumber, ^{in this city} for the fort. Came to St. Clair Hotel on the 7th inst. Is out and in the Hotel frequently during the day, goes to the Casino or some such place of amusement every night. Graham seems to be all the time partially, more or less, under the influence of intoxicating liquor. When Graham came to St. Clair Hotel he was in company with a man whose name was registered as — Russett, Butcher, 8th Down, 206.

Russett remained about two days at the St. Clair Hotel, and left without paying his bill or assigning any cause for his departure known to affiant. Some four or five men have called at the St. Clair Hotel for Graham while affiant was on duty in the office. Graham was always put when any one called for him when affiant was on duty. Graham associates with Maj. English, Capt. Fremont & St. Darling who stay at the St. Clair Hotel. The two last named are all the commissioned U. S. Officers who now stay at said Hotel. Affiant believes that Graham has made the acquaintance of all

the above named officers since he, Graham
came to St Clair Hotel. Graham has not ex-
hibited any thing in presence of affiant, except
what purports to be a sketch or plan of the quarters
attached to the fort, ^{from which,} which affiant could
infer that he, Graham, was from Fort Pickens.

Graham occupies Room 32 in said Hotel
sworn & subscribed before Hiram B. Sprague

On this 12th day of August

A. D. 1864

Chas S. Hills Capt. &

Provost Marshal

Affidavit of
11407
Thomas Welch

in the case of
Mr. & Mrs. Farrell

Aug 22 1864

(Discontinued)

Aug

Mr. Wash being duly sworn on his oath
says he resides on Carr St. bet 21st & 22nd Sts.
St. Louis Mo. & discharged U.S. Soldier
having formerly belonged to the 11th Mo. Vol.
Some time last Winter he heard Mrs. Ann Farrell
also residing ^{Carr bet 21st & 22nd Sts.} in the City of St. Louis Mo. boasting
that her husband John Farrell an employee on
board a Miss. River Boat, was stealing Cotton
from the Government & selling it, that his share
of the amount sold, was \$3,000. Thinks that
a quantity of U.S. Clothing is concealed in
the house of said Farrell.

Sworn to & subscribed

before me this 22nd day

August 1864

John H. Wells
Notary

Chas. S. Wells Capt & Atty. at Law
P. Ross Marshall Esq. Clerk

Affidavit of
Elizabeth Welch
in case of

Mr & Mrs Farrell,
August 22, 1854

Admission

Search the house for
clothing — ~~—~~

3
Mrs Elizabeth Welch being duly sworn on
her oath says she resides on Carr between 21st &
22nd Streets in the City of St Louis Mo. that one
of her neighbors Mrs Ann Farrell is in the habit
of abusing affiant on the streets & taunts her
with being the wife of a Soldier, that on or about
the 8th inst at as affiant was passing, Mrs Farrell
threw a brick bat at her, used very abusive
language in speaking about Pres Lincoln
& the Government has called affiant
has heard who is a discharged U.S.
Soldier a federal son of b-^h & affiant
a dirty busy. The husband of Mrs Farrell
was once employed on the river as deck hand
is now employed in a tobacco factory in this
city. is positive that Mrs Farrell & her husband
are both rebel sympathizers. Has heard Mrs
Farrell say "Rebel for Jeff. Davis". Has been
informed that Mrs Farrell has a quantity of U.S.
Clothing in her possession.

Witness to & subscribed her oath before me this 22nd day of

August 1864

Alfred S. Kille

Captain & Provost Marshal.

11498

A 168 C. S. M. S. 7/24

St. Louis Mo
Aug. 23. 1864.

For Geo. W. C. C. S.
Adm. Serv. Master.

Requests that the
two Steam boat watch
men found asleep on
their Post be sent
before Capt Hills
for Examination.
Names: John Brown
& D. H. La Rue.

P. M. G. C. Aug 23/64

Head Quarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., August 20th 1864.

Respectfully

referred to Capt.
C. S. Mills for examination
and report.

Wm. W. W.

Apt. Provost Marshal Genl

Aug

F 168 C. J. M. U. 7/64

Referred to
Capt. J. H. ...
null ...
part

2

Office Military Harbor Master
Saint Louis Aug 20th 64

Capt I. P. Sanderson

Provost Marshall Genl

Depy M^r

Genl

On
The morning of the 20th the guard detailed
for duty in connection with this office, took in
charge, "John Doremus" & "D. H. De Rio" two watchmen
found asleep at their posts

Through inadvertance the
prisoners were taken before you and as I am
informed were by your sent to "Grat at Street Prison"

Under Genl Order 119 current
series and through verbal instructions of the Genl
Commanding, these men and all kindred cases
are to have a preliminary examination before
you, and the evidence being sufficient are to be
sent to Lech to S. Hill and P. M. G. for punishment

In view of the above stated facts I would earnestly
Respectfully ask that the prisoners above named
be sent to Coak's Hill for examination.

I am, Sir,
Very Respects

Geo. W. Ford

Esq. W. Ford

Military Harbor Master

11409

Savannah Mo August 1884

Mr Linn John

States that Ellis Jay and
John Jay - moved in
March 1884 from Ohio
to Audrain Co Mo - are honest
reliable &c

Leitigens

Leitigens

Saranah Mee ~~July~~ August 4. 1864

Ellis Joy & John Joy
Moved to Andrews Co. Mo. Jan. March 1864
Ivan Mearns Co. Mo. Both the sons of
Abraham Joy who moved to Andrews Co. Mo. the
same time that his two sons moved to Andrews Co.
there is at this time several General Sherman
the sons of the old Mearns & Mr. Hamlin
will find on his books both of the
Joys enabled subject to draft in this state
and they believe that this state is their
permanent homes & they both have families &
are good harvest men and every state
they make sure be relied upon
John Mearns

Affidavit **11410**

Samuel B. Kyle
in case of Rebels
in Franklins Co Mo.

Filed Aug 29th 1864

Cts

Dismissed

Aug

Samuel B. Kyle being first duly sworn
on his oath says. I reside in Gretna
Franklin Co. Mo. My occupation is farming
I am now a private in Co. D. 22nd Ohio
Regt. Vol. Infy now on furlough. I know
Mrs. Mollie Rudder who lives on the
Grannis Road about half a mile from the
Marameck River on the South side. Knows
that her husband, Benjamin S. Rudder is
in Price's Rebel army. Rudder went to the
Rebel Army nearly if not altogether three
years ago. I know that Mrs. Rudder is a South-
ern Sympathizer from having heard her so
express herself in my presence at my aunts
house while I was on a visit at my aunts
house, some time between the 7th & 10th day of
August 1864. I then had on my uniform coat
with U. S. buttons on. Mrs. Rudder above mentioned
Miss Mary Rudder, Miss Susan Price who was
present at my aunts wished me to cut the
U. S. buttons off my coat saying I would look
much better without them. I know Isaac
Sullivan who resides in Jefferson Co. Mo. about
three miles from Trenton. I know him to be a
thoroughly loyal man, of a thoroughly truth-
ful and reliable character, & not malicious
or spiteful. George B. Brown of Gretna Mo. is a loyal man
sworn & subscribed before } Samuel B. Kyle
me this 29th day of Aug A.D. 1864 }

Oliver S. Heilbrunn Capt. &
Provost Marshal

11411

August 25th 1864

Draper Edwin
Louisiana vs
Gov Hearse

Cherchez...

Head Quarters 4th Sub Dist North Mo
Office asst Pro marshal
Loy Mo August 25th 1864

Mr Edwin Draper }
Louisiana No } 3

Dear Sir

Wm Donaldson

Inform me that you went security for the return
of U.S. Government horse in the hands of
some man in Ills - you will notify the man to bring
the horse to Louisiana Sept 1st 1864 with
the understanding that he must bring
satisfactory proof that the horse was bought at
a regular authorized Govt Sale. as I shall be
compelled to take possession of same. Also
please notify Wm Gunn that the horse lately in
possession of Wm Douglas of your County is
subject to the same requirements and will be
treated in the same manner. and that unless
satisfactory evidence is produced of legitimate

Purchase from the proper authorities
I shall hold the Parties responsible for the horses
or the value of them -

In haste
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
A. C. Marsh Maj
A. A. P. M., 4 Sub Dist North Mo

Office Provost Marshal
Dist. Fla Jacksonville Aug 1st 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
A. H. S. S. C. T.
Provost Marshal Dist. Fla

H. S. C. Dist. Fla
Jacksonville Aug 2nd 1864

Respectfully forwarded
disapproved
Wm Birney
Brig. Genl. Comdg.

HEADQUARTERS DEPT. OF THE SOUTH
August 1st 1864
Respectfully referred to Lt.
Col. J. H. Hall Prov. Mar-
shal D.C.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. J. G. Foster
W. H. S. S. C. T.
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Office Prov. Marshal
Hilton Hd. S. C. Aug 8th 1864
Respectfully returned
Disapproved

By order of
James F. Hall
Lt. Col. & Prov. Marshal
Prov. Marshal
St. Louis



Recd. H. S. C. Aug 1, 1864

Capt. W. L. Meld
District Provost Marshal
Jacksonville Fla.

Jacksonville Fla Aug 1st 1864

Sir:

We Respectfully apply for permission to open and keep a shop for the sale of beer Cakes &c. and to manufacture and sell liquors in the City of Jacksonville, Florida

We are Natives of the State of Florida and Citizens of said State and of the United States.

We have taken the Oath of Allegiance.

We formerly done the same kind of business (not long after the commencement of the war) in the City of Jacksonville.

Your Obedient Servants

Wm. S. Lapelle

J. Estagan

11413

Faculty Wm R
Aug 9 1864

City

ORDER OF THE INGHAM

341 - Aug 6

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Aug 9th 186

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of *Mrs R. Fultz*, from *Montgomery Co Md*, whom arrest had in his possession, a loaded *musket* and a *cartridge box* filled with cartridges, claimed to be a *Union* ^{man} but is represented by a *Union* resident of *Rockville* as being a *pink* *secessionist*.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Wm G. Shaw Adjutant.

Brown Robert

11414

Brown Michael

Miller Nathan

Wardham James

Beckwith S

Aug 18 1864

[Handwritten signature]

REPRODUCED BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Aug 18th 1864

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Robert Brown, Nathan Miller, James A. Warrathorn, Angleton Berkenth, Michael J. Brown

to be held subject to the order of Maj. Genl. Aragon

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

T. Ingraham

Leif O. Pfeiffer
Adjutant

11415

Spear Bliza
Groves, Melilla

Aug 31st 1864

11415

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
WASHINGTON

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Aug 31st 1864

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the persons of Mrs. Eliza Spear and Mrs. Melissa Groves aiding and abetting a Deserter.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

W. C. Marshall Adjutant.

11416 Cake James
Johnson. Lewis
Aug 30 1864

OK

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1864

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Washington,

Aug 30th 1864

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
until further orders, the person of James M. Caber
And Lewis Johnson
Suspicious Characters

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

W. H. Lynde Adjutant.

11917

Raymond & Bishop
Aug 13. 1864

OK

W. H. BROWN, T. C. BROWN

Copyright 1864 by W. H. BROWN

Printed and Published by W. H. BROWN, No. 100 N. 3rd St. Phila. Pa.

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Aug. 13th, 1864

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
until further orders, the person of John S. Raymond
& C. B. Bishop
Ch. P.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

P. M. O. 14th Cav - Bay
11418

in relation to discharge of

Gen. Graham

Herman

discharged

May 12 1864

C. G.

R. M. O. 112th Cavalry Brigade
New Falls Church Va Aug 12/64

Capt W. W. Winship A. A. S. G.

Office P. M. G. Defense of Potomac

Captain:

The Colonel

Commanding the Brigade wishes me to recommend the
release of Jno. Graham & Harman, forwarded to
you from this Office Aug 10th 1864, upon their taking
the oath of allegiance to the U.S.

^{The reported story of their signing merely general}
They were found of suspicious character. I have
investigated the affair and find it comes from
an enlisted man. & there is not evidence enough
to hold the parties on that charge.

I am

Very respectfully yours
Wm. H. Wood

J. C. Wood
Lieutenant Colonel

If the Parties take the oath &
discharge them.

Aug 6-64

Chas

~~Stewart~~

The men named
have been dis-

Aug 6

Mines, Aug 6

Both the men named
within have been dis-
charged.

Stewart

Stewart

Aug 6 1901

W. P. L. A. Hengel
August 6th 1864

Casul. H. H. Wells

Sir.

I send you
Jesse Men. Marked McFarlen. George
McCracken. both belonging
to Alexandria.

They were arrested
this A.M. while crossing the
river opposite the local Wharf.
They made no fuss, and
looked suspicious.

Yours Very Respectfully
J. Nickerson
A.M. Comd'g Guard Ship

11420

Mathews Ark

Coburn H G

Aug 13 1864

o/s

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Aug. 13th, 1864

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of A. K. Matthews & H. G. Coburn. Mr. Going from Washington to City Point on our proper papers. Mr. Gurner's investigation.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

A. M. Coffey
Capt. & Co. Provost Marshal

Kelly 11421

Smith Rebecca

aug 29 1864

ditto

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington,

Aug 29th 1864

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
until further orders, the persons of Maria Kelley
Rebecca Smith
Under sentence of S. C. M.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

T. Ingraham
Capt and Asst to the Marshal

Cats,

Aug 4, 1864

Galena of Budweiss Nickins a free bred
new resident of Ballaway Co. Mo. age 20

70 years.

On the 23. of July Mr. Howard with
came to my house and as he said I
had seen any stray horse, I told him I

Aug 4, 1864

Q. 11

Statement of Amos Nickins a free colored
man resident of Callaway Co. Mo. age
70 years.

On the 23. of July Mr. Herod Smith
came to my house and asked me if I
had seen any stray horses, I told him I
had not, then he said "I found after that
~~the~~ coat," I told him that I did not know
any thing about a coat, when Smith said
if he did not get it he meant to kill every
body in the place, at the same time he
raised up his rifle to his shoulder, aiming
it at me, saying that he would blow
my damian old brains out if I opened
my mouth. At this time my grand
daughter brought out the coat and handed
it to Mr. Smith. He said that he had
a revolver also and that he meant to
kill every body in the place.

The coat in
question belonged to Smith's black man,
who had taken his (the black man's) coin
money, who in return to recover the
money for its worth took his father's coat
and sold the coat to Mr. Parsley's negro
man Sam and Sam sold it to Mr.
Garretto's man Bartlett and he sold it.

11432

to Widow Davis's ~~son~~ man Frank who's
wife I hired last Christmas and who
brought this coat to my house.

I did not know anything about this
coat nor had I ever seen it until my
grand child handed it to Mr. Smith.

My wife being afraid that Smith would
shoot me told me not to say anything
so I kept still and Mr. Smith after
several times repeating his threats went
off with the coat.

Amos X ^{his} Nickie

Sworn and Subscribed }
to before me this 4th day }
of August 1864 at Fulton Mo

Chas. D. Ludwig
Jes. Bro. Mar.

11423

Release

JL Ross
Cyrus Ashton
Gwen Pullens

Aug 24/67

RETURN TO THE SENDER

POST OFFICE

POST OFFICE

POST OFFICE

POST OFFICE

Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Aug. 24, 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately release ~~from~~
the person of James R. Polk, Wm Osborne, Chas.
Pulley (Colored) now in your custody.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

L. R. Coffey
Adj. Gen.

11424

Names
of
Citizens of
Harrington & Houlsey
who belong to
Union Club

Aug 27, 1864

Cite

A List of Names of the Members
of The Wesley & Warrington Union Club

Daniel Hill
 Wm. Watts
 Wm. Lantorn
 J. G. Crossby
 Wm. D. Wacker
 Benj. H. Foster
 Isaac Allen
 Wm. Rayson
 Wm. D. Keyser
 Edward Linnell
 James Hughes
 George Washkell
 Geo. Brown
 Matthew Buckle
 A. L. Manton
 James McAdell
 Thos. Smith
 C. C. Neal
 J. L. Porter
 Peter Lighter
 John Probst
 Hugh Simons
 John Mitchell
 Martin Bruce
 Wm. Johnson
 Wm. Monroe
 Manton Billard
 Emanuel Lopez
 Edward Knapp
 John B. Hill
 Robt. Hill

W. H. Factorson
 John S. Johnson Doptm x
 M. W. Francis
 S. R. Otis
 E. H. Otis
 M. W. Plimley Doptm
 H. H. Underberg Do
 Editha Brown
 G. Hestler
 G. Esters

I Certify that this is
 a true Copy from the
 Record
 Edwin H. Otis Secy
 of The Union Club
 Aug the 27th 1864

Dopt x

A List of Names Not Given In

George Wells	dropp	X
Wm Rivers	dropp	X
Wm Stennot	dropp	
James Kinney	dropp	
P H Conlin	do	X
W B Coburn		
A. Crossgriff	do	
Albert Fisher	do	
Richardson Barrow		
Hugh Hutton	do	
George Volby	do	
Wm Bond	do	
Thoms Donory	do	
Wm Dault	do	
Learn Shaw	do	
Harvey S. Watts	Reported Good	
John Gage	do	
Wm G. Lopez	do	
Gas. Mc Askill	do	X
Wm. Duffin	do	X
George J. Galles	do	
Wm. Miles	do	X
Wm. Cas	do	

Those marked thus X
are unworthy members and not
to be trusted.

11425

Aug 24-64

at

Jacksonville Fla Aug 24th 1864
Personally appeared before me Isaac A. Noe
who being duly sworn deposes & says that since
the 27th day of May A. D. 1864 the date of an
agreement between himself on the one part &
W. S. Ketchum's Attorney for Sarah E. Ketchum
on the other, that said I. A. Noe was to be the
treasurer & take charge of all monies arising
from ~~the~~ the sales of said stock of goods sold
to S. E. Ketchum by said I. A. Noe. to the
sum of (\$10,000) Ten thousand dollars.
Further that since the 27th day of May 1864
Goods to the amount of \$5,411.00 Five
thousand eight hundred and eleven dollars
have been sold and no other & that this
sum of money includes all receipts
on his part, as payment for the stock
of goods specified in said agreement.

Isaac A. Noe
Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 24th May A. D. 1864.
J. H. Young
Capt 10th Regt Ills
Provost Marshal Dist Fla.

11426

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

August 1864

71

New Orleans La

Aug. 21, 1864

Samble Thos G
By order P M. Paul

Direct to O. Fort Jackson
to stop sloop Teresita
bound for Metairie
if James Brady is
on board to arrest
and Capt of vessel
if not on board to get
papers belonging to him and
detain vessel.

1864

Citizens?

Rec Fort Jackson

August 21, 1864

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

United States Military Telegraph Office,

Aug 31. 1864.

By Telegraph from

New Orleans

To

Commanding Officer

Fort Jackson

Please stop Sloop
"Crisita" hence for Matamoros.
If there is a passenger on board
named James Grady Arrest him
and the Captain of the vessel
and send them here also detain
the vessel. If there is no such
passenger get from the Captain
the papers belonging to a man
by that name & send them here
by mail -

By Order of Major Genl

Thomas J. Gamble
Ass't Major Genl

am

114 Aug 2

Station
man
show

The
of
The
near
they
with
under
and
and
Went
of
the

Aug 21st
1864

Washington,
D.C.

Col Ingraham Pro Mar
Aug 27 1864

Requests that Quarters
be furnished for James
Hilson & John McCarty

Hilson

1864

142 Aug 27 1864

142

Request that Edward
be furnished for James
Wickens John McFetters

Col. Foxgahand Pro M
Aug 27 1864

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, D. C., Aug 27th 1864.

To Major
addressed to

Capt.
Co.

will please receive and hold
until 9 ocl AM, Monday, the
29th Inst. when they will
be returned to these Head-
Quarters, under guard. The names
of James Wilson &
John McIntee -
(refugees).

By Order
of J. S. Johnson
Col & Provost
A. M. Anderson
S. A. Office of the Dy

11428



DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

United States Military Telegraph Office,

Aug 21. 1864.

By Telegraph from

New Orleans

To

Commanding Officer
Fort Jackson

Sir

You will arrest James
Grady & Capt Smith & hold
the sloop "Terista" until further
orders James Grady is on board
and Captain arrest both -

By order of Major Genl
Henry L Mitchell
Lt. A. G.

August 21st 1864

New Orleans La

August 21st 1864

Mitchell Henry S
By order S. M. Ford

Deets G. O. Warren
James Brady and
Capt Smith on board
sloop "Septima" with
further orders

1864

Citizen

Rec Fort Jackson
August 21st 1864

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

United States Military Telegraph Office,

Aug 21. 1864.

By Telegraph from

New Orleans

To

Commanding Officer

Fort Jackson

Sir

You will arrest James
Grady & Capt Smith & hold
the sloop "Terista" until further
orders. James Grady is on board
and Captain arrest both.

By order of Major Genl.
Henry L Mitchell
Lt. & A. G.

11429

618 Off. P. M. G. (with D. W. G.) 1867

Certs

Hd. Qs. Detach. 100th U. S.
6th Inf.
Section 57 Mich. W. R. R.
August 28th 1867.

Cook George
2^d Co. 100th U. S. I.

Submits report of particulars, concerning the murder of Th. Shuron's wife on the 26th, near Section 58 on that Road. —

E. D. T³

Hd. Qs. Mil. Div. Offg.
Nashville Aug. 30. 1867

Respectfully referred to
Maj. Gen. E. H. Rouseven,
Comd'g Dist. Tenn. —

By order of
Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman
B. A. Stockdale
Capt. & Asst. Prof. W. M. G.

Aug 30 1867

Headquarters Det. 100th U.S. Col.
Section 57 N. and N.W. R.R. Tenn.
Mon. Aug. 28th 1864

Capt. S. A. Stockdale,
U.S. Prov. Mar. Nashville,

Captain;

I have
the honor to submit the following Report of
particulars concerning the tragedy of the
26th Inst. Enacted near Section 58—

About Eleven A.M. I recd informat-
ion of the murder, and proceeded at
once with Sqd of men, to the house of
Mr. Tho. Sheeran the murdered man.
Found the prisoners, Bloomstein, in
charge of Mr. Kane, and another R.R.
Employer, in whose custody they had
been left by Mr. McGuire, a man
living near the S.E. I took the prisoners
and gave him in charge of the Officer
Condy, Guards on train. Who, I am
informed by mil. Conductor—delivered
him to you, Bloomstein and the
Woodchoppers in his & Sheeran's employ;
at Breakfast at the house about sunrise,
as stated by the Choppers, and confirmed
by Sergt. Nichols of Co. 76, 100th U.S. Co. Infy
who patrolled up as far as 58, and hearing

some noise then returned via Mr. Shuran's house, and Shuran & the prisoner both came to the road & conversed with him. Shuran appeared to be in liquor, but they appeared on friendly terms -

The Choppers left for the woods, and about 9 A.M. the Prisoner came to them informing them they would have another man to help them as he had left a Colored man at the house whose he had hired. No one else has ever seen or heard aught of the Cold Man -

About 4. A.M. Mrs. Burchell came as near as the gate of the door-yard saw the body of Mr. Shuran lying on the ground near the house, and fled first to her house, thence to the station gave the information to McGuire, who went with Kane & Manahan and found the bodies. Shuran lying on his face ^{on the ground} near the corner of the house, and his wife lying crosswise the bed.

Near him was a small pocket knife open. near her, on the bed, was a carving knife - From what I can learn Shuran & Bloomstein had been in partnership for some time had some disagreement recently, and

3

Sherran was anxious to come to a settlement - So says McGuire, also, that Bloomstein had made improper advances to Mrs. Sherran. She has been sick for two weeks, and for one week has appeared deranged, & Mr. S. expressed a desire to get her to an Asylum - Mr. Sherran came from Phila about a year ago, has been in the Gr. Martins Dept. at Ashville some time, and some two Mrs. Kines purchased 500 Acres of land at this place and was living on it at the time of his death. Had two sons in the Federal Army & was apparently a loyal man and commended esteem as far as his limited acquaintance in this vicinity went. Among the men whose testimony in the case might be necessary are Deeq. Somax who held a Post Mortem Examination over the bodies, and has the verdict of the jury, together with the two knives found near the bodies, T. McGuire (neighbor) Mrs. Burchell living near to who 1st discovered the murder - Mr. ~~Henry~~ Thos. Kane & Christ. Manahan R.R. hands who with McGuire first visited the premises after the murder -

R. B. Ketcher one of the woodchoppers
residing on White Oak Creek would
be an important witness and perhaps
others whose names I cannot give
but I will forward a list handed me
by Mr. McQuinn which may be of service.

I have made this report at the suggestion
of the Mil. Conductor, and I certainly
feel an interest in having the matter
thoroughly investigated either by military
or civil authority, by Order of Capt.
W. A. Coulter Co. 100th U.S. Inf. Regt.
Post. I have placed a guard at the
house till some of his friends may
arrive to look after his things -

The bodies were interred in the garden
near the house -

I have the honor to be, Captain;

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant,

Geo. Cook

2^d Lt. 100th U.S. Inf. Regt.

Act. Adj. Det.

Det. 57. Artillery

Capt. S. A. Stockdale

Act. Prov. Mar. Nashville Tenn.

The within names are of
little importance except
the other wood choppers who
with the Hatcher boarded
at the house of Deceased
Col. S. S. S. resides one
mile S. of 57. J. H. -

List of names
furnished by Mrs
T. McQuinn.

P. Leonor

Mrs Robertson

Geo. Bodinick

J. Sheehan

Thos. Glennon

Edward Burke

Joe Sheehan

Elli Smith

James Robertson

Loek Farley

John Gibbons

Pat. Die

Mrs Sheehan

Mrs Farley

James Rouch

11430

BY ORDER OF J. MCGHEE, JR.

Attorney at Law

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Aug. 29th, 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately send to the Old Capitol Prison under
the persons of Maria Kelley & Rebecca Smith
now in your custody.

Noting receipts there for.

Commitment enclosed.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

L. R. Coffin
Capt. D. A. Jones

Coltase

Maria Kelly

Rebecca Smith

Aug 29 1864

Commissioner of the General Land Office

Washington

Received of

James H. Brown

the sum of \$100.00

for land

Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Aug. 29th 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately send to the Old Capitol Prison under
the persons of Maria Kelley & Rebecca Smith
now in your custody.

bringing receipts there for.

Commitment enclosed.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

L. G. Coffin
Capt. & Adj. Gen.

11431

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Release

W. J. Foster
S. Bryson
J. W. Morrison

Aug 31 1944

Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Aug 31 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately Release unconditionally
the person of Martin J. Fisher, Samuel Dyson
& J. W. Morrison now in your custody.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

W. C. Fennell Lt. Col.

Adjutant.

Release

J. Smith, P.M. Hal
Geo. Langheir

Aug 31 1954

Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, *Aug. 31, 1864*

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

*You will immediately forward under guard
the persons of John Smith dies Patrick McHale
or Geo. Langhrie — now in your custody.
to Capt. Putnam Pro. No. 184 & 2.*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

L. N. Cook
Adjutant

11433

Receipts returned of the paper
of Kennedy Co & State that
he has \$100.00 more and also
agrees to make them can
have account for their property

Wm. T. A. A.

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

Lindley mo

Aug. 17/64

Winters, N. A.

Presents petition of the people
of Grundy Co. & states that
he has Co. of 90 men and is
ready to enlist if they can
have security for their property

C. B. First Gen
Commander

Lindley Gundy Co Mo
August 17th 1864

C. B. Fisk Gen Commanding

the 7th

~~the~~ district

Dear Sir
Enclosed I have sent you
A Petition drawn up by
by the loyal citizens of our
country and I have a company
of 90 men with Beard on
and as ready to be mustered
in to the service if these
men can get some security
to their property for a short
time

Yours with respect
Capt A A Winter

To
Reg Gen
C. B. Fisk
St. Jo. Mo

We the undersigned loyal citizens of County
Dunn and Town Councils would solemnly
petition General B. B. Kirk commanding the
District to Station Capt.

Company composed of the citizens of the
above named Counties organized in com-
pliance of Order No 134 and in accordance
with the Governor's Proclamations in or near
corner or lines of said Counties for our
immediate protection for reasons as follows

1st That we have been invaded at
divers times by lawless bands of thieves Robbers
& Murderers and Factors to their God and
Country. 2nd That there are a loyal People
and have sent the most of their available
force to the Federal Army leaving behind
their wives, children & property to our care.

3rd We have fine prospects for growing
crops of corn Beef & Pork and if this Company
is taken away the majority of the loyal cit-
izens will leave the County for other parts it
has broken up the Militia organized under
General Order No 134. We humbly pray
that you will grant our request until
our harvest is over

James Austin
A. H. Sykes
W. W. [unclear]

J. [unclear] Norris
Ed. E. Keith
Robert Taylor

J. W. Sutton
R. H. Fothergill
Joseph Taylor
F. P. Burrell
Wm. L. Knight
J. E. Dandy
William W. Thompson
A. B. Brinkley
J. H. Stoughton
Edw. Evans
Jos. O. Harris
Danill Bell
W. P. Sherman
Solomon Reed
John Howard
William Spence
Edw. M. Rice
Eddy Melan
G. W. Leland
H. W. Wideman
Chas. F. Galpin
W. C. Dinsmore
Benjamin Lowell
L. E. Harris
Chas. Spitzer
Edw. Edgington
W. T. Hildner

J. E. Carter
John W. Kelly
Wm. C. ...
Joseph ...
E. Monte
James Davis
J. W. Moore
H. J. Melan
B. J. ...
Wm. ...

R. C. Robertson
Robert B. Rice

J. W. Boyle
W. H. Bennett
W. H. Foot

Leier Blew
Franklin Bradley
Thomas J. Mason
G. A. Spickard
Lillian Sanger

J. M. Darling
Benjamin
James Cooper
John Adams
James Pratt

B. H. Spickard
Joseph Branson
G. O. Reid
Wm. M. Browning

Thomas Wilson
S. H. White
H. D. Dickson
H. M. Gilbert

Abraham
A. J. Lawrence
John H. Allen
William Scott

Wm. S. Miller
G. T. Janssen

Lindley Ms Aug 7 1864

we the undersigned Loyal Citizens
of Grundy Sullivan & Lincoln Counties
would earnestly Petition C. B. Fisk
General Commanding the district
to Station Capt N. A. Winters Company
composed of the Citizens of the above
named Counties organized in compliance
with Order No 134 and in accordance
with the Governors Proclamation upon
near corners or lines of said Counties
for our immediate Protection for reasons
as follows, 1st That we have been
invaded at divers times by unlawful
Bands of thieves Robbers, & Murderers, and
Swarters to their God and country, 2^d That
these are a Loyal People and have
sent the most of their available force to
the Federal Army leaving behind their
wives, children, & property to our care,
3^d we have fine prospects for growing
crops of Corn Beef & Pork and if
this company is taken away the ma-
jority of the Loyal Citizens will
leave the country for the reason it has
broken up the militia organized under
General Order No 107 To this we humbly
Pray that you will grant our
Request until our harvest is over
James
Gas. M. Bailey } names
W. Griffith
& J. Jackson

Geo A Kent
H Prince
W Kent
A Hedge
John Magee
Gacati Magee
Geo A Magee
J S Thompson
J A Martin
J Benty

B S Alet
J S Thompson
Graham
Daniel
H M Spender
John Wesley
Graham
H M Spender
J Benty

J B Bingham
M H Humphreys
A A Bules
W Purkeys
Rakeri Baboy
J W Sampson
Rabert Kirk
Peter Wiser
E Sharp Cable
C H Wood
C W Wood
William Overman
W H A Wiser
B Waman
Benjamin Pinker
John Hahnery
G S Sider
J J Blacum
Dora Brooks

J M Shew
R O Mariman
J E Mariman
J E R Overman
John H. Mariman
Hiram Shew
William Stetson
Wesley Slaggs
L Sansamell
Dana Warner
Nathan Atkins
J H Pikes
Pat Woods
J M Tarptson
Dana Grist
John Wason
G S Hombark
Joe Whittier
Dora Boney

Release

E. Green

No. E. Mitchell

M. Mitchell

J. A. Mitchell

J. R. Bushley

Wm. Bushley

J. W. Harris

Aug 31st 1874

11434

Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Aug 31 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately Release unconditionally
the persons of Elizabeth Green, Harriet E Mitchell
Martha Mitchell, Julia Ann Mitchell now in your custody.
J. R. Bucky, W. B. Bucky, John Wesley Harris

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

W. C. Fyall

Adjutant.

Chicago, Ill. 11/15/1864

11435

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly including names and dates.]

Having ordered to whom it should
be proper to grant license to sell
Licenses

Wm. B. Davis

J. S. Bangerter, Aug 3 1864

La Grange Mo Aug 5 1866

Wagner David

Name Person to whom it would
be proper to grant license to sell
ammunition

Clabe

See above

proposed and

sent to the

ammunition

ammunition

ammunition

ammunition

NOTE

Read a go list from the

Let the permits be
made & will for
them to keep them
to be delivered as
receipt of birds and
them.

So they be made

Dr

Mr. Garrett

at the office of the
Bureau of Land Management
Washington D.C.

Yours

JTC

La Grange Mo Aug 5 1864

Brig Gen C B Fisk

Comd'g Dept. Anti Ins

Dear Sir

I would recommend
that you license the follow-
ing to sell ammunition
arms &c to loyal men,

August Schoppe of

Wm Koch

La Grange

Pugh & Lycans Edwin Knox Es

& William Memphis, Scott

and Co Mo

George C Swasey

Athen Clark Co Mo

The prompt measures that
we inaugurate against
the bushwhacker here is
rather getting them

down

Very truly

Yr obt servant

David Wagner

11436



M

Geo

A

Journal of movements and other
details of Donkers & Davis & Arnold
and that unless there is some
detailed history to check these
operations properly - there will
very soon be 5000 men in the
hands of the confederate.

Donkers & Davis & Arnold
24 No 1st St
St Louis, Mo

St Louis, Mo Aug 17/64
2379, also 2378

P. 579. also 2 Messengers
St. Louis Mo Aug 17/64

Per messenger J. A. 1756
To Col. C. Sanders in.

Learns of movements and whereabouts of Perkins Davis & Arnold and that unless there is some steps taken to check their operations speedily - there will very soon be 5000 men in the bush to contend with.

J
File

W



11436

Private

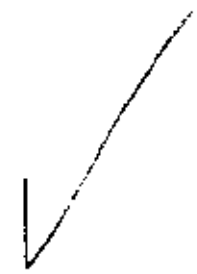
Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 19, 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to the General commanding for his information.

V. L. Sanders

Provost Marshal General



P 574. a. f. 2. d. 1. 1. 1.

No 41 B. 6th St -

St Louis Mo

Aug 17th 1864

Col. J. P. Sanderson

Dear Sir

I have just received a letter
from the P. M. - (W. E. Brien)
Capt Milton informing
me that part of Col.
Perkins, forced under
Capt. Davis & Arnold,
were in the neighborhood
of Middle Grove Manor,
and that squads of their
men had visited Milton
two or three times within
a week -

Perkins with about
Eight hundred men

is on the Perches in
Boon County - He is
recruiting very rapidly,
Briscoe tells me that Threats
made by Gilstrap of Macon
& McKingie of Randolph,
is driving hundreds of
men to Perkins. These
two men are radicals
of the Jewish School
and down upon all
who oppose them.

Unless there is some
steps taken by the
Military to check the
operations of Perkins
rapidly - you will very
soon have five thousand
men in the back to
contend with.

Yours &c
In confidence } St. Landry

11437

male

House of Moore County
Committee. certified & by
J. O. Walker Secy

George W. Moore

Walker J. O.

Moore W. O. Secy

The House of Moore County

Macon Mo Aug 18/68

Walker J. P.

Secy. Co. Com.

Names of Macon County
Committee, certified to by
J. P. Walker Secy.

Walt

11437

The Board of Commissioners

Macomb Mo

Aug 18th 1864

At a meeting of the Committee appointed under Genl Order No. 107, for the County of Macomb, vs. - William S. Fox, Chm; John F. Baldwin; John P. Walker, Secretary; John Pierce; and John Miller; when the following proceedings were had: -

Ordered that the Secretary certify a Copy of this order, containing the names of the members of this Committee, to commanders of the District of N. Mo; and the Department of Missouri.

Given and Certified
at Macomb Mo, on the
day and year first
above written.

J. P. Walker Secy

Ashley Mo Aug 30th 1864

M. Cornick & Co

Have ammunition on
their hands which was
got prior to the order
prohibiting the sale of
the same - Wish to be
permitted to sell to
"Truly loyal persons"
"till their stock is cleared
out"

Wm. G. Fick

St Joseph Sep 5th 1864

Respectfully referred to
Major A. C. Church Pos.
Main Troop Mo for his
action.

By order of Brig Genl Fick

a a Genl

Rec'd & O. S. Fick Mo Sep 5th 1864

Clarke
 Amm. - Prov. Marshall - Section 100
 Genl. Rosecrans - culture of
 regulation
 1864
 Feb 30 1864

Dear Sir: Last February before
 the issuing of the order of Genl
 Rosecrans in regard to Ammunition
 we bought some 2 or 3 kegs Powder
 & several Bags Shot (no buckshot
 I believe) We had a part of a bag
 of buckshot on hand, & some 8 or
 10 thousand caps - We had sold
 but little when the order was
 issued, & have not sold a
 pound since - We did not get
 the permit under the \$2000 bond
 as we would not have sold as
 much under the other restrictions
 having no Provost Marshall near -
 The object of this note is to
 allow us to sell to strictly loyal
 persons, so as to clear out our
 stock & if times become quiet to

to continue, otherwise we would
not incur the risk of having
it in our houses at any rate -

When the ammunition was
gathered up in the Spring, ours
was all that was left in Town
& though we endeavored to keep
the matter dark, yet inquiring
of the Haggner who hauled it away
it was soon counted up that
ours was left - Will you
furnish us with the above
restrictions.

Yours H

McCormick & Page.

Refer to Major A
Marsh Poo MacTroy
for his action
By Order
Clarke

11439

Copy of the
D. 1994. of the
Circuit No.
1882 Aug. 8 1862

Paulen J. B.

Send papers to
Mr. A. Hall of
Randolph Co. No.
And Recd. John
Benderson of Macon
Co. No.



P. M. G. Aug 17 1862

Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 17. 1864.

Respectfully

forwarded to the

Major General commanding
for his information.

W. L. P. Anderson

Provost Marshal General

W. G. S. Dept of Mo
St. Louis Aug 19/64
Respectfully referred
to Brig Genl G. K.
Candy, Marshal of Dist
By order of
Major Genl. R. S. Canby

W. L.

G. P. Smith
cc

Macon Aug 8th. 64

Col Samson
Pro Man Usd.

Sir:

I herewith send you
send papers re Wm. A. Hall of Randolph
Co and Her John Vanderson of Macon. Co Md.
Of the former named it may be truth-
fully said, that he is the most dan-
gerous man in Central Missouri.
The last named is a minister of
the Gospel, and exerts in this county
a large influence against the
interests of the Govt. Having watched
his movements for some time, I am sat-
isfied that he is the leader of the dis-
loyalists in this county, and active in
his hostility to the Govt. The sound
and trustworthy Union men of this
town and county, believe his influence

Wm. A. Hall of Randolph Co
John Vanderson of Macon Co Md.

to be evil, only evil, and that continually.
As a member of a Cumberland Presbyterian
Assembly, which was held at Cincinnati
last Spring, he voted No, on a proposition
to raise the national flag over the
Building occupied by said assembly.
His daughter taught school here last
winter, and the school was known as
the "Dixie Song Singers".

In conversation last Spring Rev John
Henderson told a soldier of the 9th
U. S. M. that it was impossible for a
soldier to be a Christian - this is
but a straw, yet it points to a traitors
heart.

I took evidence in several cases and
turned the same over to G. Mayhall.

Robbery unions continue South
South east and South west of this
place.

McCauley & Petry are encamped
on Dark creek near W. R. Baker who

is, and has been their head quarters
Baker is a man of wealth and
influence. The Huntsville militia
are useless for good. The attempt
to consolidate the Loyalists and
Semi Loyalist resulted in the Loyalists
leaving the service in that county.

Most of the wealthy Farmers
in the neighborhoods of Dack Creek
and Mc Lee Colley Randolph Co's are
an silently & actually aides of
these Rebel forces of this country.

In these, and other bad localities
they have now felt the presence
of Federal Soldiers and it is time
that they should learn that the
men of the brush are not the
Lords of the Land. The statement
of V. C. Clark an old citizen of Randolph
is worth of the fullest credence. It
is the general impression amongst

union men that Col John Poindester
is in active sympathy the rebels in
the bush. The following is a par-
tial list of the most dangerous
men in Randolph Co. Jack Gorton
Avery Herrington, Joe, & Owen Elliott,
John Sears, Wm R. Baker Ed. Brodus
Wm Mandy, Jerry Burns, John A. Poindester
The Timony & W. A. Wall. Most of
the men above named have sons in
rebel army, have been in the rebel army
or an union bond. But little
country is being done, while the
demand for such work is increasing.

Respectfully yours
Geo. L.

T. J. Sturges

S. 177 Dist. S. W. No. 1
P. 843, Vol. 2, No. 2

2541, A. D. W. R. W. B. 1864
Carthage Mo.

City Aug. 23 1888

S. 7 C. O. C. Dist. S. No. 20
S. W. Dist. S. C. District No. 5

Wetherland Capt. Thos. B.

Co. D. U.S. Vol. Cav.

Ridback Hd Quarters Sept 29
Reports that G. K. Harrington

Thos. Seal, Samuel Cook

A. J. Beck, "Scouts" and

W. Jackson citizen are

on the 19th inst, that two

horses and purchase a lot

of sheep, and sign a

fictitious name to the

given for said sheep, it

after having having suc-

ceeded in getting the

stolen property away, come

back to that Post and give

a false alarm in order

that the troops might not

interfere. Gives names
of witnesses, etc.

Received at Dist. S. No. Sep 1, 1888

Recd No. 2, G. J. H. Aug. 31 1888

Recd H. Q. Dept. Mo. Aug 27 1888

10
West Des. Dist. S.W. Mo
Springfield Mo. Aug. 24/64
Respectfully forwarded
to Department Headquarters
to be forwarded
to Hqs. Dept. of Kansas.
John B. Lawrence,
Lt. Brig. Gen., Comdg.

Adj. Gen. Dept. of the Mo
St. Louis Aug 27/64
Respectfully referred to
Maj Gen S. Curtis Comdg
Dept of Kansas for his
information
Signed J. B. Lawrence
Maj Gen
by J. B. Lawrence
a.s.g.
Instructions of the War
Dept. commanding

W. G. Dept. Kansas
Fort Leavenworth Aug 11/64
Respectfully forwarded
to Col. C. W. Blair
Comdg Fort Scott.
By Command Maj. Gen. Curtis
L. A. Charlton
Maj. a.s.g.

10th Dist of South Kansas
1115
P.O. Sept 2nd 1864. 301
Col Blair will investigate this
matter and report its substance
to these local quarters without
delay.
By order of Maj. Gen. Sykes
Geo. P. Hampton
Capt and A. Gen.
1195
Adj. Gen. Dept of S. K
332 Sept 21. 64
has been returned
with the report of
Col Blair.
J. G. L. G. by
W. G. P.
Comdg

Post. Carthage Mo.
Aug 29th 1864.

Genl;

It becomes my duty to make the following report viz: That H. J. Harrington, Thomas Seal, Samuel Cone and A. J. Rock employed by Government at "Fort Scott" as "Scouts" and Chancy W Jackson a citizen of this place did on the 19th inst. in this vicinity Steal Two Horses and purchase a lot of Sheep by signing a fictitious name to the note given for said Sheep. - driving off the said property in the direction of Fort Scott. The said Thomas Seal and A. J. Rock after they had succeeded in getting the Horses and Sheep off, came back to this Post and made a false report of "bushwhackers" in order to draw the attention of the Troops at this place so that the persons who had charge of the stolen property might have time to escape with said property - all of which can be fully established by the testimony of the following witnesses viz Lyman J. Puch, Edmund M Puch, John R. Cabines, Nathan Bray, Mr John Crenshaw, and Mrs Palmer Kendrick of Jasper

County and Mrs Phillip Mathews of Barton
County - All of which I respectfully submit

I am sent very Respectfully
your obedt. Servant

Thomas P Sutherland Capt
Comp. Co "D" U.S. M. Cav. and
Comp Post at Carthage Mo

Brig Genl J.B. Sanborn

Comp S.W. Dist of Mo
Springfield
Mo

1862

Wd. 4th. Sub. District of Fort Scott.
Fort Scott Mo. Sept 16th 1864 -
Capt. M. S. Hampton
Asst. Surg. Genl.
Paducah Mo.

I have the honor to return herewith the communication of Capt. Luthward commanding at Carthage Mo. relating to alleged outrages near his station by persons supposed to be Scouts in the employ of this Post. These men are not in my employment, I have not been for some time, one of them (Hennings) being employed as a Scout at Sanna Mo., & Jackson having been a resident of the County adjacent to Carthage. But one of the witnesses referred was within my reach, she knew nothing positive on the subject. I examined two women, who were here from that part of the Country, for the purchase of goods, & who seemed to know something about the matter & who testified that the sheep were all paid for except ten or twelve dollars. Finding that there was a mistake about the sheep, I thought it possible that the horses might not be really stolen by these parties, I determined

to send the implicated parties to Capt. Sutherland
to be disposed of as he pleased, the offences
having been committed in his jurisdiction, which
I did, making them take the horses with
them - as two horses were paid in the place of
them.

I suppose there must have been really
little or no criminality in the matter - as
that he considered the reparation made as
sufficient - as he released them and avows
himself satisfied -

The following is an extract
from a letter he writes to me under date of
the 15th inst. -

A Horse Commutation was
duly received through the hands of Harrington
& Beck - also the horses were turned over
to me in lieu of those taken. Mr. Beck
also made all necessary reparation for
the sheep - So far as I am concerned the
matter is dropped with leave & seal. Jackson,
who was, also, implicated in the affair was
killed from the brush on the morning of
the 10th inst."

I do not send his letter as he speaks
of a variety of other matters some of which re-
quire to be looked into -

The horses I have no doubt were

really stolen, but I suspect the most
guilty party is beyond the reach of
earthly punishment.

I have delayed returning these papers
until now, as I wished the report to be
as full & complete as possible.

Trusting that
it may be satisfactory to the Major General
Commanding, ~~I am~~ Captain,

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servant

Chas W. Shaw Col.
14th Mass. Cav. Concord

Head Quarters First Brigade, District of South Kansas

Fort Scott, Kan. Sept 7th 1864.

Mrs Josephs Ward being duly sworn deposes & says that she knows of ^{Lydia} Seals & a J. Reels buying sheep in the neighborhood of Cartage - that they bought my mother's sheep & horse & harness was to pay for them - ^{feeder} My mother he would pay for any time she wanted the money - she is perfectly good for the amount - could know what number were bought of my mother, but think about ten -

Mary Jane Woods

Sworn to & subscribed before me this seventh day of September A D 1864 -

Chas. W. Lewis Col.

14th Kan. Cav. Comd'g Post. -

Mary Seals being duly sworn deposes that about the 10th of August, being the same evening the sheep were driven off by Reels & others from Cartage. Mrs Palmer Kendrick told me that she had sold her sheep to those men who were buying sheep, but she didn't know any of them but Mr Reels - she informed me that they had paid her some money, I think about fifty or sixty dollars - and that the balance, about ten or twelve dollars some one of

them had given a note for, and was to pay 'afternoon -
She said the man had acted honorably with her,
but she did not think she had got the worth
of her sheep -

Mary W. Lake

Swain to Hulse & Co. before me this 7th day
of September A. D. 1867 -

Chas. W. Davis Clk
H. H. Allen, Co. Clerk -

P-11441
Bourne Oct 3 Mo Aug 22/64

Waterbury Wm
Co 35th E. m m

Citizens
Reports that he has in his
custody two deserters from
Holtzclaw's band of Bush-
whackers - who delivered
themselves up - stating that
they had been forced to
go in - and had deserted on
the first opportunity

25/8
Clarke Chase
Arthur

we now have that
question all right but
his full determination
will advise us soon
as we are impatiently

Reed Oct 20 Oct Mo Aug 25/64

Clarke

send them
here with the
statements

Headquarters 35th Regiment E. Mo. Mo.

Brunswick Mo. Aug 22^d 1864

Genl:

Two men - Wm. Dennis & Peter Buddy - deserters from Hollislaw's band of Bushwhackers, came into Capt. Bucksoth's camp this morning and delivered themselves up as prisoners. They are now here under guard.

The only evidence against these men is their own statements. They say that they were forced into the service by Hollislaw's command and took the first opportunity that offered to escape. I learn that two citizens, members of Capt. Bucksoth's Company, will state facts going to show the statements of the two men are correct. They do not deny having been with Hollislaw, but say they have never borne arms, only when some Bushwhacker would get tired and make them carry his for him, and that they took the road home the very first chance they got.

I am considerably bothered to know what to do with such cases, and respectfully refer the above to you for your instructions.

Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

Wm. E. Motney, Col. Comdg.

Chas. A. Winslow Capt. & Adjt.

To Brig. Gen. C. B. Fisk.

St. Joseph Mo. E

I 39 11442 Dusk Vol 1164

11442

Camp Robbins Aug 25th 64

³⁹⁵
Sanborn Capt. Co I
1st Cavalry Col. Howard

to

Encloses Complaint of Peabody & Shipley
referred to him makes following ex-
planation, on 19th inst two men of his
Co. went to Iowa by order to get Beef
Cattle, Milton McKaney & John White
arrived there & nobody at home
Dead Hog in yard which they
cut up and brought home and
reported amt. to Capt Craig Sgt
Hall, took one quart of whiskey
Peabody & Shipley sell whiskey to his
Co. on one occasion to Sgt Wiley
when they present their bill for pork
taken will be paid has since
learned Govt trans for Union people
at the time and were in and about
the house -

One Enclosure

Recd H & Q's det Cab Aug 27th 64

Camp Robins Aug. 23rd 1864

Sir:

The enclosed complaint referred to me I have the honor to return, with the following explanation as far as I can find out. On the 19th two men of my Co. went to Kiowa ranch per order to get some beef cattle. Their names are Milton McCraney and Chas. Uhl, when they arrived there they found the house open and no one present, they found a hog in the yard killed with his throat cut, not being able to find the keepers of the ranch they cut up the hog and bro't it to camp, and reported the amount to act. Comd'g Sargt. Hall, who placed the amt on his book to the credit of Kiowa Ranch. They took a bottle and filled it with Whiskey and it would contain about one quart, and did not disturb any other thing in the house. I can learn of no other parties ever entering the house or taking any thing therefrom. In my investigation I

find that Mr. Peabody and Shipley have been in the habit of selling whiskey to members of my co, on one occasion to Sargt. Wiley now on Provost duty at Denver, and on many occasions to other men of my command, - and that not on compulsion,

Whenever they present their bill for the work taken they can get the money for it. Such are the facts as far as I have been able to learn. I called at the ranch last evening and no one was at home.

I wish to find out all I can in regard to this matter and shall continue to enquire into it, but think such wholesale charges without proof are not worthy to be noticed.

Among other evidence ^{remained} I learned that a large train of Post stores for Union passed about this time, also a lot of Gray teams and were in and about the house.

I am sir with respect your
Obedt Servant
Wm. S. Lamborn
Capt. U.S. Army

Head Quarters Calce
Sunday 23rd / 1864

Respectfully agreed to
Capt G. B. Sambaun who
will look into this matter
and report returning then
before to these Affairs
J. M. Kirkington
Col Camp and

August 22nd 1864

Kiowa Ranch, 31 Miles
From Denver on Cut Off Road

Cob. Chiverton,

Sir I Write to
inform You of depredations
being Committed on us by
Soldiers of the U.S. Stationed
at Living Spring Eleven
Miles from here Called
Capt. Sanborns Command
We leave our house locked
up early in the Morning
& go out to our Work 4 miles
Chattin Hay & three times
have we returned in the
Evening & found our house
broken in & a great many
Articles Missing Friday 19th
a Small Squat Came up here as
I was afterwards informed

to find some fat Cattle to kill
they broke into the House & took
1 pr pants & Gal^o whiskey, Blentet
& Can Powder 7th Tobacco 1. knife
1 Sowel 1 Frying pan & killed
a large Hog that would have
dressed 150^{lb}) I mentioned the
Articles to Show You the Principle
these men act upon they took
all the Powder we had. & ~~took~~
took thing^s which I thought no
US Soldier would Condesend
to take they are put here to
protect us but if that is the
Way they have to do it I think
We had better desert our Ranch
entirely for it is very poor
Encouragement We are poor
Men & Cannot Stand it all
We hope & ask for is to have it
Stopped so we can continue
our Work Your Ob^d Servants
Rebody & Shipley

Special Order

11443

No 184

Aug. 27, 1864

Cts

Road at J. H. City No Aug 28th 1864

Murrenburg No Aug 27th 1864

Heasonton, A. May Gen P.O. 1864

Comd^g Dist. Cent No

Orders that 30 days rations
be issued to Mrs Catharine
Barns and 1 child and
to Mrs Mollie Swetps

Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Warrensburg, Mo., August 27th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 184

Capt H. H. Brown, Com.
Sub Jefferson City Mo. will issue in
accordance with General Order no.
306 S. War Dept / on requisition drawn
by the Post Commander, thirty (30)
days rations to each of the following
named persons, to wit:

Mrs Catherine Barnes and child
Mrs Mollie Sonodgrass

By order of Major General ~~XXXXXX~~

Major

Pleasanton

W. H. S. G.

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C. Jeff. City Mo

J ¹¹⁴⁴⁴ 175

Diry Carl Houston

Aug. 17, 1864

Cats



Head Quarters District of Central Missouri.

Warrensburg Mo August 17th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 175.

5 Capt. L. Suggles C.S. at Kansas City Mo. will issue (in accordance with General Orders No 30 C.S. War Dept.) on requisition drawn by the Station Commander, thirty days rations to the following named persons, to wit:

<u>Mrs. Hannah M. Mills</u>	and	4 children
" <u>William Mahony</u>	"	3 "
" <u>Mary Ann Hirtz</u>	"	3 "
" <u>Mary Ann Powell</u>	"	8 "
" <u>Thos A Hirtz</u>	"	7 "
" <u>Mary M^cGovern</u>	"	2 "
" <u>Medora Hagee</u>	"	3 "
" <u>Charanda Alley</u>	"	1 child
" <u>Jane Bird</u>	"	3 children
" <u>Margaret Howard</u>	"	3 "

Mrs. <u>Mary McCain</u>	and	4	Children
" <u>Evelina Fann</u>	"	2	"
" <u>Victorine Selyager</u>	"	2	"
" <u>Sophia E Swain</u>	"	3	"
" <u>Mary S. McGuire</u>	"	3	"
" <u>Augusta Torber</u>	"	2	"
" <u>Christian Suter</u>	"	4	"
" <u>Margaret Bucher</u>	"	7	"
" <u>Susan R. Hiltobedde</u>	"	5	"
" <u>Martha A. Gregg</u>	"	7	"
" <u>Hannah Allen</u>	"	1	Child
" <u>Elizabeth Puckett</u>	"	1	"
" <u>Martha Knight</u>	"	1	"
" <u>Matilda H. Belvail</u>	"	2	"
" <u>Martha M. How</u>	"	4	"
" <u>Bridget Agan</u>	"	4	"
" <u>S. A. Harwood</u>	"	6	"
" <u>M. Jessup</u>	"	6	"
" <u>Margaretta Fann</u>	"	1	"

Major
By Order of ~~Brigadier~~ General ~~Beaman~~, Pleasanton.

W. Steyer

Assistant Adjutant General.

Sept 4th 90.

11445

Agro-6

65

Bot me Aug 30th 1864

Major A. E. Marsh

Co of Hastings & Gordon

6th Rope 30

210

Pro Payment in full

Hastings & Gordon

City of Norfolk

To Mrs House employees^{do}
To one (1) month services ending Augt
31th 1864

Mrs Gady (Sexton) at \$25-	\$25-
Mrs Clinger (Maiden) " 15-	15-
John Smith (Labourer) " 10-	10-
Miss Wood (Cook) " 5-	5-
Mrs Goff (Special services) " 5-	5-
	<u>\$65.00</u>

I hereby certify the above bill to be
correct that they faithfully rendered
services as above stated

Respectfully &c &c
Thos D Williams
Keeper of Mrs House

114 August 7th 1864

Receipt vs

Andrew Capps

Wm B. Capps

Wm P. Capps &

Rufus Maracle

Geo

At the Court No. 111
Proctor's War Office
St. James's Place

Aug 9 1864

Recd of Wm. Donahoe U.S. Secy Off
the following prisoners sent to this
Co's Co by Major A.C. Marsh A.P. Co
at Ennis Mo -

- Thomas Capps
- Wm. P. Capps
- Wm. B. Capps
- Rufus. Morrall

J. M. Bapco
Major & Secy P. Co

H. B. Sayre
Lieut

Wm. Donahoe

11448

~~Aug 3 1874~~

~~W. M. W. W.~~

John

~~William~~

Release

Lavin

Mortimer

Aug. 3, 1944

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., Aug. 5th, 1864.

Capt Cassin
Comd'g Central Jail-house
Sir

You will immediately release Wm. J. Lavin, and John Martinello, citizens, now in your custody, upon their promising to leave town & not return till after the war.

By order of
J. G. Ingraham

Provost Marshal

J. R. Croft
Capt. A. R. R.

Ed. L. Personal order - no paper.

Deliver

W. Cooper
for Harris

Aug 13/04

Secretary of the Board of Supervisors

San Francisco, California

Received of

W. Cooper

11449

Headquarters Military District of Washington.
PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Aug. 13th, 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately turn over to police man ^{No} 88
the person of Chas. Cooper & John Harrison
or Harris' now in your custody

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal,

11450

Washington, D. C.,

August 16, 1864.

Port Ad. Lt. Col.

~~FUTNAM, J. C.,~~

and ~~acting~~

~~Lt. Regiment U. S. Army~~ and Provost

Marshal Dist. of Columbia.

Delve

Chas H. Smith
Michl O'Brien
J. F. Kelley
Gulford Ball
Pat Wernney
Bernard McAdams
Jackson Fry (Col)

Aug 18/64.

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office and Board of
Enrolment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C., August 16th 1864.

Commanding Officer
Central Guard House
Washington D. C.

Sir

You will please deliver to the bearer, the following named persons now confined in the Central Guard House. Joseph Kelley. Charles H. Smith. Michael O'Bryan James J. Kelly. Gilford Ball. Patrick Durney. Joseph E. Davis. Jackson Fry. Bernard M^r Adams. Charles H. Koffe. Philip Thomas. Philip Kessinger. and Robert M. Beard.

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant

Dwitt C. Probst

Lt. Col. 18th Regt. U. S. Co.
Acting Probost Marshal
Dist. of Columbia

11451
Release

H. O'Brien

J. Martin

M. Graham

H. Beckett

J. M. Cochran

May 20 1964

RECEIVED IN THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

STATE OF OHIO

10189

1964

10189

Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Aug. 20th, 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately take as ~~is~~
the persons of Henry O'Brien, Goney Martin, Matthew Cra-
ham, Horatio Becket, John McCallin (boys) in your custody.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

11452
Release

J Ryan
A Ryan
by box
on wheels

Aug 13/62

RECEIVED BY THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

MAILED 1000 10/13/62

10/13/62

10/13/62

10/13/62

10/13/62

Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Aug. 13th, 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately release
the person of Terrance Ryan, Amelia Ryan, Geo.
Cox, & D. M. Wheeler now in your custody.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

S. J. Cooper
Adjutant.

11453
Deliver

J. S. Raymond
C. B. Bishop

Aug 13th 1874

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes and scribbles, possibly including names and dates.]

Headquarters Military District of Washington,
PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Aug. 1 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately send under guard
the person of John G. Raymond & C.
B. Bishop now in your custody
to the old Capital Prison.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

L. B. Coffin
Adjutant

Send 11454

Mr. R. Roberts
Mr. Wade
Aug. 10/64

To the Office of the Chief County Clerk, Monroe

County Clerk, Monroe

~~RECEIVED~~

Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Aug. 10th, 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately send under guard
the persons of John R. Roberts & John
Wade now in your custody
to the Old Capital Prison.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

J. R. Coffey
Capt. & Provost

11455

Ellison

J. Ellison
A. C. Stoughton

Aug 11th 1844

War Department

Washington City, D.C.

August 11th 1862

To Keeper of Central Guard House

You will deliver to the bearer of this the
prisoners J. J. Selison & A. C. Staughton now in your
custody

By order

L. L. Burman
Col & Agt War Dept.

Genl 11456

Peter Pulver
John Lammach

Aug 6/69

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., August 5th 1864.

Commanding Officer
Central Guard House

under proper guard the following named
prisoners

Peter Putnor or Putno +
John Lamack

together with enclosed copy of their sentence
to the Surgeon in Charge of Carrer Hospital
in obedience to the Order of Genl Court Martial

By order of Col Ingraham
Provost Marshal
Geo W Dabridge
Capt & act Provost Marshal

11456 1/2

Washington, D. C.,

August 24 1864

~~PUTNAM, J. C.,~~

Captain 1st Reg't V. R. C. and

Provost Marshal District of Columbia.

Recd

Geo W Lamphear
Jno Smith

Chas Wilson

Thos Paul

Jno Johnson

Jno Currier

Geo Booth

Geo B Brown

Aug 24/64

Office of the Provost Marshal and
Board of Enrollment of District of Columbia,

Washington, August 24th 1864.

Commanding Officer
Central Guard House
Washington D.C.

Sir

You will please deliver to the bearer the following named men, committed by Col. Ingraham subject to my order.

George H. Lamphire, John¹ Smith, Charles¹⁴ Wilson,
Charles²⁰ Walker, Thomas¹⁴ Gaul, Lewis Pender,
Robert D. Downing, John¹⁹ Johnson, John¹ Dunavan
George¹ Booth & George¹ B. Brown.

I am, Sir, very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant

J. P. Mamm
Capt. & Regt. U. S. A.
and Provost Marshal
Dist. of Columbia

11457

Aug - 1864

At

ROLL OF PRISONERS RECEIVED AT *Military Prison St Joseph Mo during the month of August 1864*

NO.	NAMES.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	WHEN CAPTURED. <i>When arrested</i>	WHEN COMMITTED. <i>When committed</i>	PLACE.	DATE.	REMARKS.
142	<i>Sharp Winrod</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				<i>August 29, 1864</i>	<i>sent from Ft Leavenworth Kan</i>		
143	<i>Moore Benjamin</i>	"				"	"	"	"
144	<i>Smith J W</i>	"				<i>30</i>	<i>Ansbrook adree</i>		
145	<i>Utterback Leonard B</i>	"			<i>August 22, 1864</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Ansbrook adree</i>		<i>arrested at Hannibal Mo</i>
146	<i>William</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>1st Reg Mo Inf</i>						<i>by order of Lt Haring acty D P M</i>

opportunity, I want for a struggle than no way
open to the attempt I receive the gratification
of the cause, counts not the victory is a power
The law is passed I care not what happens
I trust that you know the cause, law is
the element in the law, and the
we can get your approval, I have the cause.

Mr. Louis M J Jones

Camden N.J. C. C. 18

Thos. returns with the same report
The Bill upon which this motion
was based was signed and filed by
J. H. Wainwright Esq a man who has never
taken any part ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ any of the
and who is a notorious
and assassin. Mr. W. H. H. who made
the affidavits of the Bill ^{and the affidavits} has not taken
the part of the fugitive and does not pre-
tend to be a legal man, but is a known se-
cificant. Thomas W. Wainwright the judge who
granted the writ was elected Judge of the
the rebellion, took an active part in the
rebellion, has taken an active part in the
but not the part of the fugitive, claim's
name the legal, I think. Mr. J. Shackelford
Bliss and Meenan, was elected Judge of the
rebellion - took an active part in the same,
but name claim's the legal. There is no sheriff,
no ~~constable~~ ^{constable} ~~or~~ no constable or execute
process in this County, an outsider was appointed

just taken the oath and his husband
is left her, any more so, Martin left
a good sum in the County and named it
the City & says the d. m. granted out by
his house, I am in need of a house for
my Sol. Wm. Hill, Lins, and I wish, with
permission of the State this one, I cannot not
claim this, but the house has been occupied
by the Military, and Martin and his wife
by their conduct and other sympathy have
justified all claim & pretensions as logical
citizens

Respectfully returned, His Grace was seized
by Agents of the Sheriff's Office. The husband of
this woman appeared & Gen. Thomas - the whole
matter was agreed & arranged for settlement.

I investigated it and decided that two Agents
might occupy two empty rooms in the
house, Rent & the gas. This woman is one
of the ⁽⁵⁷⁾ best (paid) women of this country, two
are minors, are the wife of one of the best la-
bor men in this County, are the mother of Gen.
Thomas a General who has many men killed &
I have many more, and the length of the petition
is, and while he was murdering and robbing
citizens and soldiers he was in the habit of
visiting his Sister and her son (Margaret)

and of his usual garments, his fault and Clat-
ed. This she has admitted and declares in
saw again. She has no more legal ~~rights~~ rights
to the possession of the property than the logs
sheir the wife of Mr. Jay. Thus our two
rooms up stairs unoccupied. The intention
is from the stairs through a Hall, I permitted
two Captains to occupy the empty rooms, with
the consent of Mr. Jay who has wife is one of the
sheir and logs. The negro boy who waits on
the affairs do not of them more than twice
a day and do not sleep in the house.
These are the "two white men and two negroes
quarters in the house." The whole letter is
a polished falsehood and misrepresentation
of the facts. This manner is a well used and has

11459

COURT MARTIAL ORDERS, No. 273.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, August 31, 1864.

Military Commission which convened at Wash-
ington, 12, 1864, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 41,
No. 4; No. 96, dated February 29, 1864; No. 103,
and No. 231, dated July 11, 1864, War Depart-
ment's Office, Washington, and of which Major
J. M. Day, United States Volunteers, is President, were

acting, citizen.

disloyal and treasonable language in the District
of Columbia when it was threatened by the enemy."

that said *Frank Russell Reading*, a resident of the
District of Columbia, did, in the presence of many citizens, utter
disloyal and treasonable language: 'I do not be-
lieve in the *Emma* (meaning the rebel vessel of that name) is
worth one thousand dollars to one that she is not
the *Kearsage* (meaning the United States vessel-
name) is sunk, with all her crew,' or words to
that effect; and again, did say: 'I am a rebel; I am
a traitor. I would like to go South if I could get
the chance to that tenor and effect; and again: 'The
Government of the Army and Navy Department cannot be
blamed for having issued so many false reports, nobody
can say they say,' or words to that tenor and effect.
The enemy were threatening the District of
Columbia, said language being calculated to give aid, com-
fort and encouragement to the enemy, and to discourage the friends
of the Government. All this in violation of the laws and customs of
the city of Washington, on or about the 6th day

Lutzgans

11459

GENERAL COURT MARTIAL ORDERS, No. 273.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, August 31, 1864.

I. Before a Special Military Commission which convened at Washington, D. C., August 12, 1864, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 41, dated January 27, 1864; No. 96, dated February 29, 1864; No. 103, dated March 3, 1864; and No. 231, dated July 11, 1864, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, and of which Major General ANNEZ DOUGLASS DAY, United States Volunteers, is President, were arraigned and tried—

I. *Frank Russell Reading*, citizen.

CHARGE.—“Uttering disloyal and treasonable language in the District of Columbia, when it was threatened by the enemy.”

Specification—“In this that said *Frank Russell Reading*, a resident of the District of Columbia, did, in the presence of many citizens, utter the following disloyal and treasonable language: ‘I do not believe the *Alabama* (meaning the rebel vessel of that name) is sunk. I will bet one thousand dollars to one that she is not sunk. I hope the *Kearsage* (meaning the United States vessel-of-war of that name) is sunk, with all her crew,’ or words to that tenor and effect; and again, did say: ‘I am a rebel; I am proud of that title. I would like to go South if I could get there,’ or words to that tenor and effect; and again: ‘The official reports of the Army and Navy Department cannot be relied upon; they have issued so many false reports, nobody believes a word they say,’ or words to that tenor and effect. All this when the enemy were threatening the District of Columbia, and said language being calculated to give aid, comfort, and assistance to the enemy, and to discourage the friends of the Union. All this in violation of the laws and customs of war. This in the city of Washington, on or about the 8th day of July, 1864.”

To which charge and specification the accused, *Frank Russell Reading*, citizen, pleaded "Not Guilty."

FINDING.

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, *Frank Russell Reading*, citizen, as follows:

Of the *Specification*, "Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

SENTENCE.

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, *Frank Russell Reading*, "To be imprisoned for the term of five years, with hard labor, at the Dry Tortugas, or such other military prison as the Secretary of War may direct."

2. *George W. Brown*, citizen.

CHARGE.—"Unlawfully inducing negroes, resident in the District of Columbia, to go to Baltimore for the purpose of enlisting."

Specification— "In this: that said *George W. Brown*, citizen, and resident of Washington, D. C., did entice and induce four negroes, then in the District of Columbia, and liable to be drafted therein, to unlawfully leave said District of Columbia, and to go to the city of Baltimore, Maryland, for the purpose of enlisting them as substitutes. All this against the laws of war, and in violation of the Circular Order, issued from the Headquarters of the Department of Washington, July 29, 1864, and the respective acts of Congress respecting the same. This on or about the 4th day of August, 1864."

To which charge and specification the accused, *George W. Brown*, citizen, pleaded "Not Guilty."

FINDING.

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, *George W. Brown*, citizen, as follows:

Of the *Specification*, "Guilty," except as to the words, "and to be drafted therein."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty," except as to the word "resident."

SENTENCE.

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, *George W. Brown*, citizen, "To be fined the sum of five hundred dollars, and to be imprisoned until paid, in such military prison as the Secretary of War may direct."

II. The findings and sentences of the Commission in the above cases are approved, and Fort Delaware is designated as the place of confinement, where the prisoners, *Frank Russell Reading* and *George W. Brown*, will be sent, under suitable guard, for the execution of their sentences, the latter to be detained until payment is made of his fine.

By ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL COURT MARTIAL ORDERS, NO. 251.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, August 22, 1864.

Special Military Commission which convened at Wash-
 ington, D. C., on July 16, 1864, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 41, dated
 January 16, 1864; No. 96, dated February 29, 1864; No. 103, dated
 March 1, 1864; and No. 234, dated July 11, 1864, War Department,
 Adjutant General's Office, Washington, and of which Colonel R. BUTLER,
 10th Pennsylvania Cavalry, is President, was arraigned and tried—
 Verdict.

Violation of the laws and customs of war."

"In this: that said *Alfred Ray*, William Horner,
 John W. Horner, William M. Baker, Thomas
 James Noland, William George Robinson, Henry B.
 Benjamin Duvall, William Conby, and many others,
 names are unknown, citizens and residents of Montgomery
 County, State of Maryland, did conspire and combine together,
 to raise and engage in a company [conspiracy] with each
 other and assist parties residing within the lines of the
 United States, to pass beyond said lines, and to enter into the
 so-called Confederate States, for the purpose of giving
 assistance to said Confederate States, and to enlist in
 the armies of the so-called Confederate States, and did, in ac-
 cordance with such conspiracy, aid and assist parties within the
 lines of the Union armies to cross over said lines, and to pass
 beyond the lines of the so-called Confederate States, said parties
 with the intention of aiding and assisting said so-called Con-
 federate States, and intending to enlisting in said armies of the
 Confederate States, &c, and accused well knowing
 their intention. All this against the laws and customs
 of war. This in the county of Montgomery, Maryland, and
 in the present year, 1864."

"In this: that said *Alfred Ray*, William Horner,

11460

Buttigan

Buttigan

GENERAL COURT MARTIAL ORDERS, NO. 251

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, August 22, 1864.

I. Before a Special Military Commission which convened at Washington, D. C., July 16, 1864, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 41, dated January 27, 1864; No. 96, dated February 29, 1864; No. 103, dated March 3, 1864; and No. 234, dated July 11, 1864, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, and of which Colonel R. BURTEN PRICE, 2d Pennsylvania Cavalry, is President, was arraigned and tried—
Alfred Roy, citizen.

CHARGE.—“Violation of the laws and customs of war.”

Specification 1st—“In this: that said *Alfred Roy*, William Horner, Edward Horner, John W. Horner, William M. Baker, Thomas Noland, James Noland, William George Robinson, Henry B. Waring, Benjamin Duvall, William Canby, and many others, whose names are unknown, citizens and residents of Montgomery county, State of Maryland, did conspire and combine together, and enter into and engage in a company [conspiracy] with each other to aid and assist parties residing within the lines of the Union armies, to pass beyond said lines, and to enter into the lines of the so-called Confederate States, for the purpose of giving aid and assistance to said Confederate States, and to enlist in the armies of the so-called Confederate States, and did, in accordance with such conspiracy, aid and assist parties within the lines of the Union armies to cross over said lines, and to pass into the lines of the so-called Confederate States, said parties having the intention of aiding and assisting said so-called Confederate States, and intending to enlisting in said armies of the so-called Confederate States, &c, and accused well knowing such to be their intention. All this against the laws and customs of war. This in the county of Montgomery, Maryland, and during the present year, 1864.”

Specification 2d—“In this: that said *Alfred Roy*, William Horner,

Edward Horner, John W. Horner, William M. Baker, Thomas Noland, James Noland, William George Robinson, William T. Beckwith, James Rabbitt, Henry B. Warring, Benjamin Duvall, William Canby, and many others, whose names are unknown, citizens, and residing in Montgomery county, State of Maryland, did conspire and combine together, and enter into and engage in an unlawful conspiracy with each other to aid and assist parties residing within the lines of the Union armies to pass beyond said lines, and to enter into the lines of the so-called Confederate States, for the purpose of giving aid and assistance to said so-called Confederate States, and to enlist in the armies of the so-called Confederate States, and did, in accordance with such conspiracy, aid and assist parties when attempting to cross over our lines and into the lines of the so-called Confederate States, such parties having the intention of aiding and assisting the so-called Confederate States, and of enlisting into the said armies of the so-called Confederate States, and said accused well knowing such to be their intention. All this against the laws and customs of war. This in the county of Montgomery, State of Maryland, during the months of May and June, 1864."

Specification 3d—"In this: that said *Alfred Ray*, William Horner, Edward Horner, John W. Horner, William M. Baker, Thomas Noland, James Noland, William George Robinson, William T. Beckwith, James Rabbitt, Henry B. Warring, Benjamin Duvall, William Canby, and many others, whose names are unknown, citizens and residents of Montgomery county, State of Maryland, did conspire and combine together, and enter into and engage in an unlawful company [conspiracy] with each other to aid and assist parties attempting to cross from our lines into those of the so called Confederacy, with the intention of aiding and abetting the present rebellion, and of enlisting in the armies of the so-called Southern Confederacy, and in accordance with such company [conspiracy] aid and assist such parties to steal horses, mules and equipments from Union citizens, residing in said county of Montgomery, Maryland, it being the intention of said parties to take said horses within the so-called Confederacy, to use them in the rebel army, such intention being well known

to said accused. All this against the laws and customs of war. This in the county of Montgomery, State of Maryland, during the present year, 1864."

Specification 4th—"In this: that said *Alfred Ray*, William Horner, Edward Horner, John W. Horner, William M. Baker, Thomas Noland, James Noland, William George Robinson, Henry B. Warring, William T. Beckwith, James Rabbitt, Benjamin Duvall, William Canby, and many others, whose names are unknown, citizens and residents of Montgomery county, State of Maryland, did conspire and combine together, and enter into and engage in an unlawful conspiracy with each other to aid and assist the so-called Southern Confederacy, and did harbor and secrete officers and soldiers in the service of the so-called Southern Confederacy, and did, in accordance therewith, secrete and aid one Captain Watt Bowie, while lurking in our lines in disguise as a spy, and also many more in his band, also in disguise, said parties belonging to a guerilla or irregular organization, known as Mosby's band, and a part of the irregular soldiers of the so-called Confederacy. All this against the laws and customs of war. This in the county of Montgomery, State of Maryland, during the months of April, May, and June, 1864."

To which charge and specifications the accused, *Alfred Ray*, citizen, pleaded "Not Guilty."

FINDING.

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, *Alfred Ray*, citizen, as follows:

Of the 1st *Specification*, "Not Guilty."

Of the 2d *Specification*, "Guilty," except as to the words, "John W. Horner, Edward Horner, William M. Baker, Thomas Noland, James Noland, William George Robinson, William T. Beckwith, James O. Rabbitt, Henry B. Warring, Benjamin Duvall, William Canby," and the words, "and to enlist into the armies of the so-called Confederate States," and the words, "and of enlisting into the said armies of the so-called Confederate States," and as to the words, "May and."

Of the 3d *Specification*, "Not Guilty."

Of the 4th *Specification*, "Not Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

SENTENCE.

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, *Alfred Ray*, citizen,
 "To be imprisoned until the termination of the present rebellion, in such military
 prison as the Secretary of War may direct."

II. Before a Special Military Commission which convened at Wash-
 ington, D. C., July 23, 1864, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 41, dated
 January 27, 1864; No. 96, dated February 29, 1864; No. 103, dated
 March 3, 1864, and No. 234, dated July 11, 1864, War Department,
 Adjutant General's Office, Washington, and of which Major General
 ABER DOUGLASS, United States Volunteers, is President, was arraigned
 and tried—

William Conby, citizen.

CHARGE.—"Violation of the laws and customs of war."

Specification 1st—"In this: that said *Alfred Ray*, *William Horner*,
Edward Horner, *John W. Horner*, *William M. Baker*, *Thomas*
Noland, *James Noland*, *William George Robinson*, *William T.*
Beckwith, *James Rabbitt*, *Henry B. Warring*, *Benjamin Duvall*,
William Conby, and many others, whose names are unknown,
 citizens and residents of Montgomery county, State of Maryland,
 did conspire and combine together, and enter into and engage
 in a company [conspiracy] with each other to aid and assist
 parties residing within the lines of the Union armies to pass
 beyond said lines, and to enter into the lines of the so-called
 Confederate States, for the purpose of giving aid and assistance
 to said Confederate States, and to enlist in the armies of the so-
 called Confederate States, and did, in accordance with such con-
 spiracy, aid and assist parties within the lines of the Union
 armies to cross over said lines, and to pass into the lines of the
 so-called Confederate States, said parties having the intention
 of aiding and assisting said so-called Confederate States, and
 intending to enlist in said armies of the so-called Confederate
 States, &c., and accused well knowing such to be their inten-
 tion. All this against the laws and customs of war. This in
 the county of Montgomery, Maryland, and during the present
 year, 1864."

Specification 2d—"In this: that said *Alfred Ray*, *William Horner*,
Edward Horner, *John W. Horner*, *William M. Baker*, *Thomas*
Noland, *James Noland*, *William George Robinson*, *William T.*
Beckwith, *James Rabbitt*, *Henry B. Warring*, *Benjamin Duvall*,
William Conby, and many others, whose names are unknown,
 citizens of and residing in Montgomery county, State of Mary-
 land, did conspire and combine together, and enter into and
 engage in an unlawful company [conspiracy] with each other
 to aid and assist parties residing within the lines of the Union
 armies to pass beyond said lines, and to enter into the lines of
 the so-called Confederate States, for the purpose of giving aid
 and assistance to said so-called Confederate States, and to en-
 list in the armies of the so-called Confederate States, and did, in
 accordance with such company [conspiracy] aid and assist parties
 when attempting to cross over our lines and into the lines of
 the so-called Confederate States, such parties having the inten-
 tion of aiding and assisting the so-called Confederate States, and
 of enlisting into said armies of the so-called Confederate States,
 and said accused well knowing such to be their intention. All
 this against the laws and customs of war. This in the county
 of Montgomery, State of Maryland, during the months of May
 and June, 1864."

Specification 3d—"In this: that said *Alfred Ray*, *William Horner*,
Edward Horner, *John W. Horner*, *William M. Baker*, *Thomas*
Noland, *James Noland*, *William George Robinson*, *William T.*
Beckwith, *James Rabbitt*, *Henry B. Warring*, *Benjamin Duvall*,
William Conby, and many others, whose names are unknown,
 citizens and residents of Montgomery county, State of Maryland,
 did conspire and combine together, and enter into and engage
 in an unlawful company [conspiracy] with each other to aid
 and assist parties attempting to cross from our lines into those
 of the so-called Confederacy, with the intention of aiding and
 abetting the present rebellion, and of enlisting in the armies of
 the so-called Southern Confederacy, and, in accordance with
 such company, [conspiracy,] aid and assist such parties to steal
 horses, mules, and equipments from Union citizens, residing in
 said county of Montgomery, Maryland, it being the intention of
 said parties to take said horses within the so-called Confederacy,

to use them in the rebel army, such intention being well known to said accused. All this against the laws and customs of war. This in the county of Montgomery, Maryland, during the present year, 1864."

Specification 4th—"In this: that said Alfred Ray, William Horner, Edward Horner, John W. Horner, William M. Baker, Thomas Noland, James Noland, William George Robinson, Henry B. Warring, William T. Beckwith, James Rabbitt, Benjamin Duvall, *William Canby*, and many others, whose names are unknown, citizens and residents of Montgomery county, State of Maryland, did conspire and combine together, and enter into and engage in an unlawful conspiracy with each other to aid and assist the so-called Southern Confederacy, and to harbor and secrete officers and soldiers in the service of the so-called Southern Confederacy, and did, in accordance therewith, secrete and aid one Captain Watt Bowie, while lurking in our lines in disguise as a spy, and also many more in his band, also in disguise, said parties belonging to a guerilla or irregular organization, known as Moseby's band, and a part of the irregular soldiers of the so-called Confederacy. All this against the laws and customs of war. This in the county of Montgomery, State of Maryland, during the months of April, May, and June, 1864."

To which charge and its specifications the accused, *William Canby*, citizen, pleaded "Not Guilty."

FINDING.

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, *William Canby*, as follows:

Of the 1st *Specification*, "Not Guilty."

Of the 2d *Specification*, "Guilty," except as to the words, "Edward Horner, Thomas Noland," and as to the words, "and of enlisting into the said armies of the so-called Confederate States."

Of the 3d *Specification*, "Not Guilty."

Of the 4th *Specification*, "Not Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

SENTENCE.

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, *William Canby*, citizen, "To be imprisoned until the termination of the present rebellion, in such military prison as the Secretary of War may direct."

II.—The findings and sentence of the Commission in the case of *Alfred Ray* are disapproved by the President of the United States. He will be released from arrest and set at liberty.

In the case of *William Canby* the findings and sentence are approved, and Fort Delaware, Delaware, designated as his place of confinement, to which place he will be sent under suitable guard.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

11461

Wollet

Raeley
Sullivan

Aug 2/89

City

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Aug² 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

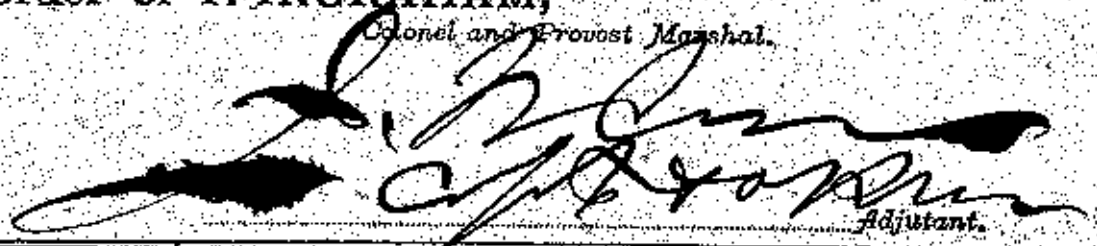
You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of Samuel Radey, Citizen

Peter Sullivan,

"Charges" Furnishing ~~to~~ el. Citizen's clothing to
Col. ~~to~~ Charges to be preferred

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.



Adjutant.

Weld

~~11462~~

S F Smith

11462

S Fowler

Aug 11/82

C/S

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, August 11th 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of Edward G. Smith & Luell Bowler Citizens
"Charges" Sup. Deputies for Capt. Merritts Parqueti-
gation

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Thomas L. Smith
Supt. & Deputy
Capt. Deput. for Capt. Merritts

Hold ~~2000~~

G Lewis

11463

R Taylor

Wm Swan

Aug 9 1874

City

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, August 9th 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of George Lewis Raspberry Taylor
W^m Brown,

Charges, improper use of a pass between this
city and Alexandria

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal,

Wm A. King

Adjutant.

11464

Hotel

Jos. C. Brown
Carr Brown

Aug 4 1874

Cts

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, May 4 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the persons of John C. Kerwin and
Daniel Kerwin for offering liquor to
Soldiers for Capt. Merritt's investigation

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

William L. Hunt

Adjutant.

11455

~~Hold~~
Maria Kelly
Rebecca Smith

Aug 6/66

Oct

[Faint, illegible handwritten text and markings, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D.C., 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of Maria Kelby or Rebecca
Smith - Or. to be furnished by
Col. Paul, (furnished soldiers
citizens clothes)

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

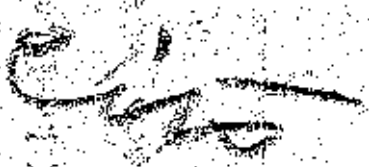
11466

Gold 1966

Pro Fulton

Pro Riley

Aug 2/64



Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, August 4th 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of John Reily and John Sullivan Citizens
"Life Deserter" For Capt Merritts Investigation

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

L. N. Coffey
Capt & aft. Adjutant

Hold ~~11467~~
W Cooper 11467
John Harris

Aug 12
Aug

W

PAID BY THE BANK

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Aug 12, 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of Chas. H. Cooper of 5th Ohio
Navy, Ch. Suspicious Character, sup-
posed deserter & accused of rob-
bing soldiers. See papers from police
Dept. No.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

T. Ingraham
C. H. Cooper

Good ^{PE} 11468

Route,
Warrenton

Aug 2/68

Ch

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, August 2. 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of Patrick Rouk. Peter Harrington
Citizens, Witnesses in the case of Samuel Racy
& Peter Sullivan,

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

[Signature]
Adjutant
Capt. Tapt to Prov. Ma

Chief Clerk No. 11489 Aug 4th 1864.

No 5376 - Rec. Exh. Office Aug 6th 1864.

Wm. H. G. S. S. S.

No 446 Vol 2 at Louis Miss Aug 13 64

Notes

Remonstrates against the
Soldiers at Schofield Bk.
crossing their promise for
water, requests Adj. Gen. the Mil.
authorizing to make a call at
Schofield Barracks.

File

Rec. of 1000 Ex. Office Aug 10 64

Rec. Ex. Office Aug 13 64

Rec. Ex. Office Aug 6 1864

Head Quarters
St Louis Mo, Aug 8/64

Respectfully forward
I am of the opinion
that much annoyance
to the citizens would
be avoided by a com-
-pliance with the
petition of these cit-
-izens, Water can be
had at 75 ft, the cost
therefore would be but
trifling, the health
and convenience
of the men would be
greatly benefited
thereby.

J. H. Baker Col,
15 Reg. Minn. Inf.
Campy. Post.

Head Quarters St Louis Dist
St Louis Mo. Aug 13/64

Respectfully referred to Capt
Garven District A. G. M.
with instructions to
cause a well to be sunk
at Schofield Barracks.

By order of
Brig Genl Cwing

6. 10. 24.

H. H. Harnish
aaab.

Colonel C.

The undersigned citizens residing upon and near City Block No. 430, upon the E. half of which is located & occupied by U.S. Troops Schofield Barracks No. respectfully represent, that those of us owning wells by means are disposed to refuse any one a cool drink of water, even the help of a small amount by the frequent passing to & fro upon our premises of men from the Barracks for water. These wells with one exception being on the Block No. 430, divided by Barlow St.

Those of us residing on intervening lots have been annoyed by the passing of these men over our premises and enclosures and by other wrongs committed by them. These wells have been constructed at the expense and for the convenience & comfort of the proprietor and surely a ^{Government} ~~Government~~ ^{Government} ~~Government~~ could not do less for the accommodation and necessity of the men within the Barracks, especially as they are likely to be occupied for an indefinite period.

We therefore respectfully suggest to the proper authority that a

will be sent within the Barracks
enclosure and then return us of the
arrangement complained of

St Louis

14 Aug 64

John Duggitt

Thos Jefferson

x Henry Hollnack

x D. Hartwig

In the Grapenhaus

x Henry Weibach

x Eduard David Adm^{rs} of M^{rs} H^{er}

J. C. O'Connell, Capt
Capt of the 11th Regt

1470

Wool

Alpenian
Robt Shenel
of P. Shan
F. Power

Aug 1/64

City

RECEIVED BY THE...

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, August 1st 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of Robert Shenel, Francis O'Connell
D. R. Shan. Frederick Bowler
Charges: Suspicious Characters for Joseph
Merritts Investigator

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Adjutant.

GENERAL COURT MARTIAL ORDERS, No. 250.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, August 18, 1864.

Military Commission which convened at Pine Bluff, January 8, 1864, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 115, dated of the Army of Arkansas, Little Rock, Arkansas, December 1, 1863, and of which Lieutenant Colonel E. B. Gray, 28th Wisconsin, is President, was arraigned and tried—
own, citizen.

“Kidnapping.”

—“In this : that he, the said *Fountain Brown*, a citizen of the State of Arkansas, did, on or about the 15th day of October, 1863, while inside of the lines occupied by the Army of the United States, forcibly take seven (7) free citizens of the United States, without color of law, and send them, without their will and consent, outside of the territory occupied by the Army of the United States, to some place unknown to the party making these charges ; and the said persons, by reason of such seizure and sending away, are still deprived of their liberty. All this at or near Flat Bayou, in the State of Arkansas.”

—“In this : that he, the said *Fountain Brown*, a citizen of the State of Arkansas, did, on or about the 15th day of October, 1863, while inside of the lines occupied by the Army of the United States, forcibly take one *Lucy Johnson*, a free citizen of the United States, residing in the State of Arkansas, without color of law, and send her, the said *Lucy Johnson*, outside of the territory occupied by the Army of the United States, without her will and consent, to some place unknown to the party making these charges ; and that the said *Lucy Johnson*, by reason of such seizure and sending away, is still deprived of her liberty. All this at or near Flat Bayou, in the State of Arkansas.”

Citizens

GENERAL COURT MARTIAL ORDERS, No. 250.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, August 18, 1864.

I. Before Military Commission which convened at Pine Bluff, Arkansas, January 8, 1864, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 115, dated Headquarters of the Army of Arkansas, Little Rock, Arkansas, December 16, 1863, and of which Lieutenant Colonel E. B. GRAY, 28th Wisconsin Infantry, is President, was arraigned and tried—

Fountain Brown, citizen.

CHARGE I. "Kidnapping."

Specification 1—"In this: that he, the said *Fountain Brown*, a citizen of the State of Arkansas, did, on or about the 15th day of November, 1863, while inside of the lines occupied by the Army of the United States, forcibly take seven (7) free citizens of the United States, without color of law, and send them, without their will and consent, outside of the territory occupied by the Army of the United States, to some place unknown to the party making these charges; and the said persons, by reason of such seizure and sending away, are still deprived of their liberty. This at or near Flat Bayou, in the State of Arkansas."

Specification 2—"In this: that he, the said *Fountain Brown*, a citizen of the State of Arkansas, did, on or about the 15th day of November, 1863, while inside of the lines occupied by the Army of the United States, forcibly take one *Lucy Johnson*, a free citizen of the United States, residing in the State of Arkansas, without color of law, and send her, the said *Lucy Johnson*, outside of the territory occupied by the Army of the United States, without her will and consent, to some place unknown to the party making these charges; and that the said *Lucy Johnson*, by reason of such seizure and sending away, is still deprived of her liberty. All this at or near Flat Bayou, in the State of Arkansas."

Specification 3d—"In this: that he, the said *Fountain Brown*, a citizen of the State of Arkansas, did, on or about the 15th day of November, 1863, while inside of the lines occupied by the Army of the United States, forcibly take one George Johnson, a child, under ten (10) years of age, residing in the State of Arkansas, without color of law, and send him, the said George Johnson, outside of the territory occupied by the Army of the United States, without his will and consent, to some place unknown to the party making these charges; and that the said George Johnson, by reason of such seizure and sending away, is still deprived of his liberty. All this at or near Flat Bayou, in the State of Arkansas."

Specification 4th—"In this: that he, the said *Fountain Brown*, a citizen of the State of Arkansas, did, on or about the 15th day of November, 1863, while inside of the lines occupied by the Army of the United States, forcibly take one Henry Clay Johnson, a child, under six (6) years of age, residing in the State of Arkansas, without color of law, and send him, the said Henry Clay Johnson, outside of the territory occupied by the Army of the United States, without his will and consent, to some place unknown to the party making these charges; and that the said Henry Clay Johnson, by reason of such seizure and sending away, is still deprived of his liberty. All this at or near Flat Bayou, in the State of Arkansas."

Specification 5th—"In this: that he, the said *Fountain Brown*, a citizen of the State of Arkansas, did, on or about the 15th day of November, 1863, while inside of the lines occupied by the Army of the United States, forcibly take one Fanny Johnson, a child, under three (3) years of age, residing in the State of Arkansas, without color of law, and send her, the said Fanny Johnson, outside of the territory occupied by the Army of the United States, without her will and consent, to some place unknown to the party making these charges; and that the said Fanny Johnson, by reason of such seizure and sending away, is still deprived of her liberty. All this at or near Flat Bayou, in the State of Arkansas."

Specification 6th—"In this: that he, the said *Fountain Brown*, a citizen

of the State of Arkansas, did, on or about the 15th day of November, 1863, while inside of the lines occupied by the Army of the United States, forcibly take one Samuel Johnson, a child, under two (2) years of age, residing in the State of Arkansas, without color of law, and send him, the said Samuel Johnson, outside of the territory occupied by the Army of the United States, without his will and consent, to some place unknown to the party making these charges; and that the said Samuel Johnson, by reason of such seizure and sending away, is still deprived of his liberty. All this at or near Flat Bayou, in the State of Arkansas."

Specification 7th—"In this: that he, the said *Fountain Brown*, a citizen of the State of Arkansas, did, on or about the 15th day of November, 1863, while inside of the lines occupied by the Army of the United States, forcibly take one Delia Johnson, a free citizen of the United States, residing in the State of Arkansas, without color of law, and send her, the said Delia Johnson, outside of the territory occupied by the Army of the United States, without her will and consent, to some place unknown to the party making these charges; and that the said Delia Johnson, by reason of such seizure and sending away, is still deprived of her liberty. All this at or near Flat Bayou, in the State of Arkansas."

Specification 8th—"In this: that he, the said *Fountain Brown*, a citizen of the State of Arkansas, did, on or about the 15th day of November, 1863, while inside of the lines occupied by the Army of the United States, forcibly take one Sally Johnson, a child, under three (3) years of age, residing in the State of Arkansas, without color of law, and send her, the said Sally Johnson, outside of the territory occupied by the Army of the United States, without her will and consent, to some place unknown to the party making these charges; and that the said Sally Johnson, by reason of such seizure and sending away, is still deprived of her liberty. All this at or near Flat Bayou, in the State of Arkansas."

Specification 9th—"In this: that he, the said *Fountain Brown*, a citizen of the State of Arkansas, did, on or about the 15th day of

November, 1863, while inside of the lines occupied by the Army of the United States, forcibly take one child, under the age of three (3) months, residing in the State of Arkansas, without color of law, and send the said child outside of the territory occupied by the Army of the United States, to some place unknown to the party making these charges; and that the said child, by reason of such seizure and sending away, is still deprived of its liberty. All this at or near Flat Bayou, in the State of Arkansas."

CHARGE II.—"Selling persons of African descent, made free by the Proclamation of the President of the United States."

Specification 1st—"In this: that he, the said *Fountain Brown*, a citizen of the State of Arkansas, did, on or about the 15th day of November, 1863, for and in consideration of the sum of seven thousand (\$7,000) dollars, sell to one McAfee seven persons of African descent, with the intention of reducing them to slavery, said persons being, at the time of said sale, free citizens of the United States, and residing within the lines of the Army of the United States. All this at or near Flat Bayou, in the State of Arkansas."

Specification 2d—"In this: that he, the said *Fountain Brown*, a citizen of the State of Arkansas, did, on or about the 15th day of November, 1863, sell, with the intention of reducing to slavery, one Lucy Johnson, a free person of African descent, residing in the State of Arkansas, within the lines of the Army of the United States. All this at or near Flat Bayou, in the State of Arkansas."

Specification 3d—"In this: that he, the said *Fountain Brown*, a citizen of the State of Arkansas, did, on or about the 15th day of November, 1863, sell, with the intention of reducing to slavery, one George Johnson, a free person of African descent, residing in the State of Arkansas, within the lines of the Army of the United States. All this at or near Flat Bayou, in the State of Arkansas."

Specification 4th—"In this: that he, the said *Fountain Brown*, a citizen of the State of Arkansas, did, on or about the 15th day o

November, 1863, sell, with the intention of reducing to slavery, one Henry Clay Johnson, a free person of African descent, residing in the State of Arkansas, within the lines occupied by the Armies of the United States. All this at or near Flat Bayou, in the State of Arkansas."

Specification 5th—"In this: that he, the said *Fountain Brown*, a citizen of the State of Arkansas, did, on or about the 15th day of November, 1863, sell, with the intention of reducing to slavery, one Fanny Johnson, a free person of African descent, residing in the State of Arkansas, within the lines of the Army of the United States. All this at or near Flat Bayou, in the State of Arkansas."

Specification 6th—"In this: that he, the said *Fountain Brown*, a citizen of the State of Arkansas, did, on or about the 15th day of November, 1863, sell, with the intention of reducing to slavery, one Samuel Johnson, a free person of African descent, residing in the State of Arkansas, within the lines of the Army of the United States. All this at or near Flat Bayou, in the State of Arkansas."

Specification 7th—"In this: that he, the said *Fountain Brown*, a citizen of the State of Arkansas, did, on or about the 15th day of November, 1863, sell, with the intention of reducing to slavery, one Delia Johnson, a free person of African descent, residing in the State of Arkansas, within the lines of the Army of the United States. All this at or near Flat Bayou, in the State of Arkansas."

Specification 8th—"In this: that he, the said *Fountain Brown*, a citizen of the State of Arkansas, did, on or about the 15th day of November, 1863, sell, with the intention of reducing to slavery, one Sally Johnson, a free person of African descent, residing in the State of Arkansas, within the lines of the Army of the United States. All this at or near Flat Bayou, in the State of Arkansas."

Specification 9th—"In this: that he, the said *Fountain Brown*, a citizen of the State of Arkansas, did, on or about the 15th day of November, 1863, sell, with the intention of reducing to slavery,

one child, a free person, residing in the State of Arkansas, within the lines of the Army of the United States. All this at or near Flat Bayou, in the State of Arkansas."

To which charges and specifications the accused, *Fountain Brown*, citizen, pleaded "Not Guilty."

FINDING.

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, *Fountain Brown*, citizen, as follows:

CHARGE I.

Of the 1st Specification, "Guilty."
 Of the 2d Specification, "Guilty."
 Of the 3d Specification, "Guilty."
 Of the 4th Specification, "Guilty."
 Of the 5th Specification, "Guilty."
 Of the 6th Specification, "Guilty."
 Of the 7th Specification, "Guilty."
 Of the 8th Specification, "Guilty."
 Of the 9th Specification, "Guilty."
 Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

CHARGE II.

Of the 1st Specification, "Guilty."
 Of the 2d Specification, "Guilty."
 Of the 3d Specification, "Guilty."
 Of the 4th Specification, "Guilty."
 Of the 5th Specification, "Guilty."
 Of the 6th Specification, "Guilty."
 Of the 7th Specification, "Guilty."
 Of the 8th Specification, "Guilty."
 Of the 9th Specification, "Guilty."
 Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

SENTENCE.

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, *Fountain Brown*, citizen, "To be confined in a Military Prison of the United States for the period of five (5) years."

II.—Before a Military Commission which convened at Batesville, Arkansas, January 26, 1864, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 20, dated Headquarters District Northeast Arkansas, Batesville, Arkansas, December 28, 1863, and of which Captain CHARLES E. PROVOST, 1st Nebraska Cavalry, is President, was arraigned and tried —

Thomas Brackenridge, citizen.

CHARGE I.—"Violation of the laws of war."

Specification—"In this: that he, *Thomas Brackenridge*, a citizen of the United States, and owing allegiance thereto, and not belonging to any regular organized or authorized force at war with the United States, did consort with and belong to a band of guerrillas, marauders, and outlaws engaged in robbing and plundering peaceable citizens of the United States, contrary to the laws of war. This in Lawrence county, State of Arkansas, on or about the 18th day of January, 1864."

CHARGE II.—"Robbery."

Specification 1st—"In this: that he, *Thomas Brackenridge*, a citizen of the State of Arkansas, in company and league with Eldridge Ball, Benjamin Fortenberry, and Andrew Hibarger, did, unlawfully and with force of arms, enter into and upon the premises of Isaac Thornton, situated in the town of Strawberry, county of Lawrence, and State of Arkansas, and did then and there forcibly and feloniously take, steal, and carry away therefrom, a large quantity of clothing, bedding, and other articles of like nature, and also of one mare, all of the value of two hundred and twenty-five dollars, (\$225,) the lawful property of him, the said Isaac Thornton, forcibly and against his will. This in the county of Lawrence, State of Arkansas, on or about the 18th day of January, 1864."

Specification 2d—"In this: that he, the said *Thomas Brackenridge*, a citizen of the State of Arkansas, in company and league with Eldridge Ball, Benjamin Fortenberry, and Andrew Hibarger, did, unlawfully and with force of arms, enter into and upon the premises of one William W. Taylor, situated in Lawrence county, State of Arkansas, and did then and there forcibly take, steal, and carry away therefrom, a large quantity of household

goods, consisting of four teacups, one knife, one fork, one coat, one hat, and a comforter, the lawful property of him, the said Taylor, forcibly and against his will. This in the county of Lawrence, State of Arkansas, on or about the 18th day of January, 1864."

To which charges and specifications the accused, *Thomas Brackenridge*, citizen, pleaded "Not Guilty."

FINDING.

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, *Thomas Brackenridge*, citizen, as follows:

CHARGE I.

Of the Specification, "Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

CHARGE II.

Of the 1st Specification, "Guilty."

Of the 2d Specification, "Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

SENTENCE.

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, *Thomas Brackenridge*, citizen, "To be shot to death with musketry; two thirds of the members concurring the-ein."

III. Before a Military Commission which convened at Fayetteville, Arkansas, June 1, 1864, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 18, dated Headquarters District of the Frontier, Department of Arkansas, Fort Smith, Arkansas, April 14, 1864, and of which Major EZRA FITCH, 1st Arkansas Cavalry, is President, was arraigned and tried—

Joseph E. Wilson, an enlisted man, in the army of the so-called Confederate States of America.

CHARGE I—"Murder."

Specification 1st—"In this: that he, the said *Joseph E. Wilson*, an enlisted man, in the army of the so-called Confederate States of America, did, in connexion with others, dressed in the uniform of Federal soldiers, go to the house of one Robert Sawyers, where was camped a detachment of the 1st Arkansas Cavalry, and pass themselves for members of the 14th Kansas Cavalry, and Federal

forces; and having enticed the Federal soldiers out of the house, did shoot, kill, and murder eight Federal soldiers, to wit: George Herinden, George Hixon, Nelson Caughtman, William H. Poor, James W. Shibley, Moses H. McGuire, Burley McGlothlin, and William Bowman, Privates, 1st Regiment Arkansas Cavalry, Volunteers. This on or about the 7th day of April, anno Domini 1864, at Sawyer's, about twelve miles southwest from Fayetteville, Arkansas."

Specification 2d—"In this: that he, the said *Joseph E. Wilson*, an enlisted man, in the army of the so-called Confederate States of America, did, in connexion with others, dressed in the uniform of Federal soldiers, go to the house of one John Brown, citizen, of Washington county, Arkansas, and with malice aforethought did shoot, kill, and murder said John Brown, citizen, of Washington county, State of Arkansas. This some twelve miles southwest of Fayetteville, Arkansas, on or about the 1st day of April, anno Domini 1864."

CHARGE II—"Violation of the usages and customs of civilized warfare."

Specification—"In this: that he, the said *Joseph E. Wilson*, an enlisted man, in the army of the so-called Confederate States of America, did, in connexion with others, disguise himself in the uniform of a Federal soldier, and did prowl about the country, and rob and murder Union citizens and Federal soldiers. This within the lines of the Federal army, and away from any organized command or detachment of the Confederate army, in Benton and Washington counties, Arkansas, during the months of January, February, and March, anno Domini, 1864."

To which charges and specifications the accused, *Joseph E. Wilson*, pleaded "Not Guilty."

FINDING.

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, *Joseph E. Wilson*, as follows:

CHARGE I.

Of the 1st Specification, "Guilty."

Of the 2d Specification, "Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

CHARGE II

Of the Specification, "Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

SENTENCE.

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, *Joseph E. Wilson*,
 "To be shot to death with musketry, at such time and place as the General
 Commanding shall direct and designate; two-thirds of the Court having con-
 curred in the sentence."

III.—The proceedings, findings, and sentences of the Commissions in
 the above cases were approved by the proper commanders, and the
 records forwarded for the action of the President of the United States.

The sentence in the case of *Fountain Brown* is approved. The Mil-
 itary Prison at Alton, Illinois, is designated as his place of confinement,
 where he will be sent, under proper guard, by orders of the Army or
 Department Commander.

The sentence in the case of *Thomas Brackenridge* is approved, and will
 be carried out, under orders of the Army or Department Commander.

The sentence in the case of *Joseph E. Wilson* is commuted to "im-
 prisonment at hard labor during the war." The Penitentiary at Jefferson
 city, Missouri, is designated as his place of confinement, to which place
 he will be sent, under proper guard, by orders of the Army or Depart-
 ment Commander.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Headquarters Troopst Marshal
DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC,
ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1000
via
Munich, Peter
Aug 3/64
City

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

State of Virginia
County of Appomattox, Court,
Personally appeared before me,
a Justice of the Peace for the State
and County aforesaid, William
F. Pettitt, who, being sworn
according to law, deposed as
follows:

That yesterday morning (Monday)
at the Prothonotary's office,
Charles Hubbard gave me the
sum of Two Hundred Dollars,
which he wanted me to keep
until he called for it. I took the
money to the house, and left it
with my wife; about the hours
of 10 or 11 o'clock, A.M.

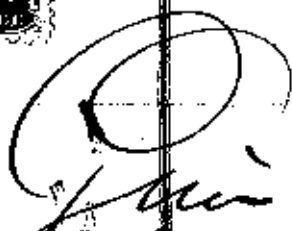
William F. Pettitt
Deponent

Mrs. Harriette F. Pettitt being
also sworn, deposed as
follows:

I am the wife of William F.
Pettitt. On Monday evening,
between the hours of 3 and 4 o'
clock, Charles Hubbard
came to my house, into the
yard; as he asked me for
his things, which he had left
at the house, as which I
gave him. He also asked me

for the money which my husband
had had given me to keep
for him, as I gave him that also,
I did not open to myself to
see how much there was.

Harriet F. Pettit
nash

 Given me by my dad on Sunday
this 31st day of August
1864

Wm. Beecher
H



Book 11473

Chas Grey

Aug 10/85

But

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Aug. 10th, 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of Chas. Grey - 7th U.S.C. (rebel) Rebel
deserter (Pretended) Suspicious character
Capt. Merritt's evasions -

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

L. R. Coffin
Capt. Merritt

Head Qu. Dept of Washington
22 Army Corps **11474**
Washington D.C. Aug 10th 1864

J. A. Shipper
Capt & A. A. G.

The Maj. Genl Comd^g directs
that passes to be issued to the following
named men, and if any have
been issued, they will be cancelled

John Dickey	Dominville Va.
Wm Dickey	" "
John Fass	" "
Geo. Hayscocks	Langley Va.

C. A.

Send copy of this
to Capt Clark Albany
West Moon Falls, Ohio

Headquarters Department of Washington,

22d ARMY CORPS,

Washington, D. C., August 10th 1864.

Lieut Col H. H. Kelly
Pro. Major Genl. Dep. S. of the Potomac
Col

The Major General Commanding
directs that no passes be issued to the
following named men, and also if passes
have been issued to any of them, they
shall be cancelled viz.

John Dickey of Drainerville Va
William Dickey " " "

John Farr " " "

George Laycock Langley "

Lieut H. C. Alvord has received a letter of
notification.

Very Respectfully Yrs.

Your Obedient Servant

J. A. Slipper
Capt. U. S. A.

Mem report 11/17/64

Relating to names belonging
John Lee (ret, deceased) & Kinchelo
whether Kinchelo is a person
of name or not

QTS

War Department

Washington D. C.

11th Aug 64

Dr Col. H. H. Mills

Pro. War. Genl.

Def S of Dept. Potomac

3
3
3

General handed me your letter of the 5th April last, enclosing \$500.00 Captured from Lee, ^{deceased,} and Kircheloe in Confederate Currency.

On the 30th ult the Adjutant

Please comply with P. O. 59 of 1864 as regards expenditures in order that receipts may be sent to you, and let me know if Kircheloe was turned over as a prisoner of War, and where he is imprisoned. If the \$500.00 is his private property it should have accompanied him to prison and been turned over to the Commanding Officer who received him.

Respectfully Your Obedt Servt
G. B. Fitchum
Eng. Genl. A. A. Paul

11.

Dr
Aug 11 1864

List of Disloyal
Persons

By Jas Tyler
C & D

OK

Alexandria, Va. August 12. 1864

Col. Kelly,
 Provost Marshal General,
 Defence South Potomac,
 Col.

I would most respectfully ask you to take into consideration the propriety of not allowing the following named persons to take goods out of this city.

"Name"	"Residence"
1 st Jerry Hall	Fairfax Co. on Bone Mill Road. 12 Miles out.
2. Thomas Hall	do do do do
3. Chas Reed & wife Fanny.	" " " " 14 Miles out.
4. Mrs Joseph Stone	in vicinity of Wolf Run Shoals.
5. Mrs John William Stone	" " " " " "
6. the Fairfax's	living in vicinity of Wolf Run Shoals.
7. Mr. Tolbert	near Borders on Bone Mill Road. 6 Miles out.

Remarks.

1st Jerry Hall is the wife of Daniel Hall who =

= does not come to Alexandria; and I doubt if he has ever taken the oath; but his wife is continually coming; Rumour says she Purchased a few days since three hundred dollars worth of Goods, and succeeded in getting them out. - her house is said to be a stopping place for some of the Guerillas. She was always considered disloyal. These statements have been current among Loyal people for more than one year; and her frequent journeys to Alexandria tend much to confirm their truth.

2nd Thomas Hall, lives about twelve miles on Bone Mill Road, has always been disloyal; Common Rumor has for several months past said Guerillas frequently visit his place, and is not considered at all reliable by Loyal persons. -

3rd Sidas Reed and wife, live 10 miles on Bone Mill Road; are notoriously disloyal; the Guerilla George W. Clark, who is leading band of "Bobbs = Legion" of Hampton's Command, that captured the Pickett Post near Broders' not long since, is a Brother of Mrs Reed, and often visits their House; a few days since a Rebel Scout passed across the Country and inquired for the Brother = in Law of Clark, Guerillas visit their House much.

4th Mrs Isaac Stone lives about 15 miles out =

= in direction of Wolf Run Shoals: Comes to town very often... her Husband does not come. Common Rumor has for Months said she furnishes the Guerrillas with all the Goods she can get by Permit or otherwise.

5th Mrs John William Stone, live 20 miles in direction of Wolf Run Shoals. Come to Alexandria occasionally, are disloyal; it is said John William Stone keeps whiskey for the Guerrillas whenever he can get a barrel of the Smugglers. — a few days since one of Kincheloes men went from Prince William County to Fairfax, and returned with a Horse Branded U.S. — which he said he purchased from the Stones' it must been one of these two, or a younger Brother, how came they by a U.S. Horse?

6th the Fairfax's living in vicinity of Wolf Run Shoals, are notoriously disloyal, have several Brothers in Rebel Army. it is said they get all the Goods out they can for speculation.

7th Mr Tolbert, lives on Roaders a Bone Mill Road about six miles out. Tolbert says he is engaged in carrying out Rebel Meal Matter, he =

= hauls Manure, and it is said smuggles Goods along with it; and I have no doubt of his being an inveterate old Rebel.

These statements have for months been whispered among the Citizens of Fairfax, and are believed by Loyal persons to be true.

I am satisfied in my own mind that the Guerrilla obtain much aid and Comfort from these Parties. But cannot furnish positive proof: but as they are Genuine Rebels there is no danger of hurting our friends or the Cause of the Union by preventing them from visiting Alexandria; but I think on the contrary our Cause may be much benefited by it.

I have the honor to remain

Your Obedt. Servt.
Joseph Stiles
Guide & Detective

1864

Provost Marshal's Office.

Jacksonville Fla.

August 14th 1864.

Young, P. F.

Capt. & Prov. Marshal

Forwards papers in the case
of Wm. L. Martin vs. John
W. Price with his decision &
order thereon, also the defen-
dents pleas & verdict rendered
&c.

4 Enclosures

Head Quarters Dept of the South

Office Prov. Marshal

Wilton Head, S. C.

September 21st 1864

Respectfully returned

To Capt. P. F. Young, Sec. War
Dist of Florida, whose finding
in the case of Martin versus
Price is approved. Capt.
Young will take such measures
for the payment of the amount,
due Mr. Martin, as he may
under the direction of the Brig
General Commanding District
deem consistent with justice, and
the usages of the Service.

Mr. Price evidently
ignores the fact that he is
doing business in a military
department and consequently
accountable to its authorities for
his conduct.

E. O. 207
W. T. Burnett
Lieut Col., Sec. War Dist
Department of the South

Office Gen. M. P. Fla
Oct 9, Amount collected
and paid to Mr. M.
Martin
P. F. Young

Office Provost Marshal Dist. Fla
Jacksonville Fla Aug 24. 1864

Sir Col Jas E. Hall
Provost Marshal Dist. Fla.

Sir

I have the honor to forward
the papers in the case of William H. Martin
vs John W. Price, with my decision and
order thereon. Also the defendants plea - and
exceptions to the verdict rendered. This case
had been investigated by Capt L. S. Melo late
Provost M. of that Dist. who decided that said
claim was just & dropped it upon promise that
it would be paid, which was not done.
In my investigation I took the affidavit of
C. A. Stevenson who was compelled to go to Hilton
Head by the first steamer. The affidav-
its of the complainant and defendants are
also enclosed. He said John W. Price
was permitted to "go of question" said W. H.
Martin, but no facts were elicited other
than those stated in the affidavit of said

Martin and consequently no record made
of the questions or answers. Said Price was
also asked, if he had any other witnesses
to produce at the time, to which he replied
in the negative. It is my opinion that
said claim is just, and Price seeks to
avoid paying it, because he himself
failed to bring on with him, as large a
stock of drugs, as he first proposed.
I know myself that a Drug Dept was
established in his store, & that said
H. H. Martin did have charge of the
same, until July 2^d when the store
was closed by Captain S. S. Held late
Dir. Gen. Marshall.

I have the honor to be
Yours Obedt Servt
D. H. Young Capt. U.S. Army
Prosp. Medical Dir. H.A.

In Provoost Marshal's Court

John W Price

vs

William H Martin

Assumpsit

The Court erred in rendering judgment in the above entitled cause, as follows to-wit:

1st Because said cause was tried contrary to law in this the defendant was not allowed to cross question the Plaintiff or his witnesses, that, all the Plaintiff's witnesses gave their ex parte.

The defendant avers that he was legally entitled to cross examine and confront the witnesses of the said Plaintiff, and that any other contracts evidence is illegal and void, and can not be considered by this or any other Court

2nd That the supposed contract was made to take place in future and was not reduced to writing, consequently void, as against the Statute of frauds. That said supposed contract depended upon a contingency viz: the putting up a drug store by defendant which was never done by him, and there is evidence, that such Drug Store was ever established.

The defendant avers that said judgment was entered up without any evidence to support it in any manner or form whatever

3rd That the defendant was misled and ~~misled~~ by the Court and not allowed to introduce rebuttal testimony, which he could have done if he had been permitted to have done so.

4th That said injustice ~~has~~ will be done any

any person who is not allowed ~~to~~ confront the
witnesses and ~~is~~ allowed to introduce rebuttal evidence
so that he can do away with any irrelevant and illegal
evidence.

^{5th} The defendant avers that said Plaintiff
Claim is fraudulent, and assumed, he having been paid
every cent that was due to him. And that in justice
to my creditors and duty I owe to my wife and chil-
dren not to pay every frivolous claim which may be
drummed up against me.

The said defendant therefore prays that
the judgement heretofore rendered may be reversed
and set aside as contrary to Law equity and justice
and that time may be allowed this defendant to
introduce such rebuttal testimony as may be
within his power to produce. That justice may
be done in the Land. Ad in duty bound

H6 H6

Jno N Price
In propria persona

Sacktownville, Va July 20, 64

Personally appeared before me Chas. A. Johnson
who deposes & says, that he entered into an
agreement or understanding with John H. Price
to this effect; that W. H. Martin should
act as Clerk for him in his store from April
9th 1864, at a salary of \$50⁰⁰ Fifty Dollars
per month & board until such time as said
John H. Price received a supply of Drugs, when
said W. H. Martin was to assume charge of
the Drug Dept, at a salary of \$100⁰⁰ One
hundred Dollars per month and board.

Chas. A. Johnson

Sworn and subscribed to before me this
twentieth day of July A.D. 1864

J. H. Young
Clerk of the Court
Jesse Brown Marshal

Jacksonville Fla July 20 1864

Personally appeared before me W H Martin
who deposes and says that he entered into
an agreement with J W Price of Jacksonville
to the following effect That J W Price
promises and agreed to pay the said
W H Martin fifty dollars per month and
board to clerk for him in his Bay
Goods Department commencing April 9th 1864
and that he further agreed to pay the
said W H Martin 100 per month and board
when he took charge of his Drug Store
This the said Deponent did on the 20th
Day of May A D 1864 and continued until
July 2nd 1864 when the Store was ordered
closed by the Provost Marshal

W H Martin

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th
day of July 1864

J. P. Young
Capt. Provost Marshal

In Provost Marshal Court

John W Price

vs

William H Martin

Appellant

This Court has no jurisdiction of the above case for the following reasons viz.

1st This Court has no jurisdiction other than a military, receiving no power from any other source

2nd This Court has no civil jurisdiction authorized by any law or usage, therefore not authorized to adjudicate any matter except to enforce some military order after being publicly promulgated

3rd No Court has jurisdiction except established by law, and this none except specially conferred

4th The Proceeding in this case is objected to for every other legal ground

John W Price

In proprio personis

State of Florida }
County of Duval }

On this 5th day August A.D. 1864
Before me personally came John W Price who being duly sworn ^{that} about the 20th day of March 1864 he had a conversation with one W H Martin in relation to establishing a Drug Store in the City of Jacksonville, at which ^{time} no permanent arrangement was made; It was understood between Stevenson and myself that Martin for his services was to receive half the net profits of said concern. At my request Martin made out a memorandum of Drugs to be purchased in New York.

About the 9th day of April last Mr C A Stevenson came to me and requested me to employ Martin in my dry goods store which I did without needing his services at fifty dollars per month ^{and board} as much as I paid my first class Clerks. He continued at said wages without making any change up to the time of my leaving for New York about the 29th day of May last.

He further says that he never made any contract by which said Martin could possibly understand that he was to receive any more than fifty dollars per month and board. Not any other contract was made by the said Martin.

John W Price

Sworn to & subscribed
before me this 5th day of Aug
A.D. 1864.

John W Price
Major Marshal Des Fla

Office of Provost-Marshal
Jacksonville Fla Aug 5th 1894

William H. Martin

vs
John W. Price

Said William H. Martin filed a claim of (\$78⁰⁰/₁₀₀) Seventy eight & ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars balance due him for services rendered as per agreement. Said defendant John W. Price refuses to pay. After considering the evidence adduced, it is my opinion that said claim is just & ought to be paid.

It is therefore ordered that said Defendant John W. Price pay to said Plaintiff the sum of Seventy eight & ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

J. J. Young
Capt 107th Regt Vol
Provost-Marshal Dist Fla

H. 2. Dept of the Govt

Off. No. 11478

H. 2. 29 Aug

E. O. 171. Page 59. 1864

Copy returned

No new trial has
been ordered in the
case of ~~William V. Ruffel~~

The decision of the
Dist. Court was sus-
tained - A recom-

mendation was made
to prevent future cases
of this kind, to refer

them to reliable
citizens, and to take testimony

& report the same
with recommendation

on which the Govt.

should act, either

approving or disapproving

In the latter case re-
ferring to the court with

his objection, or or-
dering a new Court.

The other provisions
in my Endorsement
being explained - i.e.
that all the goods
claimed to have been sold
were from the one cargo
in relation to which the
agreement was made, and
sustains the decision
of the Privy Council, and
except to be here found
new features in the
case, in his opinion
warranting a reconsider-
ation, the matter will
stand as already ad-
judged.

James F. Hall
H. C. & W. M. Hall
of

Office Provost Marshal Penitentiary

Jacksonville Fla Aug 23^d 64

4951
4
To Col Jas S. Ball
Prov Marshal Genl I.S.

Sir

Capt Wain late Prov M
wrote me before his departure from Hilton Head
for the north, that you had sustained his
decision in the case of Russell vs Wilson
& requested that I proceed accordingly.
This of course I could not consider official.
Please advise me, whether to carry out my
decision in the case or to appraise it
as a private matter, as directed upon the return
of the papers.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedt Servt
Wm Wain
Prov Marshal Penitentiary

West Pass Florida
Aug 24 - 1864

11478 1/2

J. B. Carroll
2^d Lt + R. Officer

~~Cite~~
Requests a pass for Mrs
Sevens + Mrs Morris to re-
turn to their homes in Walton
Co. for reasons within station

11006 ¹¹³³⁶ Head Qrs Dist N. Fla ¹⁸⁶⁴
Panama Sept 4 - 1864

Permission is hereby granted
for the within named parties
to pass beyond ~~the~~ ^{our} lines

By order of
Brig Gen Asboth
Thos. H. Nolan
1st Lt + a. a. s

East Pass Florida
August 24th 1864

Sir, Thomas Polow,
A. A. S. Genl.

Sir

Mr Jane Lewis
and Mrs Mary Harris, whose husbands
have died in the 1st Texas Regt, apply for
a prof to return to their former residence in
Hallow Co Fla, which I most respectfully sub-
mit to the Genl Comd^y Sir

I am Sir Very
Respectfully Your

Wm Clark
Lt. Hancock
2nd Lt. & Co, 1st

Flora Co, Fla

Hilton Head Aug 19th

11480

W. H. L. L. L. L.

Prob. Off. Genl.

Request that the claims
of J. J. L. be collected
by J. S. Hutchins.

City

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE SOUTH,

Hilton Head, S. C., 19. Sept. 1864.

Capt P. J. Young
Prov M. Det Fla.

Capt - Please render
Mr. H. Porter, agent for
C. W. Dennis & Co every as-
sistance in your power
in collecting etc against
one Huetting.

James Hall
Col & Wm M. Lee
J. J.

'11481

Certificate & Receipt
of a Cow sold by
Mrs Mounsey to
Mr Brown

Aug 27 69

610

a true copy

Fernandina Fla. Augt 2nd 1864

This is to certify that I have this day sold to Mrs Brown of this Place one (1) Cow, Black & White speckled, marked in the ~~neck~~ ~~with~~ ~~the~~ ~~letter~~ ~~'P.'~~ and branded 'P.' of the ~~State~~ ~~of~~ ~~Florida~~ for the sum of \$20.00 - Twenty Dollars to which I and no other person had any claim what ever.

Lewis X Mooney

Received of this day of Mrs Brown the sum of \$20.00 Twenty dollars in full for the above named cow.

Lewis X Mooney

Approved

Fernando C Suber
1st Lt 107 Ohio vols
& Provost Marshal

✓

11482

When we had gone to the Seminars in
Raleigh for the Statute of Henry Moore
1585 together with a copy of his Discharge

Wm. M.
Headquarters of the British
Office of the Prov. Marshal
From No. 16 July 1671

Wm.

282
Cts

With No
Head Quarters 2nd Sub Dist
Office Off. Pro. Marshal
Troy Mo July 16th 1864

Colonel

I have the honor to transmit
you enclosed the evidence in the
case of Ben Green & Mandy Moore
Colored W. S. Discharged soldiers
It seems they both enlisted at Wells-
ville in Montgomery County and were
discharged at the same time from
Benton Barracks and returned Green
to the neighborhood of Wellsville where
he went to work and Moore to his
former mistress. That Green his wife
and child was ^{afterwards} sold by his former
Master Mr D. Green to H. M. Reid of
Ashley in Pike Co. Both Green & Reid
deny in their statements that the negro
man Ben was a part of ^{the} consideration
for which the Twenty Five Dollars was
paid by Reid to Green for the three.
The fact however that Reid forced
Ben to go home with him, that he
claimed and exercised ownership over
him, that he (Reid) afterwards ^{put} him out
to parties in the neighborhood giving Ben
but a small portion of the amount

as well
occurred in pay for his services, made
as ascertains made by him of ownership
go to prove that he considered Bew
as his property and treated him as
such. Since the investigation has been
in progress the negro Bew has left
the neighborhood of Ashley and I
think Reid has relinquished his
claim upon him at least for the present.
The last I heard from ^{him} ~~the man~~
(Bew) he had gone to Louisiana in
Pike Co. The statement of Handy Moore
Ct. together with a copy of his Discharge
Papers. ~~This with the evidence in his case~~
~~St. P. Springsteen M. S. Detective~~ states that
G. Quincy Moore's statement was made he
has left his former mistress and hired
himself to a man by the name of McPike
in Pike County Mo. for \$150. ^{xy} for one year.
He then went to Mrs Moore ^(his former mistress) and asked her
what amount of money she would take and
agree to let him alone during the year
she told him \$50. ^{xy}. He agreed to give
the amount and ^{the} affair now rests in that
way. This statement does not appear in evidence
but was made by Moore to St. P. Springsteen
M. S. Detective whom I sent to assist in
getting at the facts in the case - Awaiting
your instructions in the case - I am
Very Respectfully
Yours to the point
A. C. Marsh

114

To St. C. J. W. Bennett
St. Joseph Mo

11483

Received Money 24th Oct

Logan Black

Transmit Statement
of Particulars of Refr.
Sabbell.

Carters

Rec^d P. M. W. C. Mo. Aug 25th 1864

Sedalia August 24th 1864

Capt R L Ferguson Prov Mar

De Sir

I herewith send
you some Testimony taken here you will
please use it - and let it have its influence
in the cases of Mrs Lucy & Rufus P Libbitt
The volumes are here and can be had
in person if desired. I hope you
will investigate these cases soon

Truly your Friend
Logan Clark

11484

Names of Persons keeping
Goods for sale in the
Towns of Warrington
and Woolley

Aug 23rd 1864

Warrington

Names of Citizens keeping goods for sale in the town of Warrington & Woolley -

Names	Dealers in -
Thos McKeahon	Drugs & Patent Medicines
Mrs C. C. McKeahon	Millinery & Fancy goods
C Connor	Assorted Groceries (Wholesale) & retail
Ed Garayer	Groceries & Variety store
S Forchimmer	Hats Clothing & furnishing goods
J Bayer	Groceries & Wines & Ales
Geo. Pfeffer	" " "
Mrs B Langley	Dry goods Groceries & strongly suspected of selling liquor
Mrs Pepper	Groceries
Mrs A Giles	Candies, sweetmeats Wine & Ale
Patrick Maloney	Assorted Groceries (Wine & ale)
Henry Pfeiffer	" " "
John Walliger	Variety Store, stationery &c
Alfred Holly	Dry Goods
Mrs Laffin	Groceries Wine & Ale
Geo. Wells	Wines Ale & Liqueurs
Thos Dewry	" " "
F. J. Smith	" " "
Donola	" " strongly suspected of selling Whisky
Patrick Conlin	Bowling Alley " " " "
John Conlin	Bakery
C Grady	Groceries Wines & Ales
J. W. Black	Assorted Groceries (Wholesale) ^{retail} Wines & Ales
Varrell	Oyster saloon Wines & Ales
Mrs Mc Kim	Groceries Wines & Ales
Mc Kenzie	Assorted Groceries Wines & Ale Cordials
Quigley Brothers	Eating saloon Ale Wines & Whisky
Taffiola	Billiard saloon & liquor
Dusse	Billiard saloon (only)

Patrick Conlin
 John Conlin
 E. O'Grady
 W. Black
 Varch
 Mrs Mc Kim
 Mc Kinzie
 Quigley Brothers
 Tappiola
 Duzer
 Penderg
 Mrs Clark
 William Carr &
 Geo. Legatis

Bowling Alley " " " "
 Bakery " " " "
 Groceries, Wines & Ales
 Assorted Groceries (Wholesale) ^{part} Wines & Ales
 Cigar saloon Wines & Ales
 Groceries Wines & Ales
 Assorted Groceries Wines & Ale, Cordials
 Eating saloon, Ale Wines & Whisky
 Billiard saloon & Liquors
 Billiard saloon (only)
 Groceries, Wines & Ale
 " " "
 " " "
 Saloon Wines & Liquors }

Bouba
 Bowers
 Burns
 Druil
 Mrs Hunsdon
 Johnson
 Jerry O'Neil
 O'Paterson
 Paterson
 Josy Stanton is
 Crooks
 Jacob Fisher
 Mrs Butts

Groceries & Wines & Ales
 Wines, Ale & Whisky
 Groceries Wines & Ale
 Dry Goods
 Groceries Wine & Ale
 Saloon ("eating & drinking")
 Groceries Wine & Ale
 Groceries Wine & Ale
 " " "
 Wine, Ale & Whisky
 Sells liquor on the sly, but keeps no store
 Eating & Drinking saloon
 Variety store Wine & Ale

11485

Letter from W. H. Fagan
Macon, Ga

August 31st 1864
I enclose for Gov. Fannin
No. 32

C. A. ...

Recd 2nd 9th low m. s. m
Mem^o, August 19. 64

Capt. Young
Pro. Man
Hawcutts Rd

Captain:

Kind vouchers of
Levi Garrison & Garrison, which they must sign
or make out in order to ensure payment.
These are the vouchers spoken of, when you were
here last.

Very Truly
H. H. Rogers
S. + P. M.

Received from P Draper
Lounis - Mo

Aug 18th 1864
in regard to ammunition
Rec at Clarksville Mo

Col. Draper

File N. B.

Springston

Louisiana Mo Aug 17th 1864
Maj. A. L. Mack
Asst Prov. Mar
Tray no
Major.

My duty as a good citizen requires
the following statement, - This Evening
Columbus Johnson Esq, P. M. at Clarksville
informed me, that, on last Friday he saw loaded
from the Packet, 1 Keg Powder & several bags
that marked "A. B. Carroll Her. Clarksville
Ill" - That John Lucker, Clerk of the above
firm, doing business in Clarksville Mo,
took charge of the goods, & on being asked
how that was, answered "when we want
powder, we live in Illinois, but when
we want other goods, we live in Missouri"

That some time since Saul W. Myers
of that place (known to me as a legal man) applied
to him (Johnson) for some powder, but having no
permit, was told that he could get it at Clarksville,
and that in a few minutes afterward

he saw myers have a package of about
the bulk of a pound of powder & on being asked
said he got it at Carrolls,

Carroll & Co have always claimed to be,
& have sustained the reputation of being
loyal men, but Lucken the Clerk has
the reputation of a disloyal man. I
do not know him personally - I have
no doubt of their having violated orders
in selling without permits. I should
have stated that Mr Johnson says the
powder was lost Friday had permit
attached -

White's Guerrilla crossed the ferry
this morning at Clarksville at
9 a.m. & left, publicly, all armed,
some with guns & some with pistols
and two at least in Confederate
uniform - Came from Illinois
and asked to be directed the most direct
way to Paducah. The Guide said
he had recruited them in Ill for the
Rebel Army

Respectfully R P Draper

11427

Aug 19th 1854

Statement of
Holden Trebley

2 or more hands

Statement of Mr Holden Treby Citizen residing
on the Navy Reserve. who says:-

On or about the 30th
day of July 1864. I was engaged with five other men
in repairing my boat, when 3 or 4⁴ gun shots were fired
near by. we were somewhat alarmed and shoved the
boat from shore. we did not see any one, and did
not know who fired the shots. I after went Home-
I had been at Home some three hours, when Mr Picketin
and Mr Russ came to my House. they said they were
lost, and asked me to direct them the proper course to
their Homes on the Reserve. The other men were with
them strangers to me. I went out to where these carts
was and see that they had beef. I asked Mr Picketin
if he would sell me some- he said it did not belong
to him but that it belonged to Mr Goodell's farm.
Picketin said he was only hired to haul it. I purchased
some & Paid 12¹/₂ cts per pound- a few days after I
went over to Mr Acleon's place and on my way I noticed
the waggon track and that it went to where cattle had

been killed. I learned that Mr. Arctson had lost
some cattle, and thought I would inform him what
I knew about the matter - I have learned since that
the heads were identified by him as his property,
and when I had seen the cattle had been killed -
I see Mr. Pickin on the 11th day of August 1864,
and he told me he was looking round for a suitable
place for a Camp, he said he was going into the
logging business, from what I could learn from his
conversation I think it is his intention to cut the
timber on the Reserve land, and to sell the same to
any one who would buy them -

Walden Presley

Subscribed & sworn to before me
this 12th day of August 1864

J. W. Hayward
Capt & Dist. Pro. Man.

11488

Deleaver

Pollock

Puller

Johnson

Astton

Aug 3/67

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., August 5th 1864

Commanding Officer
Central Guard House.

Sir

You will forward
under Guard, immediately, to these Head Quarters, the
following named Colored Citizens, now prisoners in
your custody.

James K. Polk.

Chas. Pillens.

Samuel Johnson

Wm. -- Ashton

By order of
Col. J. Ingraham
Prov. Marshal

J. K. Chalmers
Capt. & Capt. to Com. Mag.

11489

West Point, Dist. Col. No.
Harrisonburg Ky August 25, 1864

Respectfully returned to Col. Smith
and all attention directed to endorsement thereon

By order of Major Genl. Persimmon

G. H. Steyer

20. A. H. Bell

16.

Joseph Davis

J. M. Lowe

Citizen

20 or more

Head Quarters
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans, July 20

Respectfully returned to
Head Quarters Mil. Div
West Mississippi, inviting
attention to endorsement
of Comdg. Officer of 6th
Missouri Cav.

15
A. P. Banks
Maj. Genl Comdg.

194. 1864
10
Mil. Div. West Miss.
New Orleans, July 21. 1864.
Respectfully returned
to Head Quarters, Dept of
the Missouri
By order of
Maj. Genl. E. K. Canby,
Christiansburg
11. 16. 70 Major & Adj.

W. L. G. 1864
Office Chief of Cavalry
Dept. of the Gulf.

New Orleans July 11th 1864
No. 480 at 2 1/2 1/2
Respectfully referred to Comdg.
Officer 6th Ill. Cavalry for report.
By order Col. J. P. Sherburne
Chief of Cavalry
Dept. of the Gulf

11. 16
Thos. M. Haubli
Major & Adj.

Head Quarters Missouri Cavalry
304 Memphis La July 19th 64

Respectfully returned with
information, that no ~~man~~
of that name or character has
ever held a Commission in
the Sixth Regiment Cavalry Missouri
Volunteers. Capt. Stinson, was
the first R. I. M. and was
succeeded by Capt. S. M. Wood
both of whom are perfectly
loyal

By order
11. 16
12. 16
Wm. Montgomery May
Comdg. Missouri Cavalry

Head Off. Miss. 1864
Office Chief of Cavalry
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans July 19. 1864

Respectfully returned to
Major Home Ast. Pro. Marshal
Dept of the Gulf whose
attention is invited to endorse
ment of Comdg. Officer 6th
Missouri Cavalry =

11. 16
13. 16
Thos. M. Haubli
Major & Adj.

Office P. M. G.
New Orleans
July 20-1864

Respectfully re-
turned to Dept
of the Gulf with refer-
ence to report of
C. O. 6th Missouri Cav.

14. 16
11. 16
W. W. Howe
Major & Adj.

11. 16
12. 16
Wm. Montgomery
John in Comdg. - ?

Mr. [unclear] of [unclear]
[unclear] Aug 4/64
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
the [unclear] [unclear] of [unclear]
[unclear] his information
to what position
[unclear] [unclear] holds,
[unclear] in what Regt,
[unclear] [unclear] of
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
J. F. Bennett
a. a. g.

17th [unclear]
17th [unclear]

N 257 P.M. 74

Clinton, Mo. 131st
St. 480, a good

Williams S. M. St
949. 4 - A. B. News

Reports that no funds
hands of Civil Authorities

Receipt given to Mr. J. M. Cruise
by one Joseph Davis for 500

Confederate Scrip also send
of Receipt. Says Mr Cruise

known to be a Southern Sympa
thizer and Davis served in

the Q. M. Dept. in Rebel Army.

At present thinks he is in
Q. M. Dept. both Mo. & Va. Car.

wishes to know what to do
in the case



Rec'd P.M. N. B. June 3rd 1864

Ad. Com. Dist. Central Mo
Washington June 3rd 1864

Respectfully referred to the Pro
Mar. Gen. Dept. of Mo. St. Louis

the Col. Mo. Cav. Vols. to which the
man in question herein is serving

in Genl. Banks Department. Davis
went with Price from Missouri

and was regarded as an influen
tial Rebel, should not be entrusted

with an office of such profit.
I think in a country where the facil

ities for communicating with
the enemy are so good as Louisiana

and Arkansas. I will make
the subject hereof, a matter

for further investigation so
far as affects Cruise

W. C. 84
J. A. Ingates
G. L. C. M. Cav. Reg
P. M. News

Office Asst Prov Marshal
Clinton Mo. May 31st 1864

Colonel

Sir

I have the honor to report
that ~~the~~ in the hands of civil author-
ity ~~has~~ been given to Mr J. M. Cruce by one
Joseph ~~Cruce~~ for five hundred Dollars Confederate
money. ~~for~~ Collection. The following is a copy
Mayetville Arkansas
Feb. 15th 1862

Received of J. M. Cruce five hundred Dollars Confer-
derate money which I am to invest for said Cruce
or return the same on demand

Signed, Joseph Davis

Mr Cruce is well known to be a southerner
~~and~~ ~~is~~ ~~connected~~ ~~with~~ ~~the~~ ~~Quarters~~ ~~Master~~ ~~Department~~ ~~in~~ ~~the~~ ~~southern~~ ~~army~~, but at present
from the best information is connected with the
Quarters Master Department of the 6th Mo. Cav. B.

Please inform me what steps to take in the case

I am Sir very respectfully

Yours Obed Servant

Asst Col J. A. Sutcliffe
Provost Marshal
Central Dist Mo.

Stephen P. Williams Lt +
Asst Prov Marshal

What is this
to do with it

Head Q. Dept of the Mo.
St. Louis June 19/64
Respectfully forwarded
Maj Genl. Canby, Cavalry
Div West Miss and attention
invited to Enclosed letter, which
would seem to demand an
investigation into the affairs
of the A. L. M. of the 6th Mo.
Cavalry Regt.

7. A. Henderson
Maj Genl Canby
No. 36 morning quarters

Mil. Div. of West Miss
New Orleans, La. July 2^d 1864
Respectfully referred to the Major
Genl commanding Dept of the
Gulf for investigation and report
8. By order of Major Genl. C. R. S. Banks
W. W. Howe
(See E. V. 48)

Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROBT MARSHAL GENERAL

St. Louis, Mo., June 18th 1864

Respectfully returned to the Genl
Commanding inviting his attention
to the endorsement of Lt Col
Lutzger, & recommending that
the matter be referred to
the command with which
the officer is now serving

L. P. Henderson
Present

7/11/64
Respectfully referred to the
Commanding Officer
6th Mo Cavalry (through
Col Sherburne Cof Cavalry)
for investigation & report
W. W. Howe
Rec^d D. W. M. July 2^d 1864



Head Q. Dept of the Mo.
New Orleans, July 11/64

Respectfully referred to
Maj. Howe, Capt. Pro. Mar.
Genl of Department, for
investigation & report.

By Command of
Maj Genl Banks
A. Henderson
Acting General

Office Pro Mar General
New Orleans July 11: 64
Respectfully referred to
the Commanding Officer
6th Mo Cavalry (through
Col Sherburne Cof Cavalry)
for investigation & report
W. W. Howe
Maj actg Pro

11-25-1864

Adj Gen. G. C. ...

W. 480, also
1942

Respectfully returned
Col J. P. Sanderson
Marshal Genl St. Louis

The 6th Mo. Cav. with which
is is alleged that Davis is
connected as Lt. Master is
now serving in Gen. Bank
Dept. It will be neces-
sary if Davis is arrested
that these papers be for-
warded to W. H. ...

J. A. ...

Adj Genl 6th Mo Cav
Provost Marshal

E# 130

W. 480

W. 480, also No. 164

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

942 OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., June 13 1864.

respectfully referred to Lt Col
Switzer with instruc-
tion to cause Davis
to be arrested and
forwarded to these
offices.

4

E# 129

W. 480

J. P. ...
R. H. ...

N. 480. aforesaid

94

Wm. Miller 2464
Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

St. Louis, Mo., June 10th 1864.

Respectfully referred to the
Genl Commanding for
his consideration & in-
structions. It seems to
me the facts disclosed
justify the arrest of Dan-
cis, & I propose to do
so unless the Genl Comd
shows to be a different
view.

I P Sanderson
No. 67 129. R. W. Beal

Head Qu. Dept of the Mo.
St. Louis, June 10th 1864
Respectfully returned
The Genl. Comd'g approves
of the proposed action of
the Prov. Mar. Genl. Dept.
of the Mo.

By order of
Maj. Genl. Sherman
3
67 129
W. H. ...

L. J. ...

Mary
Hutton

My Tongues

Chick

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

St. Louis, Aug 31st 1864.

Comdg Officer

U. S. Military Post.

Oriz Fortugas Fla.

Sir

I have the honor to forward
to your Station the following na-
me Prisoners. Albert Hurley. John
Lattin & Robt. Langdale. They are
sentenced by Military Commission
in this Dept. which sentences are
promulgated in Genl Order No 50
Dept Head Quarters. Copy of which
is enclosed.

By Command of
Major Genl Wallace
J. M. Woolley
Provost Marshal

Com. Hering 11491 Aug 25 1864

Wayman S. J.

Judge Advocate

Transmits subpoena to be served
on Mr. Keit. in case of ~~McLung~~
also one on the Post Master
and Mr. Jamison, asks they
be served as soon as possible
and returned.

C. W.

20000000

10000000

Recd. O. P. M. Post Office New York

Commission Roger Root
August 25th 1864

The Court Clerk
Springfield Mo.

I have the honor to transmit herewith
Enclosed Subpoenas, for service on Mr. Root
of the County of Cass and City of Good City.
In the Case of John M. Lang. now pending
before the Commission on behalf of the prosecution,
also the Postmaster, "and Mr. James", who
resides some sixteen miles from Springfield.

Be kind enough to have ~~the~~ the
Subpoenas served on each of the parties named,
and return us soon as possible, as the trial
is set for the 29th instant.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obt. Servt
D. J. Hazman
Judge Advocate

Aug 22,

Thomas

Cts

and

Letter related to Col

E. G. W. Butler and

enclosures.

West Point, Louisiana
Dec. 22, 1864

Dear General
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th inst. in relation to the West Point Guard of Louisiana. I have the honor to inform you that the West Point Guard is now under the command of Major General A. P. Roberts. He served in the Army of the Potomac creditably on the staff, and subsequently with distinction in Mexico at the head of a regiment. His wife a most lovely lady, was Miss Lewis, a grand niece of the great George. Indeed the blood of both General Washington & his lady flows in her veins. The Colonel is entirely destitute of supplies of any description. Can not an expedition be made in this case? I urgently request it.

Very truly yours,
G. Thompson
Major Genl. A. P. Roberts
(over) C. G.

The manuscript to work because
the history of the people to form it then

Barrington, Lu.,
Major General Forbes,
Nov 22, 1864.

General:

A prohibition of all shipments of supplies for this District having been demanded by the 1st. Marshal General; caused in the language of our Provost, Major Louis H. Plaquemine, Capt. M. Cox, "mainly by these unfortunate accidents, which have been made in this quarter recently," and a friend via New Orleans having written me: "Could you have had an interview with Adj. Gen. Thomas, or communicated with him, I have no doubt he would have procured you every exemption you could have wished"; I avail myself of the kindness of Capt. Foster, Comd. 1st Regt. La Fayette, 1st Bayon Sava, 2nd Naval District; to ask of you the suggested interposition in my behalf; if not

Second incompatible with your
sense of duty; as my family, white
& black, consisting of 17 souls,
are in absolute want of both
food & clothing.

My communication for me,
addressed to the camp of Capt. J. W.
P. Huston, on to my acquaint, J.
M. K. Tenbrunsel, on my command
& Carondelet Street, N. Orleans,
will reach my friends.

Very Respectfully, General,
Your obt. Servt.

E. J. M. Patton

Brig. Gen.

Avraugo Thomas,
Adj. Gen. U. S. Army,
Witchey or N. Orleans.

At the Mt. parish school at Bayou La Bouchure,
N. Orleans, written to Gen. Thomas in
my behalf.

Dr. M. L. L. L.

I be desired to have no opinion
upon the Government of the U. S.

It should be remembered in mind
that Miss Patton is the nearest
living relative of "The Father
of his Country!"

Journal by
1864

... great ... recalled when
... I ...
the ... who
... to their ...
... And
you ... after a while
they might be permitted to
return. I have just received
a letter from the young lady
(Miss Lewis - Coll ...)
that they are still kept in
captivity. She is a ...
and writes ...
no ...
...
without means, and feels her
condition ...
she will ...

The case is in information of your
request to communicate, and I
think would be of service. had
I really had time to go and
improve the paper, I would have
then been to the printer's house.
I will not be able to do
all upon you, but I hope you
can communicate to the
case of Mr. G. H. Case with

Very truly yours
J. Brown
Sept. 18th.

James Brown
Rev. Mr. Gould
New Orleans
La.

Louisville, Ky

Jan 29 1864

Dear Friend

I received a letter from my
dear friend Mr. G. W. Butler
Secretary of the Loyal Legion Soc.
which speaks for itself.

Colonel Butler and I were at
West Point together. He graduated
and served in the army for some
time on the staff of Major Genl.
Garnis Married Miss Lewis of
Virginia, a lovely lady of the Wash-
ington family and for many
years has been a planter in Louisiana
He served with great credit in
the Mexican War at the head of
a Regiment.

I know not what has caused
the restriction respecting supplies
to which he refers, but if you

can supply let from then necessary
supplies should be granted

I am going to do a long visit
on this plot, so I am sorry to
and may not be able to see you
for some time

Hope every thing is going on
well in your department

Very truly yours
L. Sherman
Supt. Genl.

General J. Benson
Br. Genl
New Orleans

12.

113

11493

Head Quarters of
New Orleans Aug 16 64

Banks, W. J.

Major Genl. G. M. Davis

ask for a copy of a
by R. J. Barlow, R. M. [unclear]
Office dated Morganau [unclear]
relating to a proposition
allen of Ga. to raise a
guerrillas &c.

At

Recd. Office Prov. Mar. Genl, Aug

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, Aug. 16th 1864.

Sir,

Wm # Wood,

P. M. General.

Colonel:

Will you please furnish me with a copy of a letter signed by R. J. Barrow, R. McColl, & five other persons, dated Merquiza La, May 1864, in which a proposition is made to Governor Allen of La, to raise a company of guerrillas.

The letter was in possession of Colonel Killborn, & has probably been turned

over to you with other
papers by him.

Very Respectfully
Your obedt. Servant

A. P. Banks.
M.G.C.

83,11493

Office of General Records
and Archives
New Orleans, La. Aug 2, 1966

Mayer S. H.

Requests a pass for
Phillips & Mrs. H. to
visit a prisoner at St. Louis
Caron delict St.

C. H.

Recd. O. P. M. Gen. Rec. Div. W. H. H. Co.

Office of Chief Quartermaster,

MILITARY DIVISION OF WEST MISSISSIPPI.

New Orleans, Aug 23rd 1864.

Wm. Wood
Adj. Infty
to Major Genl
Wm. B. West Miss.
Colonel.

I have
the honor to request that you will
grant me a pass for Mrs. Philips
and Mrs. Haber to visit a prisoner
at No 28 Carondelet St.

One of these Ladies is the Mother
the other an Aunt of Mrs. A. Philips
Sergt in Kings Co. Battery, confined
at the above place as a prisoner of
War.

I will vouch that neither of
these Ladies will abuse any privi-
-lege that you may be pleased to
grant -

I am

Colours
Very Respectfully
Yours Obedient
A. H. Mayer

Samuel Rady
Citizen

Peter Sullivan
Citizen

By whom arrested, By order of
Col. Ingraham through F. B. Smith

When committed, Augth 2, 1864

Charges: Furnishing Citizen
Clothing to Sol. & aiding
Sol. to desert.

~~1145~~
Names, Patrick Rouk
Peter Harrington
Citizens

Witnesses, in the case
of Samuel Radey & Peter Sullivan
By whom arrested,

When committed, Aug 2. 1864
Charges: Witnesses

-173

~~Name~~, Robert Shenel
 Francis O'Brien
 J. R. Shane
 Frederick Bowler

~~Where~~

Arrested by picket-guard
 By whom arrested, at Bladenburg

Major Palmer comd'g Post
 When committed, August 1st 1864

Charges, Suspicious character
 For Capt. Merritt's investigation

11497

~~Name~~ Maria Kelly
Rebecca Swift

~~Charge~~

By whom arrested, Col. Paul

When committed, By Co. 6, 64.

Charge: to be preferred
by Col. Paul.

(furnish soldiers with
citizens clothes)

James K. Polk
 Chas. Puffens.
 Samuel Johnson
 Wm. Ashton.
 (Colored)

Spoken from C. G. H. this day,
 (552 198 Aug 3rd)
 By whom arrested, Maj. Palmer 150-079.

When committed, Aug 5th 1864.

Charge: to be held on
 witness in Brown Case
 C. G. H. No. 210-
 Foster.

252
11499

Name, John C. Cronin
and Daniel Cronin

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

By whom arrested, G. H. French
1st Lt. & Mil. Asst.

When committed, Aug 4, 1964
Charge: Carrying Liquor into
Camp & offering it to
soldiers - For Cape
Merritt, Massachusetts

11499 1/2

11499 1/2

Name, John Wright
The Supposed Resurrection
Alexander MacKenzie
Morris Geary, Subversive
Character.

By whom arrested, Maj. Palmer
Lt. Lincoln

When committed, Aug 2, 64.

Charge
Investigation of Capt.
Merritt.

[Redacted]

153

John D. ...
B. F. ...
W. G. ...

By which arrived P. M.,
The ...
When sent, January 20. 1865
Remarks: To be returned
to this office
tomorrow at 10 A.M.

~~108~~
Name, John Reilly and
John Gilliam,
Citizens

By whom arrested, W. J. Van Benthuysen

When committed, August 4th 1864

Charges: Sup. Deserter
For Capt. Merritt's Investi-
gation

Office of the Secretary
18 N. Pine
New Orleans, La.

Field H. J.

City

Since that the lake
mentioned in the
under the signature
of M. C. and W. J. M.
is J. M. Cook of the W. J.
H. and W. and W. is J. B.
Chandler, W. J. (Sibson)

"Copy"

copy
Office of the Daily True Delta
18 St. Charles St.
New Orleans, Aug. 18th 1864

Mr. C. J. Wood, 1214 N. 1st St.
General
New Miss.

In the late correspondence
in the True Delta under the signature of
J. M. C., and W. I would state that J. M. C.
is Mr. J. M. Cook, of the New York Herald and
W. is Mr. J. B. Chadwick, of the New York
Tribune,

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.
(signed) W. R. Fish
per R. Oliver

69.

File

11503

New Orleans, Aug 21 1851

Anonymous

City

Relating the case of a woman
named Brockman, in regard
to his giving Special Detective
John Howell a \$100. reward

Read O.P.M.'s mtg. n. m. Aug 21 1851

Inspectors Office

Mo. Aug 27. 64

Respectfully submitted to
Col. George W. Mac Genl.

J. W. Stokes
Actg. Insp.

John Moulton has
been arrested for this
offense by the Prov. Ins.
Genl. Dept. of the Gulf.

W. H. Brown

Lt. Col. 1st Reg. Art.

Prov. Ins. Genl.

Aug 28th

Col. J. W. Stokes New Orleans August 27/64

A man by the name of Brockman, who boards at No 72 Charter Street, stated to several persons that on the 8th day of May Special Detective John Moulard came to him on board Steamer Joseph Pierce and stated that he was under the impression that Brockman had gold in his possession. Brockman acknowledged that he had ten hundred dollars. Moulard then told him that he had violated a military order, and if arrested he would lose the amount, as the Provost Court would confiscate it. Moulard said if he (Brockman) would give him one half the amount it would be all right.

Brockman became very much frightened and gave Moulard one hundred (\$100) dollars gold.

Hoping that you will give this matter personal attention and see that this Special Officer has justice done him.

I am Sir Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

at No 72 Charter St.

11503 1/2

11. H.
All Pa. Mails, Dec. 2, 1854
New Orleans, Louisiana, 22/54

Morey B. S.
C. C. C. S.

Redirection of the
General Post Office
Letters seized on the
Grandes, in violation
of laws which forbid
the carriage of private
Mails in Govt. Transports
7c

Recd. Of M. Genl. M. D. W. Ship... 7c

Headquarters Military Division of West Mississippi,

New Orleans, La., August 22^d 1864.

Colonel,

By direction of the Major General Com-
mander I have the honor to forward the enclosed
by Major General Heron
on the Rio Grande, in violation
of the carriage of private mails in
military transports, and request that you cause them
to be forwarded to their address as follows taking receipts
for the same:

Pitt, Simms & Co. New Orleans

C. H. Kennedy & Co. New Orleans

Covering Bill of exchange for £ 1309 Sterling.

J. J. Anderson. New Orleans.

Miss Carrie S. Smith, care of Mrs J. B. Smith, New Orleans,

Covering \$ 100 in Bank notes, &

Mrs. Virginia Smith, New Orleans

Covering \$ 50 in Bank notes

13. Courcellet St. New Orleans.

Covering Bill of exchange for £ 222. 19. 6.

(over)

- ✓ John G. Moore. New Orleans.
- ✓ Joseph Kelley New Orleans.
- ✓ Messrs Peet, Simmons & Co New Orleans.
- ✓ B. Biscoe. New Orleans.

Very Respectfully

Lieut. Col. W. H. Wood.

Prov. Mar. Genl., Mil. Div., West Miss.

Misses

Military Prison
New Orleans

August 2, 1864

Lt. J. A. Ford

Ordg. Prison

Transferred (5) ~~women~~
(Misses of C. S. A.)
at Fort Morgan to be
sent to Pascagoula by
first opportunity

C/S

Office of Military Prisoners

New Orleans Aug. 21. 1864

Capt. R. J. Durbane
Provost Marshal
Parish of Orleans.

Captain.

I am directed by Capt. M. R. Mandré,
Comd. of Prisoners, Mil. Div. West Ind.
to transmit to you the following names
of the O. J. A. captured at Fort
Morgan - they are to be sent to New Orleans
by post -

- Mr. [illegible]
- Mr. [illegible]
- Mr. [illegible]
- Mr. [illegible]
- Mr. [illegible]
- Mr. [illegible]

Very Respectfully
Yours
J. R. [illegible]

11505

List of ~~advertisements~~
notified in accordance
with order of the Board of

Public Health

Aug: 2, 1917

Citizens

Office of Probost Marshal,

Parish of St. Bernard, La.

List of residents of St. Bernard, N. Orleans, Louisiana, 1851

Order No 106. H. S. G.

A. C. Strey
L. A. Dueros
D. Knapp
A. Thiel
A. C. Coffield
S. Webster
Francis Sutterez
Pierre Ruiz
W. V. V. Nunez
William Buss
M. M. Villeraio
J. V. Polvasto
Evaristo Acosta
J. M. Despas
Victor Debouche
Delery
Thos. Ong.
E. N. Cruemion
W. S. Bassett
Gab. Villere
Antoine Nives
Valentine Brady
Antoine Cholera
J. M. Drake
M. Bienvenue

Walter
A. Meyer
Derben
Mrs S. Woodruff
D. R. Pent
Edgar Ruiz
Ch. Albright
Neville Benniride
P. A. Rousseau
Francis Estier
Anna Wallen
Vincent Jones
Rouge Acosta
Dennis Villere
A. R. Perret
Pierre Richet
Pierre
Walter
Captain R. R. R.
C. A. Dav
Leopold Guichard
C. Caverat Leo
S. J. Lanquette

Francis Howard

Manuel

Antonio

Antonio

Mr. Wash

James Brown

Henry Hayes

John King

Manuel Misa

Diego Estopinal

Collins & Ducros

C. Reid

Francis Estopinal

Office Trust Mat.
Parishes of Plaquemine & St. Bernard Aug 28

List of Negroes brought to this office.

Cogo	✓ Manuel Messer	24	R. Deaf & Blind
Geo Peck	Woodchopper	74	R. Old Age
Isaac Williams	"	70	R. Old Age
Colliers	"	56	R. Loss of teeth
Alex. Carniel	"	55	R. Ulcer in Leg
Julio Rock	"	45	Passed
James Isaac	"	69	R. Old age
Ben Bellum	"	48	R. Gen. Debility
Alex. Johnson	"	60	R. Old age
Francis Johnson	L. A. Ducros	25	R. Rigidity
Wm. Johnson	✓ Estepinal	0	Passed
Sewis	✓		
John Walker	no notice P. B.	40	Passed
Henry Williams	W. B. Collins		P.
Philip Clover	"	45	
Joe Perry	S. M. Ducros	55	R. " " "
Tom Lee	"	60	R. Old Age
Rich. Young	Collins & Ducros	30	Passed
Cogo	"	21	"
John Morris	"	20	"

P. B. Co. no notice

Robt. Suwer	Collins	40	Passed
Edw. Crow	"	45	R. Old Age
George Washington	"	30	R. Grip R. Ancho
Fortuel	"	35	Exempt G.O. 106
Isaac Keenan	"	39	Passed
Garcon	"	20	R. Piles
Sam Gray	"	60	R. Old Age
Cyrestine	"	60	R. " "
Adolphe ✓	Rodriguez	32	R. Loss of teeth
Horace ✓	"	50	R. Old Age
John Jackson	J. Estane	26	Passed
Fred.	Dr. Reid	30	R. Low Debility
Alimack	"	30	Passed
Estane	"	40	R. Piles
Jim Reid	"	32	Passed
Morris	Knapp	32	Ex. G.O. 106
Jim Clinton	"	32	" " "
Simon Hayward	"	37	" " "
W. S. Perkins	"	24	" " "
Sam Taylor	"	24	" " "
Jos. Johnson	"	24	" " "
Sam Sessomes	"	19	R. Cripple
Adam Isaac	"	40	R. Piles
Perial Wright	"	23	R. Chron. Mies
Willis Johnson	"	32	R. " "

Name	Dr. Knapp	Age	Remarks
Joe Alow		23	Passed
Isaac Simmons	"	30	"
Beni	"	25	R. Idiotic
James Blanchard	"	24	R. Crip. ankle
Bob. Eastor	"	55	R. Old Age
Jacob Bryant	"	24	Passed
Andrew Jackson	"	22	"
Gus. Dennis	"	40	R. Phys. disability
Armsted Raquin	"	55	R. Lambs in back
Wm. Williams	"	14	R. too young
Aleck Peter	"	20.	Passed
Geo. M. Dallas	"	25	"
Philip Holucus	"	22	R. Wound in knee
Thos. Prosper	"	.	R. R. hand hurt
Aug. Bettel	"	22	Passed
Robt. Johnson	"	52	R. Crip Thighs
Geo. Gardner	"		R. Crip. ankle
Otho Piccamon	"	47	"
James Jackson	"		R. Crip. ankle
Joe Corson	"	46.	R. Old age
Anthony Smith	"	30	Passed
William Carlin	"	35	R. Low Seblity
Tom Fisher	Dr. Merritt	48.	R. Old Age
Alex. Harrison	"	48	R. Asthma
Esau Williams	Gen. Davis	57.	R. Old Age

David Lee	Gen Davis	25	R. Knock-kneed	July	H. C. Story	50	R. Old Age
Jos. Mine	"	39	R. Loss of teeth	"	"	20	R. Short Leg
Charles Davis	"	30	R. Gen Debility	"	"	59	R. Old Age
Thomas	"	26	R. Hernia	"	"	49	R. " "
Sam Mather	"	50	R. Old age	John Brown	"	57	R. " "
Wm Sawyer	H. C. Story	48	R. No teeth	Adam Burris	"	50	R. " "
Henry Green	"	49	R. " "	Wasson Dossier	"	56	R. " "
Bob. Gacigar	"	50	R. Old Age	Peter John	"	47	R. " "
John Dourney	"	38	Passed	Julia Bailey	"	47	R. Crippled
Jos. Brown	"	33	"	Marcellus	"	21	Passed
Josh. Blue	"	49	R. Old age	Philip Warthley	"	40	Ex. G. O. 106
Thos. Green	"	52	R. Old age	Lewis Ellam	"	22	Passed
John Spencer	"	30	Passed	Lewis Ellam Jr.	"	27	R. Piles
Philip Matting	"	40	"	Caleb Black	"	19	Passed
Elisium Piem	"	40	"	Octave	A. Ducros	21	Passed
Tom. Sheldon	"	54	R. Old age	Celestine	"	50	R. Old Age
Eugene Pousat	"	34	Passed	Ephraim	"	48	R. " "
Geo. Hill	"	54	R. Gen deb	Augustin	"	60	R. " "
Tom Moon	"	58	R. Old age	Sam Ford	"	60	R. Incapacity
Lephas	"	60	R. " "	Antony	H. C. Story	60	R. " "
Jerry Barr	"	54	R. " "	Richard	"	60	R. " "
Fannaw	"	54	R. " "	Philip	"	60	R. " "
Jim Henry	"	53	R. " "	Monroe	"	60	R. " "
Abram Bangs	"	55	R. " "	Eugene	Maj Walker	60	R. Incapacity
John Harris	"	49	R. " "	Big John	"		Ex. G. O. 106
Green Brown	"	26	R. Gen Debility	Lewis Webb	"		" " "

Name	Age	Remarks	Medical Condition	Name	Age	Remarks	
August			R. Knock Kneel	Tom Sterling	J. C. Coffield	25	R. No teeth
Henry Wilson	"		R. No teeth	Chas. Gurley	"	28	R. "
Manuel Watson	"	16	R. Hernia	Luko	"	28	R. "
Frank Flouray	"	32	R. Under Age	Handy Whitehead	"	28	Passed
Wm. Howard	"	20	Passed	Louis York	"	48	R. Old Age
Rich. Jones	"	18		Bunyan Clayton	"	18	Passed
Harry Green	"	—	R. Idiot	Julius Crump	"	20	R. No teeth
Ben Smith	"	19	R. Gen debility	Sam Clayton	"	24	R. Bad Eye
Joe Darby	"	—	R. Small Pox	Ben Carter	"	50	R. Old Age
Stephen Williams	Stores	50	R. Old age	John Parker	"	50	R. Old Age
Clipsis	"	"	R. " "	Jerry Pitman	"	—	R. Broken Ankle
				Ben Butler	"	—	R. Hernia

August 31st 1864

Miriam Robertson	No employment	24	Passed	Jack Whitehead	"	30	Passed Ex. G.O. 106
Albert Hudson	"	35	R. Hernia	Abram Cole	"	35	Passed
Robert Taylor	"	23	Passed	Jack Rohan	"	37	"
John Taylor	Chapman Roger	21	R. Aching in hand	Cyrus Tyler	"	44	"
Chas. Hill	"	40	R. Bow-legged	Edw. Curry	"	22	R. No teeth
Mary Jackson	J. C. Coffield	22	Passed	Josh. Bartley	"	42	R. Old age
Wm. Ross	"	21	"	Edw. M. Lee	"	25	Passed
James Kemper	"	21	"	Ed Brown	"	26	"
Edward Johnson	"	—	R. No teeth	Cornelius Moore	"	30	"
Geo. Russell	"	35	Passed	Charles Ross	"	22	Passed Ex. Gen O. 106
Wm. Tyler	"	34	Passed Ex. G.O. 106	Shredove	"	16	R. too young
Anthony Johnson	"	25	Passed	Stephen Jenkins	"	—	R. Old age
				Adam Coach	"	—	R. Old age

Name	Age	Condition
Thomas	27	Passed
A. Mitchell	28	"
John	45	R. Old age
John Page	45	R. " "
Miles John	41	Ec. G. O. 106.
Agnes Minery	22	Passed
John Patterson	-	R. Piles
Lucien	-	R. injury in hand
Tom Burns	40	Passed
Warren Johnson	40	"
Rich. Brown	39	R. Hernia
Eli Mettoge	55	R. Old age
Henry Polya	45	R. " "
Chas. Prasher	-	R. Hernia
Billie Barritt	40	Passed.
Header	27	R. Piles
James Joseph	31	R. Bad Eyes
John	-	R. No teeth
Henry Johnson	35	R. Gen. debility
Layton Johnson	26	Passed
Bill	21	R. Sore Eyes
John Carter	38	R. Rheumatism
Moses	39	Passed
Francis	-	R. Chronic Ulcer
Joe Duke	-	R. Chronic Rheumatism

P. Michael	
John Harrison	
Andy Crawford	
David	
Harry	
Antony	
Elijah	
Wm. Brooker	
Stephen	
Griffin	
Lemuel	
Isaac Johnson	
Moses	
Abel. Joseph	
Beverly Gilbon	
Emory Trustey	
Ed. Lewis	
Isiah Essick	
Jack	
Bernard Desauges	

Name	Age	Condition
Thos. Perret	50	Passed
Debochet	-	R. Old age
"	-	R. " "
C. Ruiz	-	R. Hernia
C. Royer	-	R. Wound in foot
Dithart	-	R. Bow Legged
Lanaux	22	R. Phys. viability
P. M. Bienville	50	R. Old age
"	30	R. Bow Legged
"	25	R. Swelled Testicle
"	21	R. Bow Legged
"	42	Passed
"	-	R. Paralysis
"	28	Passed
"	22	"
"	30	Ec. G. O. 106
Cavero Hea	22	"
"	41	"
Marasso	20	"
"	38	R. " "

11506

Name James K. Polk
Gov. Palmer
Supt. Johnson
Mo. Ashford
Colored

By whom arrested, May Palmer
150 Ohio Vol. 8.

When committed, May 30, 1864

Charges: For Capt. Merritt's
Investigation

By whom committed, Wm. Ashford

1150 Aug 4 1864

A. Fernandez
relative to colored boys
on Steamboats

C. L. ...

Monroeville Plantation Virginia the 4th 1844

To Genl Brazy Esq

Proovost Marshall of Plaz & St Bernard Parishes.

On board of the boat Thersdula is the
boy Raphael Rubbens a bad character, has been some
years ~~in prison~~ and sent to Baton Rouge Penitentiary for
some ~~time~~ ~~in~~ this plantation a boy. He made
his escape from ~~the~~ ~~prison~~ two years ago and this is the second
time ~~he~~ ~~has~~ ~~come~~ ~~to~~ ~~the~~ ~~place~~ to give bad advice to
our hands. He got from the authorities in the City a
pass ~~making~~ false reports relative to his mother, and
thus obtained permission to carry her off with him.
This woman is very strong, and able to do any work
on the plantation as the Doctor can testify; she refuses
to work for the plantation but she washing for the
negros receiving pay for it; for two years she has
done nothing playing the coon pretending that she
was sick. If these two persons are not punished
according to the law it will be for us a very bad
example and it will be impossible to keep order
and discipline on this plantation. Since Raphael
came here our hands are pancy and impudent and
the work that we get from them is trifling. I
therefore beg the proovost Marshall to stop Raphael
& his mother Millie and make them work on
Mr Morgan's levee, or make such disposition of
them as he thinks best, the girl Millie has no
permission from me to leave the plantation but

the others threatened to resist me if I prevented her
leaving & I thought best to leave the affair in your
hands. I ask you this protection as a loyal
and respectful observer of the law. If I have not
your protection our lives will be at every moment
in danger because these people have no longer
any respect for us and when I tell them that
you will come here they answer that you had
better not come alone, that means that their intention
are to resist by force if you

Very respectfully
Yours

J. A. Fernandez

W. C. (over) 13 1864

11508

Letter from Clerk of
Peace Court relative
to trial & accounts
of case, Section 10
Requesting all papers
taken from them to
be restored -

C. S.

Vance Deaton
Greenville

Provost Court Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, August 13th 1864

To certify that J. C. Vance, W. B. Seaton and J. G. Nevills have been arraigned before this Court on suspicion of being rebels, have been tried and acquitted and all property taken from them will be restored without delay.

By Order of Court
B. G. Hank C. M.

1813

Receipt of *Chullo*
Salon y Vellido

Napoleonville July 30th / 64

Received of J. B. Vance sixty seven
(67) dollars x Twenty five (25) cents in
Silver x Four thousand Eight hundred
x fifty three dollars Confederate money
\$ 4853.

J. F. Mottin

U. S. D.

Dept. Gulf

Napoleonville July 30th 1864

Received of W B Seaton. Two hundred
and eighty ^{dollars} (280) in Gold, and four
(4) dollars + fifty cents in Silver,

J. F. Mather

U. S. D

Dept Gulf

Witness

Joseph Higgins

J. P. M.

Parish of Assumption
Napoleon July 30th 1864

Received from S. J. Neville the
sum of two hundred and twenty
dollars (\$220) in Gold and one Dollar
and fifty cents / \$ 1.50 in Silver.

J. F. Moller

U. S. D.

Dept Gulf

R

Col. Geo. M. C. 11509

No 47. session of the

Aug. 13th 1867

Robison, Hawaii City
Col. & Pres. M. C.

Requests Col. Geo.

Pro Man Dept of the Govt
to direct the Post Marshal
General Division; that
Dept. forthwith before said
Commission, for examination

Head Quarters Military Comm^{ee}

47 Union St. N. C.

August 13th 1864.

Col. Buckingham
a Provost Marshall General
Department of the Gulf -

Sir

I have the honor to respectfully request
that you direct by telegraph or otherwise
the Provost Marshalls of the several Par-
ishes or districts wherein the following
named persons reside, that they appear
at the place here to give testimony before
the Commission.

Mr. Marshall Hatch	near Havana
Mr. F. G. Nichols	^{Pro Neg. Farm house} Guosa Plantation
do do do do	10 miles below Raceland
Mr. J. S. Perkins	2 miles below Raceland
Mr. H. C. Walker	30 miles above N. C. (St. Charles)

Mr. Lummey
St James.

San M^o. J. Duillets
Plantation St James Parish

Mr. Triples

St Charles Parish
18 miles from the City

Mr. Nathl. Page

Assumption Parish

Mr. George Ingraham

above Carrotton
Debbowood.

Mr. John Duillet

Parish St. James

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.

Thomas Robinson
Col & Past. Mily. Comm^{ry}

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures]
C. A. R. M. G.

Hd Qrs P.M.G.

11519

Dept July

No. Aug 14 1864

11.30 am

Cts

Respectfully referred to
Capt Dunham P.M.G.
New Orleans.

Signed J. C. Chickering
Col + A.P.M.G.

Col Chickering would
like to have a copy
of this letter

Respectfully
J. C. Chickering
Lt + A.A.S.G.

Office P.M.G.

Aug 17. 1864

In accordance with
above instructions this
copy is Respectfully
forwarded.

W. J. Dunham
Capt A.D.C. P.M.G.
New Orleans

Head Quarters Defenses of N.O.
New Orleans Aug 13th 1864

Col Chickering
Pvt. Major General
Dept Gulf

Colonel, The General

desires me to say that he has been informed
that the following named men are trying
to get passes for Matamoros, in
order to evade the late Enrollment

~~John B. ...~~
~~John B. ...~~
Oscar Dupere

~~Alphonse Bichet~~

Calixte Larose

Augusta Larose

Phillip McBride

Placide Canange

Adolpho Canange

Oscar Blasco

— Blasco

Maria Larose

Jovung Johan

The Three names in bracket
claim French protection

(Signed)

Sam Sir,
Very Respectfully
Owen Matthews
A. A. General

Statement of
James B. Brown
in regard to a
Rebel Flag

Aug. 13, 1864

Cit's

United States }
in S. }
James B Brown } office Postmaster 2^d Dist
North mo
Kannibal Aug 13th 1864

James B Brown a citizen of Kannibal
Marion co mo of Lawful age being
duly sworn Testifies as follows
Says that ~~John Hatcher~~ ^{Mr Roberts} was the person
who got up the subscription for the
Rebel Flag that swung across the
street in 1861. And I gave one dollar
towards it. The flag was made by
some Tailors. I think Mr Lammars
the first place I saw the flag was it
swinging across the street. one end
of the thing was tied on My Drug
store cant say how long it swung
there. I think Robiner took it
down. he is now in the South, to
the best of my knowledge & belief
the flag was cut up, & made into
a regular Confederate flag, and
gave to Apler, A. C. Apler Editor of
the Democrat.

Question Do you know of any Rebel Flag in the
town
or in the County of Marion

Answer No Sir

Question Did you ever take that flag & put in a
tin box, & then in another box and
bury it in the cellar under your

Drug Store.

Answer

No.

Question

Have you no knowledge of any Person
Having at any time concealed about
your Drug Store or Dwelling House
any Rebel Flag

Answer

I have not

Wes. B. Boomer

Sworn to & Subscribed
before me this 13th day
of Aug 1864

Office ^{City} ~~15~~ ~~2~~ ~~1~~ ~~2~~ ~~1~~ ~~2~~
Aug 20 - 1864

Respectfully returned
to Judge Marmaduke
Proost Judge, Blair
Aldrich, and Buchanan
were arrested by orders
from Maj Gen Banks.
I have no papers or
evidence ^{in regard to} of these men
in my possession.

R. A. French
Capt ad b +
Proost Marshal

Head Quarters.

Prisoners Commission
New Orleans Sept 1/64

We resp'y report that
on examination we
find that the within
named Prisoners

Blake Adams &
Archaman were

committed Aug 12th
to Police Jail by
order Capt Porter and
on the 24th Augth were
released on bail for
trial, by order of
S' Court Court,

Per Pris. Commission

R. K. Dwyer
Recording Officer

W. 669 Pro Capt D.G. 1864

St. O. La Aug 22

Respectfully referred
to the Genl Comdr
the Def of Fort -
the provisions of
Genl Order No
77 - is defeated.
if Provisions are to
be kept in prisons
at the will of a
Prov Mgr.

I am done the
Genl wants to
Keep Provisions and
larger than necessary
H. C. W. Smith
J. C. S.

Headquarters
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Aug 27/60

Respectfully referred to
the Prisoners Committee
for investigation and report

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Paul
Schuyler Cooper
a. a. c.

Order of the General

Protest Court Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, Aug 20 1864

To

Capt Porter

U.S. P.M. C.O.
Sir

You are directed
by his honor Judge Warrick to forward
as soon as possible to this Court all
papers & evidence in your possession
in the case of Levi Blake & Jno. Albridge
arrested by an order from your office,
to enable the parties to have a speedy
trial

Very truly
Yours

J. E. Callahan
J. E. C.

Blake Released Aug 24

Capt Porter

U.S. P.M. C.O.

6.

United States
11513
Ebenzer Miller

vs

B. Th. Clark
A. Walden
Walden

Complaint

Filed Aug 30 1864

Protest Court
Department of the Gulf

United States Ex Rel.
Ebenezer Miller

vs
D. W. Clark, et
Walcott & E. G. Walcott

Ebenezer Miller,
the Complainant in the above
entitled action, respectfully shews
to the Honorable Court, that
on or about the
1st day of May, A.D. 1864, at
the City of Natchez, in this Department,
Complainant employed ~~the~~ D. W. Clark,
one of the defendants, as complainant's
agent to go into the Counties of
Adams, Clayborn, Jefferson and
Wilkinson in the State of Mississippi,
there to purchase cotton for Complainant
under a permit granted to complainant
by the proper Military and Civil
authorities to purchase in said
Counties one thousand bales of
cotton. Complainant avers that Clark
~~did~~ did proceed into said Counties
with large sums of money and horses

provided by Complainant, while
by Clark's deice and representation
made at various times, Complainant
remained in patches waiting to
receive the cotton which Clark
declared he had purchased
under the permit. Complainant
avows that Clark fraudulently conveyed
the cotton to Fort Adams, where
Clark ~~fraudulently~~, for the
purpose of defrauding Complainant
and with the fraudulent knowledge
~~of the defendants~~ and
collusion of the defendants.

Walcote and E. S. Walcote,
~~defendants~~ to the said A. Walcote
and E. S. Walcote, one hundred
and fifty bales of said cotton
which cotton was by said Walcotes
consigned to Bower Burnett &
Harrison of the City of New Orleans
for the account of said Clark
and the said Walcotes.

Complainant further avows that
said cotton was to be purchased
of the owners in the before mentioned
countries to be paid for in U.S.
currency within the lines of
U.S. military occupation, or

after the sale of the cotton in
New Orleans, that ~~the~~ ~~complainant~~
~~complainant~~ agreed with
Clark to allow Clark for his
services in the matter, one third
of the net proceeds of said
cotton after the sale of the
cotton in New Orleans. Comp^t
avows that by the fraudulent
and ~~unlawful~~ wrongful conduct
of the defendants he has been
injured and defrauded out
of the two thirds of the net
~~proceeds~~ of the before mentioned
cotton. which sum Comp^t avows
amounts to the sum of Forty
thousand dollars.

Complainant therefore
mands the judgement of this
honorable Court for said sum
of Forty thousand dollars
against the defendants, together
with such further and other
action of this Court to compel
defendants to pay said sum
as to the Court may seem ~~right~~
and just —
W. Howell Robinson
of counsel for Comp^t

Provost Court Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans,

1864

United States Ex. Rel

Ebenezer Miller

vs

B. H. Clarke &

Walcott & Walcott

Defendant in the above entitled
suit in answer to plaintiffs demand pleads a general
denial of the allegations contained in his petition
he denies ever having purchased a pound of cotton
under any permit given said P. P. or that he is in-
debted to him in any sum of money, or that he
has ever defrauded him either directly or indi-
rectly of one cent, and further that he has never
had any business transactions with said P. P.
in any manner, and further that this proceeding
has been commenced against him by Ebenezer Miller
with the hope of forcing money from him un-
der the pretext set forth in his petition which
he again alleges are untrue. Defendant for further
answer would state that he entertains the highest
regards for the Judge of this Court, and a feel-

that in his hands he has every guaranty as to
rights of liberty and property. but at the same
time he excepts to the jurisdiction of this
Court in this case. and that it was not intended
by the commanding Gen that this Court should
exercise civil jurisdiction in this matter in his
endorsement or during an investigation of the
fact that the Comdg Gen only intended that it
should be ascertained as alleged whether
an offence had really been committed with-
out any reference to the rights of parties or
between man and man. which belongs to the
civil Courts of the Country, and which are
one duty of the Comdg Gen has no intent
nor a desire to interfere with the man if he
was satisfied there was a cause of action
(which there is not in this instance). He therefore
prays that this suit be dismissed at plaintiffs
cost and for general relief.

S. Belcan

Atty for Dept

Major General N. T. Banks

Sir,

The undersigned, Counsel for B. H. Clark, Defendant in the within suit, respectfully submit the proceedings in that suit to you, in the nature of an appeal, and ask that the judgment of the Provost Court awarding the sum of Fifty three Thousand dollars, with damages in favor of Plaintiff (Miller), be reversed and set aside on the following grounds, that is to say because the Provost Court being purely a Military Court, has no jurisdiction over civil matters between civilians in their transactions with each other at this instance. That this being a civil suit between Miller & Clark they should have gone to the Civil Courts of this City for the settlement of their affairs, which courts are organized solely for that purpose, and which are, at all times, open to such business.

Counsel would state further, that Judge Wessmuth himself stated on the trial of the case that he was without jurisdiction in the matter except such jurisdiction as had been conferred on him by the endorsement of the recommendation of Capt. Pemberton P. M. by the Comdg. Gen. N. T. Banks. We have taken the ground in the matter, as will be seen in our answer, that the Comdg. General only intended, as he states in his endorsement, to "investigate" the matter and seek to ascertain if an offense had been committed, over which a military Court had jurisdiction.

But that he never intended to confer civil jurisdiction in the matter which belongs only to a Court of Law.

Defendants having been condemned to pay a large sum of money wrongfully (being by the nature of the court deprived of a defense) would most respectfully ask the Commanding General to weigh carefully this appeal to him in behalf of law & justice, and after which they pray that the judgment of the Provost Court be reversed and set aside and that the money be returned to B H Clark

Respectfully Submitted

C Roselius

A Belden

Attys.

P. S. Upon the merits of the case, Counsel would represent for Defendants that the alleged permit of plaintiff, C Miller was for the purchase of Cotton within rebel Districts, being entirely beyond our lines, which the agents of the Treasury Department at Natchez had no right to grant. As the Commanding General is fully aware of a law of Congress prohibiting the granting of permits by Treasury Agents to trade within rebel Districts, and we are fully satisfied even on the merits of the case, that the Comdg. General will not for a moment entertain jurisdiction of the matter which is reprobated by the laws of the land.

Roselius & Belden

Provisional Court of the Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans Sept. 5th 1864.

Major Geo. B. Drake

Asst. Ad. Genl.:

In accordance with your order of this morning I have the honor to transmit all the papers in the case of Miller vs. Clark. They form part of the record of this Court and when you are through with them I would be pleased to have them returned.

A copy of the evidence will be made out today and sent you.

Very Respectfully

B. G. Hank

Clk. Prov. Court

(In absence of the Judge.)

209
J. J. A. G. G. G. 1864
New Orleans
Aug. 16, 1864

J. J. A. G. G. G.
Capt. G. M.

Forwarded copy of
of a Mr. Miller
about being killed
by one P. H. Clark
in a transaction
at New Orleans.

"A"

Office Provost Marshal
Parish of Orleans.
Aug¹⁶ 1864.

Respectfully for-
warded to Major
General N. P. Banks
Commanding Depart-
ment of the Gulf
with recommendation
that this case be
sent to the Provost
Court for investiga-
tion.

R. J. Dunham
Captain A. S. C.
Provost Marshal

Headquarters, Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans, Aug 17, 64

The recommendation
of Capt Dunham, is
approved. This case is
respectfully referred to
the Provost Court for
investigation.

By command of
Major Gen Banks.

Gen. B. Drake
A. A. G.

Office Probost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 Carondelet Street,

New Orleans, August 16 1864

Capt R. T. Dunham
Probost Marshal of

Sir I have
to complain of one B. B. Clark
alias W. H. Clark, supposed to
be now in the City of New Orleans,
and for defrauding, or attempting
to defraud me, of a large
sum of money, say forty thousand
dollars -

The circumstances of the
~~case~~ follows:

About the 1st of May 1864,
at the City of New Orleans, I em-
ployed the said Clark as
my agent to go into the Counties
of Adams, Clayborn, Jefferson
and Wilkinson, State of Missis-
sippi, to purchase Cotton under
a permit which I held from

the proper authorities for that purpose - I advanced Clark the necessary means for expenses and furnished him with horses to travel with. - Clark succeeded in purchasing about one hundred and fifty bales of cotton, but instead of delivering them to me at Natchez or Fort Adams as per agreement, delivered them to one of Walcott, who consigned the cotton to Bower Garner & Harrison of this city -

I respectfully ask that the case may be investigated by the Provost Marshal's department and that Bower Garner & Harrison or any other persons who may have the proceeds of the cotton in their hands may be stopped from paying over said money or disposing of the cotton until the rights of the parties be determined

E. C. Miller

May 1862

Let these papers be bound
& delivered to
Miller. The papers
will be kept with
the papers in
S.A.H.

Case of Miller vs. Clark
Permit to purchase One thousand bales Cotton
permit granted by Civil and approved by
Military Authorities. to E Miller May 17th 1864
in the District of Natchez Miss //

Permit to ship 150 Bales Cotton, on the above
Affidavit of Capt W. Collins // Copy of Testimony
in case of Miller vs. Clark

~~Also the order of Seal ordering the case into
Prison Court for investigation~~

I would respectfully ask for the above
described papers

Yours
E. Miller

Two papers were sent to Mr. Miller
Sept 28. Also W. O. 3rd office.

W. O.

United States
Ebenezer Miller
V.

B. W. Clark
A. Walcott
~~E. Walcott~~

Depositions
"B"

Filed Sept 2nd 1864

New Orleans Aug 27 1864

7
Court Court
Department of the Gulf

United States Ex Rel
George Miller

v
B. H. Clark et al
& J. Walcott

It is hereby agreed by
and between the undersigned
that the testimony taken
in this case at this time
of ~~George Miller~~, Capt. W. Odlin
Capt. W. Twist - may be read
upon the trial of the case
as evidence the same as if
their depositions had been taken
in open court.

W. Howell Robinson

Atty for Miller

W. B. Odlin

Atty for Defendant

Capt. Woodbridge Odlin being
duly sworn according to law
deposes and says that he is
an officer of the Regular Service
of the United States, now on the
staff of Brig Gen. James B. Brown

at Natchez, Miss. I am well
acquainted with B. M. Clark
the Dept in this case also
with C. H. Walcott another
of the Apts. Clark is ~~sometimes~~
^{known} ~~by~~ ^{sometimes} writes his name W. H. Clark
he is an Englishman. About
the 17th of May 1864 Mr
Miller obtained a permit
from the Aft. Special Agent
of the Treasury Department
at Natchez a permit to purchase
and ship one thousand
bales of Cotton from ~~the~~
~~countries~~ of several countries
in Mississippi - the permit
now produced is the permit
I refer to - Shortly after this
I met Clark the Dept in Natchez
and he stated to me that
he had been employed by
D. E. Miller the Complainant
to purchase Cotton under
that permit, and Clark
himself stated to me that
he had received the money
from D. E. Miller to enable
him to go out for the Cotton
and I further know that
Miller furnished him with
a horse to go with - I was
present at this time at a con-
versation which passed between

Clark and Miller at a boarding
house in Natchez. Where
Clark asked ~~the~~ Dr Miller
to remain in Natchez at
this house in order that
he, Clark, might ~~be~~ always
be able to find him - Miller
did remain at this house
for about six weeks waiting
on Mr Clark's motions -
Clark obtained his pass on
the strength of his arrangements
with Miller to go outside
the lines and left Natchez
on that pass. I know this
of my own knowledge -
On the 3rd day of August
1864 in the morning I met
Clark near the Treasury
Department on Main St
Natchez, in conversation
with Clark about the ~~Cotton~~
Cotton he had bought for
D. E. Miller, he stated that
he had purchased Cotton
under the permit of D. E. Miller
as his (Miller's) agent, and
that he had brought it to
Fort Adams for shipment.
Clark stated that he had
purchased one hundred
and fifty six bales of Cotton
for Miller but that he had

lost a few bales of it. I said to Clark that I understood that he had got into trouble about the cotton purchased for Miller by his turning it over to Walcott. Mr. Clark said no that Walcott would protect him from any trouble with Miller. That Walcott would do better by him than Miller would. Clark said he had turned the cotton over to Walcott but did not state what Walcott was to allow him. In a prior conversation which I had with Clark he had stated to me that Miller was to allow him one third of the net profits on the sale of the cotton. On the 3rd of August 1864, I came down the river from Natchez on the Steamer "Joseph Pierce". Clark was on board. he stated to me that Walcott had shipped this same cotton from Fort Adams to New Orleans consigned to the firm of Bower, Garner & Harry. I saw this lot of cotton at Fort Adams it was marked ~~V.A.W.~~ V.A.W. This was when

I was at Fort Adams on the trip just prior to the trip when I had the conversation with Clark. I was in the habit of running up and down the river on official business. I was present in the office of the Asst. Special Agent when the permit before referred to was made to Miller. I was present on one occasion in Miller's room when Clark came was there and stated to Miller that he had bought cotton for him Miller under the permit and insisted that Miller should not leave town because he wanted him to be on hand to receive the cotton.

(Cross examined)

Mr. Clark told me that Mr. Miller had furnished him with means to defray his expenses in going after the cottons. Dr. Miller is a practicing Physician. I know that Dr. Miller has purchased cotton under permits granted by the Department of Natchez, Miss. Clark did not state who was to pay for the cotton. I heard that Mr. Miller was to pay for the cotton purchased by Clark before delivery at the

shipped him or through his consignees in
the city of New Orleans upon delivery
of the Cotton upon at such advance
trading prices as he ~~could~~ Clark
could purchase, but payment to be
made in Greenbacks or United States
Treasury notes. And positively refused
to furnish a dollar of money to be
taken by him or the spiked lines to
purchase the Cotton with.

Clark since he was to pay
after sixty or sixty five cents per pound
for the Cotton, he ~~was~~ witness does
not recollect exactly which sum -

Woodbridge Collins
Capt & U.S.A.

Capt Charles M. Twist being
only sworn according to law
deposes and says -

The Case of Dr. E. Miller vs. B. H. Clark, et al.

W. H. Robinson, for plaintiff; Belden and Rose for defendant.

B. H. Clark was arrested by the Provost Court. The cause of his arrest lay in the fact that Dr. E. Miller had complained to the Commanding General that Clark had by his transactions defrauded him of the sum of forty thousand dollars. When the complaint was lodged with the Commanding General, he sent the case to the Provost Court for investigation. From the fact that this Court is not the result of any legal enactment, from the fact that it is the creature of a military order, and had been constituted to aid the Commanding General in military adjudication; the Court then entertained jurisdiction in this case, and it was held by the Judge Advocate that the Court had the power to adjudicate therein. The petition of Dr. Miller set forth as follows:

He had employed B. H. Clark in the month of May last, at Natchez, to go as his agent into the counties of Adams, Claiborne, Jefferson and Wilkinson, and purchase cotton within those counties to the extent of one thousand bales, agreeing to allow him one-third of the net proceeds of the cotton for his services. He had furnished Clark with money, horses and wagon, procured a pass from the military authorities permitting Clark to go into those counties. He averred that Clark, with this outfit, had proceeded within the bounds of the above counties; had, under his authority, contracted for and bought over one hundred and fifty bales of cotton; with a view to defraud complainant out of his just dues, B. H. Clark had conveyed the cotton to Fort Adams; had turned it over to other parties at that place, and had caused it to be sent to New Orleans, consigned to the firm of Bower, via Fox & Harrison, solely to defraud complainant; wherefore he prayed the Court for judgment, compelling defendant to pay the sum of \$10,000, which, they averred, was justly due to him as the two-thirds of the net proceeds of the cotton.

The defendant filed a general denial to the petition of the plaintiff—a special denial of the averments therein.

This compelled the plaintiff to prove the allegations of his petition.

The permit authorizing Dr. Miller to go within the bounds of the above named counties of Mississippi, to purchase cotton there, legitimizing the transaction, and under which authority the cotton was obtained, was introduced in evidence. The fact that Clark was hired or employed as agent of Dr. Miller, that the complainant had furnished two horses and a wagon to Clark to proceed on this expedition, that he had given to a defendant money before he started on this tour, that he had authorized him to buy cotton for him, was clearly proved by several witnesses. It was proved that Clark started from Natchez under this authority, in May; that he came back there about the 18th of June; that he told Miller he had bought about 150 bales, but that it was impracticable to bring these bales to Natchez. It was proved that after this time Clark had conveyed the cotton (150 bales) to Fort Adams; that it had been shipped thither, consigned to B., G. & H., under the mark of A. W.; that Clark had kept Miller waiting in Natchez for the cotton, under various pretences, and finally turned over the cotton to Walcott at Fort Adams, just before Miller arrived with his shipping permit. It was also shown by the testimony of Mr. Turner himself, that the money to pay Clark was deposited with the firm of B., G. & H.

Judge Advocate Tatum opened the argument for the plaintiff. The plaintiff called upon the Court to award him his just dues. It was by Miller's permit, by a pass obtained by Miller by the efforts of Miller that Clark had proceeded into the country and had bought the cotton. It was proved that Clark had entered into collusion with Walcott, had turned over the cotton to him and had transported it to this city, thereby defrauding his principal, Miller, out of his property. He called upon the Court to affix punishment for this piece of fraud and bad faith.

Belden, counsel for defendant, held that there was no agency in the matter; no proof of it, and that the plaintiff, Miller, could not claim the amount, since he could show no evidence to base such a claim upon.

Roselius, for the defendant, held that the permit which Dr. Miller obtained was an authority in the shape of a license. The permission vouchsafed in this permit could not be transferred to another party. Who is to buy cotton? Dr. Miller. He, and he alone, had been authorized to make these purchases. He had no power to transfer this authority to any one else. The permit itself was a violation of the revenue laws. Such a permission was unauthorized. This amount alleged as due grew out of that permit. It was a well-known principle in law that all transactions which arise from a source that is null, are themselves null and void. Since Dr. Miller claimed this amount in litigation on the strength of that permit, it the permit was unauthorized the claim was baseless. He expected to the jurisdiction. It was not the intention of the Commanding General to refer this case hither to be tried upon its merits. Such had not been his intention. He had referred it for investigation. Should the Court refer the case for adjudication in the civil courts, it would meet with the approval of the General Commanding.

W. H. Robinson, counsel for the plaintiff, closed the argument in the case in a speech showing great skill and research. He summed up the evidence of the plaintiff, unravelling the part and parcel of the case, and unmasking the underhand transactions of the defendant. The several positions of the defence were most successfully met. Mr. Roselius had said that the permit had the nature of a license was not to be transferred. He could not employ an agent. The question was because a man takes out a license to keep a bar, does it follow he can't employ a bartender? The Court will see the absurdity of the position. Either Clark had obtained the cotton with or without permit. If he had obtained it with permit it was through that of Miller. If he had obtained it without permit, he had laid himself liable to a charge of defrauding the Government. He called upon the Court to give judgment for two-thirds of the net proceeds of the sale effected by B., G. & H., of the one hundred and fifty bales of cotton.

The following is the judgment of the Court:

If Mr. Clark purchased this cotton he did so on the permit of Mr. Miller. One hundred and fifty bales is known to have been purchased and sold to the Walcott's by Clark. Clark has acted in bad faith with his principal, Mr. Miller. Judgment rendered for two-thirds of the net proceeds, (which is \$50,000,) and damages at the rate of six per cent—making in all thirty-five thousand three hundred and thirty-three dollars and thirty-three and one-third cents.

The Court orders that Messrs. Bower, Fox & Harrison pay over to the Clerk of this Court the amount of this judgment.

U. S. District Court—Judge Young.

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, September 4th 1864.

Colonel Harai Robinson
Prov. Marshal Genl.

Colonel:

You will
please inquire into the case enclosed
and ascertain how it came before
the Provost Court

Very Respectfully

Your obedt. Servt.

A. P. Parks
M. G. C.

Let me see the papers

A. P. B.

Provost Court Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, Aug 29 1864

United States Ex Rel }
Ebenzer Miller }

B. N. Clark, a Walcott
and Walcott }

To
Jacob Barker
and Bank of Commerce
New Orleans La.

You are hereby required
and Commaneded to retain in
your possession, and not dispose of,
all monies and effects now in
your possession belonging to B. N. Clark,
alias W. N. Clark, a Walcott and
Walcott until further orders
from this Court

By order of Court
Jno. E. Cassard
Dy. Clk.

Provost Court Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, 1864

If Mr Belokh purchased the Cotton, he did so on the permit of Mr Miller. One hundred & fifty bales is shown to have been purchased and sold to the interests - by Clark. Clark has acted in bad faith with his principal Mr Miller; Judgment rendered for two thirds of the net proceeds, (which is \$50,000) and damages at the rate of five per cent. Making in all ^(five) ~~four~~ thousand, three hundred & thirty ~~three~~ ^{three} bales & that three & one tenth cents.

The Court Orders that Messrs Bower Garner & Harrison pay over to the Clerk of this Court the amount of the judgment.

W. L. W. W. W.
At Cal - for Judge

W. 115749/Cont 1864

W. W. Howard
Counsel.

Reserve in
the care of
Miller & Blair
(See P. 114.)

Miller
v
Clark

Points for depts.

1. The matter in controversy is purely civil & is not the subject of adjudication in a military court. The plaintiff can bring his suit either choose in the U.S. Circuit Court (Judge Russell) the "Provisional Court" (Judge Peabody) or in the courts of Louisiana now established in New Orleans.

2. The case was referred to the Provost Marshal merely for investigation

It is not to be presumed that the Commanding General intended that the officer presiding over the Court should assume control over the person and property of the defendant and his factors Messrs Berwen Garner & Harrison.

3. But granting the allegations of the plaintiff to be true, in the case as he urges it is a suit upon a corrupt agreement, in contempt of orders, and in contrariety to public policy. He states that he procured a permit to purchase cotton outside the lines - that was illegal - He agreed with Clark that he

(Clark) should go out and bring it in; that was illegal. He kindly consented to take 2/3d of the profits - that was illegal. And now he seeks by an improper appeal to the military power to take advantage of his own improper acts.

The defendant on the contrary denies all the allegations of the plaintiff, and merely asks that the plaintiff be referred to the Civil courts for such redress as he may conceive himself entitled to.

The plaintiff is irresponsible. The defendant on the contrary

is responsible, and will
pay any judgment that
a civil court may ren-
der.

W. W. Howe
of Lawrence
Mass.

Miller vs Clark.

I found out in this South State
that he never purchased a pound of cotton as
alleged under Plaintiff's "Permit", that the 150
bales of Cotton the proceeds whereof are now in
question were purchased under a permit in
favor of A. Walcott regularly issued and
without any violation of law or military
regulation, and regularly shipped to this
City. There has been no connection whatever
between me and Miller in relation to
this Cotton or its proceeds in any manner
whatever. Neither has said Miller ever
before me sent to purchase cotton with

All sums of money for the purchase, and
expense of this Cotton was paid by me, he
has remitted the same from the plantation
where I purchased the same, under Walcott's
permits.

B. H. Clark

Sworn to and subscribed before me,
on the 5th of September 1864.

S. Mearns, J. P.

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

New Orleans, September 5th 1864.

OFFICE MARK.

COMPENDIUM.

Date, August 16. 1864

SUBJECT,

United States vs. Col. Miller vs. black, Street et al
Miller

1. Complaint to Capt Burhawn that Defendant attempt to defraud him out of \$40,000. States:
2. About May 1. 1864 he employed black to buy cotton for him, as an agent, under a lawful permit, in counties of Adams, Clayborn, Jefferson & Melrose Miss. Miller provided black with funds for expenses, and horses for travel. Miller got permit under which black bought 150 bales of cotton & instead of delivering the cotton which Mr. C. had the same sent to Miss Power Gauer Harrison N. D. on his own account.
3. Complaint Referred by order of Maj Genl Banks to Provost Court, for investigation.

(over)

Continued

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

New Orleans,

1864.

OFFICE MARK.

COMPENDIUM.

Date,

SUBJECT,

Case came up before Provest Court - Judge Hammond
Plff. file an declaration setting up said facts
& adding that said Cotton was turned over to the
defendants Worlist & Wolcott who also admit
to defraud him _____

Defendants Plead. Denying above facts and except
to the Jurisdiction of the Court, alleging that
Judge Banks did not return the cause to be tried
& the property question adjudicated upon, it was
simply referred to inquire if any offense had
been committed.

(On application the Cotton & proceeds were enjoined in
hands of Mess. Power Gaines & Hammond. & Mr.
Jacob Baker. W. D. to await issue of suit.)
Treasury Warrants for Mills to buy Cotton
introduced as evidence. _____

(over)

Continued

1. Captain Odell

Sworn (affidavit) I know the parties saw Black at Katotez. Admitted he was there to buy cotton as Miller's agent. Miller had furnished him with money to enable him to purchase cotton.

9. Black got his pass to go out and buy cotton on Miller's permit. Black admitted he had got 156 Bales as Miller's agent. At same time Black said he had turned the cotton over to Stalots at Halt Adams, as they would do better by him than Miller.

(Defendants offers no testimony)

10. Court finds for Plff. and gives judgment for \$35,555⁰⁰/₁₀₀ against defendants & order same paid over by Sumner, Gamer & Harrison.

11. Referred to Mag. Luber Judge Adv. Judge. Who recommends that judgment be set aside - Court was organized to try only such cases as could not be tried before some other legally organized Ct. This case should go before a Civil Court. Court wrongfully assumed jurisdiction. (Fines)

"H"

Served the within
on Mr. Bowers at
1.30 P.M. August 18th
1864

Castro

Alameda

on

Bowers, Garner,
& Harrison.

Aug 30th

Duplicate

United States Ex. Ord.
Ebenzer Miller.

vs.

B. H. Clark, B. Walcott
and Walcott

Provost Court
Dept. of the Gulf

New Orleans, La.

August 18th 1864

To
Power, Garner and Harrisson
New Orleans, La.

You are hereby
required and commanded to retain in
your possession and ^{not} dispose of, one hundred
and fifty bales of cotton, shipped at Fort
Adams, on or about the 23rd day of July
1864. on Steamer "Grey Eagle" and
consigned to you at New Orleans by
B. Walcott; and if said cotton has been
sold or disposed of by you, you are
further commanded to retain in
your hands the proceeds of said cotton
to await the further order of this
Court.

By Order of the Court
B. G. Hank

Clerk

Provoct Court
Department of the Gulf

United States & Rel
Ebenezer Miller

v
B. H. Clark, et
Walcott & — Walcott

Ebenezer Miller, being
duly sworn according to law
deposes and says, that he is
Complainant in the above entitled
cause — that to the best of his
information and belief, the firm
of Bower, Garner & Harrison of
the City of New Orleans, have in
their hands or under their control
the cotton ~~the~~ proceeds thereof
which is the subject of controversy
in the above entitled Suit, being
one hundred and fifty bales of
Cotton shipped by Steamer Gray
Eagle for New Orleans
~~about~~ from Fort Adams on
or about the 23rd day of July 1864.
and Complainant further deposes
that the said firm of Bower

Garner & Harrison, as ~~defendant~~ Complainant
is informed and verily believes
is about to dispose of said cotton
or the proceeds thereof by paying
over the same to said Clark
or Walcotts or by remitting the
proceeds to New York to the
lasting injury of this complainant.

Subscribed & sworn before Ebenezer Miller
on this 18th day of August
A.D. 1864 - B. W. Cabell
Clerk of Court

Upon the above Affidavit Complainant
asks this honourable Court to
issue an order in the nature of
Garnishes process forbidding
Garner & Harrison from disposing
of said cotton ~~and~~ from paying
over the proceeds to any person
until such time as this Court
shall have investigated the
matter and made such order
in the case as to the Court
may seem meet

Ebenezer Miller
by W. Howell Robinson
of Counsel for
Complainant

J. V. Turner
Judge ad. v.

Office of Special Agent.

New Orleans, Sept 9th 1864.

I certify that on the
28th day of July 1864
Messrs Brown, Lamb & Har-
rison - paid duty
on, &c. when for
One hundred & fifty
bales of Cotton, marked
"A. M." for St Gray Eagle
from Fort Adams - and
the Treasury Department
make no further claim

W. L. Linn
Adopted

do. when received

Provoost Court
Dept Gulf.

Decision of the Court in
the case of Miller vs Clark.

If Mr. Clark purchased this
Cotton, he did so on the permit
of Mr. Miller. One hundred and
fifty bales is shown to have been
purchased and sold to the market
by Clark. Clark has acted in bad
faith with his principal Mr. Miller.
Judgment rendered for two thirds
of the net proceeds (which is
\$50,000) and damages at the
rate of six per cent. Making
in all thirty five thousand three
hundred and thirty three dollars, and
thirty three and one third cents.

The Court orders that Messrs
Borer, Garner & Harrison pay over
to the clerk of this Court the
amount of the judgment

J. C. Marmoth

J. Col. & Pro Judge

I certify this to be a true copy
of the original document in Court.

J. M. E. Cassard
J. C. M.

Provest Court
Department Chief

United States Ex rel
Ebenzer Miller

as
R. H. Clark
T. Walcott
E. G. Walcott

Ebenzer Miller the
Complainant in the ~~suit~~
above entitled action respectfully
shews to this Honorable Court
that hereofore to wit on or
about the 1st day of May A. D.
1864 at the City of Vicksburg in
this Department Complainant
employed R. H. Clark one of the
Defendants as Complainant's agent
to go into the Counties of Adams,
Clayborn, Jefferson & Wilkinson,
in the State of Mississippi thro
to purchase cotton for Complainant
under a permit granted to Com-
plainant by the proper military
and civil authorities to purchase
in said Counties one thousand

bales of cotton. Complainant avers that Clark did proceed into said Counties by means of mule and horses provided by Complainant, while by Clark's desire and representations made at various times Complainant remained in Hatch waiting to receive the cotton which Clark declared he had purchased under the permit. Complainant avers that Clark finally conveyed the cotton to Fort Adams, where Clark for the purpose of defrauding Complainant and with the fraudulent knowledge and collusion of the defendants A. Walcott and E. G. Walcott did deliver to the said A. Walcott and E. G. Walcott one hundred and fifty bales of said cotton which cotton was by said Walcotts consigned to Homer Ganner & Harrison of the City of New Orleans, for the account of said Clark and the said Walcotts. Complainant further avers that said cotton was to be purchased of the owners in the before mentioned Counties to be

paid for in U. S. currency within
the lines of U. S. military occupation
or after the sale of the cotton in
New Orleans. That Complainant
agreed with Clark to allow Clark
for his services in the matter, one
third of the net proceeds of said
cotton after the sale of the cotton
in New Orleans - Complainant
avows that by the fraudulent and
wrongful conduct of the defendants
he has been injured and defrauded
out of the two thirds of the net
proceeds of the before mentioned cotton
which sum Complainant avows
amounts to the sum of Forty thousand
dollars.

Complainant therefore demands
the judgment of this honorable Court
for said sum of forty thousand
dollars against the defendants,
together with such further & other
action of this Court & compel defendants
to pay said sum as to the Court may
seem meet and just.

W. A. Small Robinson
of Counsel for Complt

Locating this note above
Copy of the original document
in the Court. J. W. O. Edwards
By C. G.

Shipped, In good order and condition, by *A. Nolet* on account and



H. G. Stetson's Print, 64 Camp-st.

risk of whom it may concern, on board the good Steamboat called
the **BIG GREY EAGLE**, whereof **HARRY McDOUGAL** is Master for the
present voyage, now lying at *St Adams* and bound
for *New Orleans* the following packages or
articles, marked or numbered as below, which are to be delivered,

without delay, in like good order, at the Port of *New Orleans*
(unavoidable dangers of River and Fire excepted;)

the shippers also holding said boat, master, owner or others, free from Claim for Loss or Damage to said packages or articles, arising from
civil commotion, or from piracy, seizure, sequestration or detention and overpowering thereof, or the consequence of any hostile act of
Government or People, person or persons of any State of this Union, or of any State or States claiming to have seceded from this Union.)

unto *James Samuel Harrison* or his assigns, he or they paying freight for said goods
at the rate of *Five Dollars per Barrel*

In Witness Whereof, The Owner, Master, or Clerk of said Steamboat hath affirmed to *St Adams* Bills of Lading, all of this tenor and date, one of which being accom-
plished, the others to stand void.

Dated at *St Adams* this *17* day of *July* 186*4*

MARKS. ARTICLES. WEIGHT.

*AW (150) One Hundred & Fifty
Pails Cotton*

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans,

1864.

Received from Major -
G. M. Luber, J. A. The
original Permit to purchase
1000 bales cotton granted
to E. Miller by authorities
at Natchez and permit
to ship 150 bales to
New Orleans, being papers
in suit before Provost
Court Dept. Gulf -
E Miller

3. 185 / 189 / Civ. 1864

Head Quarters
Department of the Gulf
New Orleans, Sept. 2nd 1864

Respectfully referred to Major
G. Norman Liber, Judge Advo-
cate of Department for his
opinion.

By Command of
J. Schuyler Crosby
A. A. General

Hd. Qu. Dept. of the Gulf
New Orleans, Sept. 4 '64

Respectfully returned to Capt.
J. Schuyler Crosby, A. A. General
with the recommendation that this
judgment be set aside, the
Provost Court having no jurisdiction
in the case. This Court was
established for the trial of such

cases only, as were
not properly triable
before some other
legally established
tribunal, and its
jurisdiction was in-
tended in no way
to conflict or be
concurrent with that
of other courts. This
suit should have been
brought before a civil court
and the Provost Court
in wrongly assuming
jurisdiction became, in
so far, an illegal
Court.

G. Norman Liber
Major, Judge Advocate

6th Sept 1864

This being a suit between
private parties, not involving
the rights or interests of the Govt.
The Provost Court has no
jurisdiction and the judgment
is set aside. If the Govt. has
any interest in the property
or proceeds thereof it should
be held until decision is made.

J. Schuyler Crosby

1864
Crosby
1864

New Orleans Aug 27/69
Provoost Court

Department of the Gulf
United States Ex. Sel.
Chinese Millie

^{vs.}
B. W. Clark
A. Malcott
E. J. Malcott

It is hereby agreed
by and between the undersigned
that the testimony taken in this
case at this time of Capt. W.
Odlin - Capt. Moses M. Swift may
be used upon the trial of the case
as evidence the same as if their
depositions had been taken in open
Court.

N. Howell Robinson

Atty. for Miller
S. Bell

Atty for Defendant

Capt. W. Odlin being
duly sworn according to law
deposes and says: - That he
is an officer of the Regular Service

of the United States, now on the
Staff of Brig Gen Isaac Bryan at
Natchez Miss. I am well acquainted
with B. W. Clark, the defendant in
this case, also with A. Walcott
another of the Depts. Clark sometimes
writes his name W. H. Clark. He
is an Englishman. About the 17th
of May 1864 Mr Miller obtained
a permit from the Asst. Special Agent
of the Treasury Department at Natchez -
a permit to purchase and ship one
thousand bales of Cotton from several
Counties in Mississippi. The permit
now produced is the permit I refer
to. Shortly after this, I met Clark
the deft. in Natchez and he stated to
me that he had been employed by
Dr. E. Miller the complainant to
purchase Cotton under that permit
and Clark himself stated to me that
he had received the money from Dr.
Miller to enable him to go out for
the Cotton, and I further know
that Miller furnished him with a
horse to go with. I was present at
this time at a conversation which
passed between Clark & Miller.

at a boarding house in Natchez, when Clark asked Dr. Miller to remain in Natchez at this house in order that he, Clark, might always be able to find him. Miller did remain at this house for about six weeks waiting on Mr. Clark's motions. Clark obtained his pass on the strength of his arrangement with Miller to go outside the lines, and left Natchez at that pass. I know this of my own knowledge. On the third day of August 1864 in the morning I met Clark near the treasury department on main St. Natchez. In conversation with Clark about the cotton he had bought for Dr. Miller, he stated that he had purchased cotton under the permit of Dr. Miller as his (Miller's) agent, and that he had brought it to Fort Adams for shipment. Clark stated that he had purchased one hundred and fifty ~~bales~~ six bales of cotton for Miller, but that he had lost a few bales of it. I said to Clark that I understood that he had got into trouble about the cotton purchased for Miller.

by his turning over to Walcott
Mr. Clark, said, No, that Walcott
would protect him from any trouble
with Miller - that Walcott would
do better by him than Miller would.
Clark said he had turned the cotton
over to Walcott but did not state
what Walcott was to allow him.
In a prior conversation which
I had with Clark, he had stated to
me that Miller was to allow him
one third of the net ~~gross~~
profits on the sale of the cotton.
On the 3^d of August 1864, I came
down the river from patches on the
steamer "Joseph Pierce". Clark was
on board. He stated to me that
Walcott had shipped this same
cotton from Fort Adams to New
Orleans consigned to the firm
of Pomeroy, Garner and Harman.
I saw this lot of cotton at Fort
Adams. It was marked U.S.M.
This was when I was at Fort Adams
on the trip just prior to the trip
when I had the conversation with
Clark. I was in the habit of running
up and down the river on official

2

business. I was present in the office of the Asst. Special Agent when the permit before referred to was made to Miller. I was present on one occasion in Miller's room when Clark was there and stated to Miller that he had bought cotton for him, Miller, under the permit, and insisted that ~~the~~ Miller should not leave town because he would have to bear hand to secure the cotton.

Cross Examined.

Mr. Clark told me that Miller had furnished him with money to defray his expenses in going after the cotton. Dr. Miller is a practicing Physician. Know that Dr. Miller has purchased cotton under permits granted by the Dept. of Hatches, Miss. Clark did not state who was to pay for the cotton. I heard that Mr. Miller was to pay for the cotton purchased by Clark upon delivery at the picket lines, or through his consignees in the City of New Orleans upon delivery of the cotton at such

at advantageous prices as he, Clark
could purchase; payment to be
made in Greenbacks, or United States
Treasury notes; and positively
refused to furnish a dollar of
money to be taken beyond the
pocket lines to purchase the cotton
with. Clark said he would
pay either Sixty, or Sixty five
cents per pound for the cotton -
whichever does not collect
exactly which sum.

Woodbridge Odlin
Capt & U.S. S.

I certify this to be a true
copy of the original document
in the case of

J. E. Galt
J. E. Galt

(Copy)

Aug 16th 1864.

Capt R. J. Durham
Provost Marshall
Sir

I have to complain of one B. D. Clark alias W. H. Clark supposed to be now in the city of New Orleans for defrauding or attempting to defraud me of a large sum of money, say forty thousand dollars.

The circumstances of the case are as follows —

About the first of May 1864 at the city of Vicksburg I employed the said Clark as my agent to go into the Counties of Adams, Clayborn, Jefferson and Wilkinson, State of Mississippi to purchase cotton under a permit which I held from the proper authorities for that purpose. I advanced Clark the necessary means for expenses and furnished him with horses to travel with. Clark succeeded in purchasing about one hundred and fifty bales of cotton, but instead

of delivering them to me at batches
or Fort Adams as per agreement,
delivered them to one A. Valcott
who consigned ~~the~~ Cotton to
Comer Garner & Harrison of
this City.

I respectfully ask that
the case may be investigated
by the Provost Marshals Depart-
ment, and that Comer Garner
& Harrison, or any other persons
who may have the proceeds of the
Cotton in their hands may be
stopped from paying over said
money, or disposing of the Cotton
until the rights of the parties
be determined.

Ebenezer Miller

Endorsements

Office Provost Marshal
Parish of Orleans
Aug 16th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Maj
Genl A. P. Banks, Commanding
Department of the Gulf with
recommendation that this case

(Copy)

United States ex. rel
Ebenezer Miller

vs

R. H. Clark,
18 Malcott &
Malcott

Defendant in the above
entitled suit in answer to plain-
tiff's demand, pleads a general
denial of the allegations contained
in his petition. He denies ever having
purchased a pound of cotton wool
du any permit given said plaintiff
or that he is indebted to him in any
sum of money, or that he has ever
defrauded him either directly or
indirectly of one cent, and further
that he has never had any business
transactions with the said plf. in any
manner, and further that this proceed-
ing has been commenced against
him by said Miller with the hope of
forcing money from him
under the pretexts set forth in his
petition which he again alleges are

untrue. Defendant for further answer would state that he entertains the highest regards for the Judge of this Court, and feels that in his hands he has every guaranty as to the rights of liberty & property; but at the same time he accepts to the jurisdiction of this Court in this case, and that it was not intended by the Com. Genl. that this Court should exercise civil jurisdiction in this matter in his endorsement ordering an investigation of the same, but that the Com. Genl. only intended that it should be ascertained as alleged whether an offense had been really committed without any reference to the rights of parties as between man & man, which belongs to the civil Courts of the Country, and when we are satisfied the Commanding General has no intention or desire to interfere with ~~any~~ if he was satisfied there was a cause of action (which there is not in this instance) He therefore prays that this suit be dismissed at plaintiffs' cost and for general relief.

S. Relden Atty. for Deft.

I certify this to be a true copy of the original document in Court

J. M. E. Casland
7/15

be sent to the Provost Court for
investigation

Robt J. Dunham
Capt A.D.C. & Pro Marshal

Headquarters, Dept Gulf
New Orleans Aug 17/64

The recommendation of Capt
Dunham is approved. This case is
respectfully referred to the Provost
Court for investigation

By command of Maj Genl Lane
Geo. B. Drake
A.D.C.

I certify this to be a true copy
of the original in Court
J. M. E. Cassard
J. M. E.

According to your instructions
I have taken the names of the
2 men mentioned in this report
and ordered them to Report at
your office this day at 11 o'clock

Headingham W.

Aug. 5 1864

Wm. C. C.

Wm. F. Stephens
-11 J. M. Holmes

Receipt

Head qrs Detachment 34th Ind
Latta Ind La

August 5th 1864

Col Chickering
Assistant Dir in Gen
Defenses of New Orleans }
Colonel.

I have the honor to
Report that I have this day detained a Steiff with two
men from mouth of Tangipahoe River having on board 4
Large Trunks of Bedding and Clothing 2 Sacks of Potatoes
and 2 Carpet Baggas - They passed out on a Pass signed
by Maj Gen Reynolds dated May 17th /64 and have no
pass to return. as they have come from beyond the
Federal Line ~~and have no pass to come in or~~
Permit to bring in goods of any kind I have
detained them and await your orders.

I have the honor to be very respectfully

your Obedt Servt

Wm H. Hattington

Maj Garrison

Detachment 34th Ind

Ch

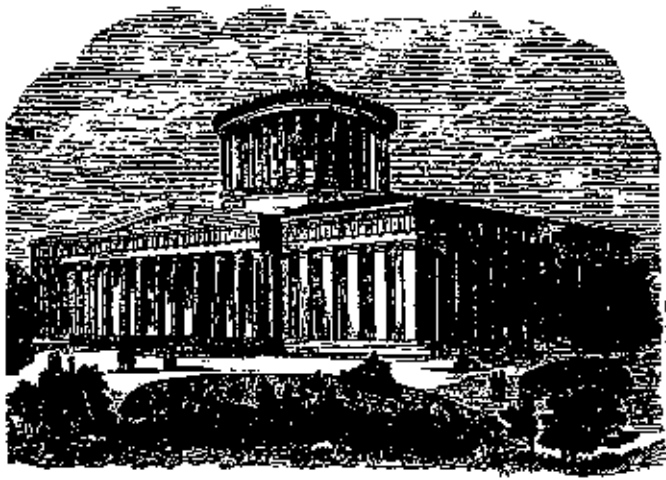
Executive Department
State of Ohio
Columbus, O. Aug. 30/64

Ohio State of
John Brough
Governor

States, that Jos. J. Cropton
received the appointment
to recruit in the Rebel
States on recommendation
of the State Military Com-
mission of Stark County,
on which he received his
commission; during his
Brough's absence at
Washington. Cropton did
not use it.

In like manner a man
named French from
Holmes County received

a commission & went South
Knows French & says he
is not a proper man
to be in that position.



The
State of Ohio
Executive Department

Columbus, Aug 30 1864

Major General W. T. Sherman
Atlanta Ga

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the
reference to me of the letter of Genl May
during my absence at Washington. * Genl
presented the recommendation of the State
Military Committee of Stark county, all
loyal men, for his appointment to recruit
in Rebel States, and a commission and
accrediting if need be. I know nothing
of him, but he did not act under the
commission, as I understand. I am told
today he is still in Ohio.

While on this subject I will add that
during the same absence the Military
Committee of Adams county receive

* Genl H. Croxton

recused ~~the~~ appointment of a man
named French for the same purpose,
and he was in like manner con-
sidered and treated. I know
French, and if it had been at home
would have rejected the application
of the Committee. The reason given
for it is that their quota was heavy,
- their country strongly democratic, and
the democrats proposed if French
was appointed they would raise a
large amount of money for him to
use in getting recruits. He is not,
in my judgment, a proper man to
be in that position; and I shall not
consider it any affair if you
send him either back, or forward to
recruit at Macam or Millisville.

There are the only cases I know of in
which loyal men have not been ap-
pointed

Very Respy
Geo Burroughs

50

Jefferson Co Missouri

August 3rd 1864

14516

Sullens S. W.

Writes in relation to the
transmittal of certain
rebel letters captured in
transit, and describing
the route of the rebel mail
line

C. R. W.

C. R. W. Aug 3rd 1864

Jefferson Co. near Fenton Mo. Aug 2nd 1862.

Capt. Keyser

Sir by the hands of Sergt. Dennis I wish to communicate some facts relating to some letters recently captured by Capt. M. A. Baxton which are in possession of the Marshall Department. The parties who wrote the following signed letters Mrs. Elizabeth Price, Mollie Prader and the ones signed Jennie) as well as some others I am intimately or have been well acquainted with as well as others perhaps in your possession. I wish to say also that the above are Rebels and their husbands sons and brothers in the Rebel army since '62. And further that the above named persons to the best of my knowledge are and have been actively engaged as participants in a Rebel mail line running from St. Louis to the Bowles and Fanelover neighborhood thence through Antzre creek settlement to the Big River near the mouth thence along that stream to the Jefferson or Pitticks Mill, and there taking the direction of J. B. Greens store, &c &c to Piney Ridge beyond Rolla. The mail on which is carried at present one Alex. Smith & co. who according to my best information resides on Piney Ridge 25 miles from Rolla. I will give fuller particulars and information as soon as I can get to the City, Yours, J. W. Sellers

61 9th Sub. Dist. St. Louis District
11517
Potosi Mo. Aug 9th 1864

M^r Austin Henry, Lt. &
A. P. M.

Howards affidavit of L. B.
Grant & petition of citizens of
his Sub District in relation to
family of our Richard Summers

Citizens

A. P. M. Aug 10th 1864

Office Asst. Pro. Marshal,
Potosi, Missouri, Aug. 9, 1864.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward the enclosed before for instructions. Two of the men mentioned in Grant's statement have been killed, and the third, fully warranted is a prisoner in Rolla. The petitioners with the consent of Summers and his entire family, although this request through an oversight is not stated in their petition, desiring the removal of Summers alone would be production of no benefit. Summers is a small farmer, has a wife, daughter-in-law, and five children, the oldest but tender years.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Henry M. Finistone,

Asst. Pro. Marshal.

To
Capt. Chas. S. Hill

Pro. Marshal,

St. Louis District, Mo.

The this is about. Marshal commanding at present
 in Washington County also see this county of Wash
 ington & Crawford Counties several persons
 John Hones to take steps to have Richard & com-
 mers be moved and banished from our section of
 country as we believe him & family to be guilty
 of harboring and giving aid and comfort to
 bushwhackers, he has a horse thence he has
 three sons in the Southern Army or bushwhacking
 Jackson Wright. John E. Letters
 W. H. Harrison John M. Anthony
 W. H. Harrison ~~Ben~~ ~~Blair~~
 J. W. Harrison Ben Blair
 John S. Cravie M. B. Wells
 A. M. Koch Jonas M. Anthony
 J. W. Green Chas. L. Gung
 C. H. Green S. B. Grant
 W. B. Bridwell
 Nathan S. Bridwell
 William K. Bridwell
 S. B. Reeves
 John K. Reeves
 H. S. Martin
 Battal Harrison
 John E. Harrison
 George Reynolds
 Thomas Medcalf
 Josiah Nichols
 Abraham Boyer
 John S. Metcalf
 Simon O. Farrell
 A. G. H. O. O.
 B. M. Stephens

Office Asst Pro Mar
9th Sub Dist of the St. Louis Dist
Tozoi August 4th 1864.

Statement of L. B. Grant,

Being duly sworn on his oath says
V. T. Summers stated to my Family that about twelve months
ago while he was with a band of thieves that he and the Smith
boys did go near his Father's at different times and whis-
tled or sung and his Mother took them victuals to eat.
at one time the neighbors turned out to see if they could
find them. They went to Richard A. Summers the Father
of V. T. Summers, and asked him to assist them in hunt-
ing the the thieves and he said that he was too sick to
go and that he would have to go to bed, and he did not go to
assist them. In a short time after when the neighbors
were stationed all around his house watching for the
thieves they discovered that he had built a fire in his yard ma-
king a big light it is supposed he did this to give the thieves warning to
stay away that there was somebody watching for them.
In the month of July 1864. R. A. Summers sent his son to mill
and when he returned two young men came home with him
and he R. A. Summers said that they were little boys that had
run away from their parents and that he had persuaded them
to return to their parents. But they remained there all night
and I have learned since that they were young men grown and
they fill the description of two young men that come in
company with V. T. Summers about two weeks after they stayed
all night at R. A. Summers and stole a horse from my
stable about two o'clock at night that belonged to me.

The next morning after my horse was taken R. A. Summers came to my house at the late hour of 9 or 10 o'clock and told my son that wanted him to get on his horse and go to Potosi as quick as he could go and get the soldiers to go after his boy. U. C. Summers, for he had gone off with two thieves that was at his house last night, he could have went himself if he had wanted the soldiers for he had plenty of horses though he come to my house on foot, my son had no horse and could not go for the soldiers, R. A. Summers went on about four miles up the creek still on foot, Mr. C. Metcalf and told the circumstance and Mr. Metcalf and some others went to hunt them though R. A. Summers said as he was a foot that he would go back home. My son was at R. A. Summers last Saturday and they was talking about the horse being taken and my son remarked that if he had had some gun caps that he would have shot some of them and Mrs. Summers the Mother of U. C. Summers, remarked that fin a younger son of R. A. Summers, said a few minutes after they left her house that night that if they went to Grants that some of them would get shot, R. A. Summers stated at my house that he new that the men were thieves when they come to his house & that they went to his stable to sleep and he went to bed and went to sleep and that his boy went with them to sleep at the stable.

J. B. Grant

Subscribed & Sworn to
before me this the 4th day of
August 1864 at Potosi

James W. Bradley, C.
and Just. Pro Mar. & Just. of
St. Louis

11518

4th Sub. Dist. St. Louis District
Office. Apt. Forrest Marshall
Charleston Mo. Aug 10th 1864

Friend James A.
St. & A. P. M.

Reports recollections of parole
by - August to one of his
prisoners. states that he
will forward all prisoners
soon. Has no. G. C. or O.
property in his possession

Citizen

A. P. M. Aug 13th 1864

Office of Asst. Provost, Marshal,
Charleston Mo Aug^t 10th 1864

Capt. C. S. Hills
Provost Marshal

St Louis Mo

Sir

Yours of the 6th is before me, as it respects those prisoners you ordered to be sent up to St. Louis. As I stated in my letter to you of the 3rd for the want of subsistence, I upon the recommendation of the Commander of this post, Paroled all the prisoners upon honor, to report whenever ordered. They all reported regularly until last week when Fugate, parted he is said to have gone to Ill. and is expected to return in a few days. Lately I sent up to Cape Girardeau last Friday fearing that he might serve me a like trick, If Dan Fugate does not report this week I will send up such other prisoners as I have been ordered, as to Cobb, I have no additional evidence to that already forwarded, and upon which Col. Sanderson instructed me on the 27th of July to arrest said

Lobb for trial, under those instructions what
disposition am I to make of him.

I have no property in my possession nor never
have had, the property captured by the command
at this post, if any, has not been reported or
turned over to me. If you will furnish this office
with some blank Paroles, I will in future until
some other provision is made for subsisting pri-
soners, require them to enter into Parole bond for
their appearance, I will send a Transcript of Record
book, in those cases that have been sent up for trial,
in a few days.

Yours Respectfully
James A. Rice Lt
V Lieut, Provost, Marshal

74

4th Sub. Dist. St. Louis Dist
Office App. Dist Marshal
11519
Charleston Mo. Aug 12th 1864

Recd. James A.
St. J. R. M.

Forwards transcript of records & reports violation of parole by a prisoner, & notification of his securities

J. R. M. Aug. 15th. 1864.

Office of Asst Provost Marshal

Charleston Mo Aug 12th 1864

Capt. C. S. Hills

Provost Marshal

St Louis Mo

Sir

Herewith please find Transcript of Record Book, in the cases of Monroe A D Langley, and Randal Fugate also the Parole of Honor, forfeited by James R. Cobb. who has failed to report in accordance with the provisions of said parole, there is also a copy of a notice served on his securities yesterday. Has he not ^{in this case} violated the provisions of his Oath and Bond. This with the other charges preferred heretofore in my humble opinion makes a tolerable strong case, it has at least alarmed his securities, they are out to day trying to find him, his Wife says that he has left the Country, the securities say that they can find him. The Bond and a copy of Cobbs Oath, I presume are on file (or should be) in St Louis, it was taken at this place by Capt Evans, or Swens, in 1862. I await your instructions.

Yours Respt &c James A Reid Lt & Asst Pro Mar

8th Sub Dist St Louis Dist
13520 Office Capt Provost Marshal
St Genevieve Mo Aug 14th/64

Wm. H. C. C. C.
St Gen. Gustavus
Capt & A. J. M.

Reports that he has not heard
of Carpenter acting as chief
of "Jesse Scouts". Has seen "Ruby"
and "Mullville" and recommends
that "Ruby" be duly commis-
sioned as a "detective"

A. J. M. Aug 14th 1864

Head-Quarters, 8th Sub-District, of St. Louis Dist.,
Office of Asst. Provost Marshal,
St. Louis Mo. August 16th, 1864.

Capt. Chas. S. Mills
Prov. Marshal St. Louis Dist.,
St. Louis Mo.
Captain,

I have not heard of the whereabouts of C. C. Carpenter, acting as U. S. Policeman under the title of Chief of Junior Scouts. I had taken steps for his arrest in accordance with your verbal orders. Messrs S. Ruby and James Melville, ~~from~~ acting under orders of said Carpenter, I found both at this post on my return from St. Louis after consulting with you on 12th inst. On informing them that Carpenter was not acting with authority from either Dep. or Dist. Hdqrs. they were quite surprised, as they were certainly from all appearances acting in good faith as U. S. Detectives subordinate to the orders of Carpenter. If Carpenter is an impostor, then both Ruby and Melville are innocent victims of his imposition - and for

the reason ^{that} I felt convinced of the fact, and as they had
been performing very efficient services in this Sub-Dict.
I did not arrest them - They will both report
to you in person.

I desire, however, to recommend particularly the
Ream Wm S. Ruby, and desire very much
for the benefit of the service, that he be
appointed & Commissioned as a U.S. Policeman
or Detective, from the fact that I find him
reliable, competent and efficient to discharge
the dangerous and important duties of the position,
as I believe him full of energy and very circum-
spect in searching out traitors, and in
placing himself out information to facilitate
in crushing out Treason in this Department -
I therefore believe that you would be doing an act
of justice, Captain, to use your influence in having
said Ruby regularly appointed as a Detective so
as to retain his services to the good of this Dict. & Department.

I am, Captain,

Respectfully Your Obedt. Servt.

Guillermo F. Juan

Capt. & Asst. Com. in Charge

of the Sub-Dict. of Mexico

135-

Office of the Provost Marshal
1152
St. Louis, Mo. Aug 27th 1864

Sp Gen Gustavus
Capt & A. S. M.

Forwards Prisoners
with charges

Catigue

A. M. Leppock 1864

Head-Quarters 8th Sub-District of Louisiana District.
- Office of Asst. Provost Marshal -
St. Louis Mo. August 27th 1864.
Capt. Charles S. Mills
Prov. Marshal Louisiana District.

St. Louis Mo.

Captain,

I send you under guard the prisoners with charges as follows:
Frank W. Prickey, charged with disloyalty, making use of language, while recruiting men for a militia company, calculated to create a hostility to the U.S. forces stationed at St. Louis Mo. and inciting men known to be disloyal, and enlisted as such by him, to commit violence and to threaten the lines of Union Men, this in the County of St. Genevieve on the 31st day of July 1864, as more fully proven & stated in sworn affidavits of Edward Thomas marked A and of John Vallie marked B, forwarded herewith. And I would particularly call your attention to letter of Charles Robland dated St. Louis La. Aug. 19th 1864, and would suggest that said Charles Robland be examined by you, as being possessed of ^{important} evidence establishing the disloyalty of said Frank W. Prickey, and of disloyal acts of John Prickey father of said Frank, said letter being sent herewith, and referred to you, as for information therein, - I would explain, as

far as I am informed, how the said Chas. Rokland
was committed to prison in the St. Louis Jail;
said Brickley had arrested said Rokland
for horse stealing - and a sham trial being
gone through with, and on accession or disloyal
influences, and afterwards being indicted by a disloyal
Grand jury he was incarcerated in prison for want
of Bail - From the circumstances which are
being developed, there is no doubt in my mind
that said Brickley would like to have said
Rokland put out of the way, by having him, if
possible, sent to the Mo. Penitentiary for heretofore,
so as to cover up his own disloyal and treason-
able proceedings of which said Rokland has
full knowledge - I believe Rokland to be in-
nocent of the crime preferred against him - and
it is very important that his statement should
be taken as evidence against said John Brickley
who has always been known as noted
accessories - I will await your investigation,
which I believe will ensure the issue of an order
to me to arrest the said John Brickley. I
also send herewith the statement of Frank W. Brickley
made to me in which you will see he partially accuses
himself.

John W. Jones, citizen of Farmington, St. Francis
County Missouri - charged 1st. with Disloyalty
and hostility to the Government of the United States,
this in the County of St. Francis Mo. in the years 1862, 1863 & 1864.

Charged 2^d with violation of the oath of allegi-
ance to the Government of the United States,
this in the County of St Francis mo. in the years 1862, 1863 & 1864,
as fully specified in sworn statements, to wit: of
B. F. Cantrell Private Co. H. 3^d Cav. Inf. Mo. herewith
marked D. of Chas. Sebastian Private Co. H.
3^d Cav. Inf. Mo. herewith marked E.

Elijah Adams, arrested in Randolph County
Illinois, claims to be from Missouri - is charged
with Pishonhacking & waylaying U.S. Soldiers
& Union men in the State of Missouri, and
for having aided with force of arms to cut down
& destroy a Union Flag in Illinois in the year
1862. as fully specified in affidavit here with
marked D. of Jos. Brewer of Randolph County
Illinois.

George Spray, Citizen of St Francis County Mo.
is charged with Disloyalty & Hostility to the Gov-
ernment of the United States, & making use of very violent
disloyal Language against the United States &
U.S. Soldiers as specified in full sworn
statements herewith of Wm Smith, marked D.
& of J. H. Pinkley Private Co. B. 29th Mo. vol. Infantry
marked H. now here on furlough.

Respectfully your Obedt. Servt,
Gustavus F. Green
Capt. & Asst. Prov. Marshal
8th Sub-Dist. of St Louis -

47

Head Quarters 1st. Dist. District
11522
St Louis Mo. Aug. 2nd 1864

Parker Col. J. H.
Commanding

Transmits three prisoners arrested
by his scouts and requests their
committal to Prison pending
examination of their case

~~W. H. ...~~

O. P. M. Aug. 2nd 1864

Head Quarters, 1st Sub-Dist., St. Louis Dist.

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 3rd 1864.

Capt. C. S. Mills
Provost Marshal
St. Louis District.

I have the
honor to request that Mrs. Isaac Wilson
be committed to the Female Prison,
and Isaac Wilson & Andrew Johnson
citizens be committed to Myrtle Street
Prison for safe keeping. These parties
were arrested by a scouting party
which I sent into Jefferson County
a few days since. Specific charges
will be sent in to-morrow.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.,
P. H. Baker Col.
Adj. Gen. Jeff. County (Subsist.)

11523

Receipt for \$105 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Aug. 3. 1864

Col. J. P. Sanderson
P. M. Genl
C/S

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., August 3^d 1864

\$105.⁰⁰

Received by Adams Express, from
J. B. Reed, Capt & Pro Marshal, One hundred and
five dollars, being amounts collected for fines
imposed by sentence of Mail Commission at Rolla
for violating Gen'l Order No. 8., as follows:

Charles Farnel	\$50.00
George Gottelman	25.00
Charles Strobach	5.00
Anthony Huber	25.00
	<u>105.00</u>

Audited
H. J. Brownell
Auditor

J. P. Anderson
Pro Marshal Gen'l

Capt. J. B. Reed

Rolla, Mo.

58

11524

8th Sub District - St. Louis Dist.
Office Apt. Provost-Marshal
St. Genevieve Mo. Aug 1st 1864

St Gen. Cust.
Capt & A. P. M.

Reports receipt of part of
office supplies, and his urgent
want of those not sent, also
the prosecution of the organ-
izing of a company of dis-
loyal men as Militia, in his
sub. district

~~W. T. Jones~~

A. P. M. Aug 8th 1864

Headquarters 8th Sub-District of St. Louis Dist.,
Office of Asst. Provost Marshal

St. Louis Mo., August. 4th 1864.

Capt. Char. S. Kelly

Provost Marshal, St. Louis Dist.,

Captain,

I this day rec^d some
of the office supplies ordered, consisting of letter-
foolscap & legal cap writing paper, Wrapping & Blotting
paper, Steel pen-heads & pens & Tape. - But
I have not yet rec^d the plants consisting of
Prison rolls &c, which are much needed, nor
have I rec^d 1-3rd gr- permit record and 1 Record
of letters rec^d & sent with printed heading, nor the
vial of powder & other things as ordered on
requisition made while in St. Louis on 26th July last.

Please send that said supplies, not sent,
be forwarded immediately -

On the 24th ulto. I informed you that a dis-
loyal Company was being raised in this County,
of a Toin nature with the St. Louis Militia
of St. M. Missouri, and asked you to

immediately take steps by informing Genl. Ewing, so
that said Company should not be organized.

I have just been informed that recruiting
is still secretly going on, and some of
the most disloyal men of both in the E. & M.
& out of same, in the Counties of St. Genevieve, Jef-
ferson & Perry ~~Counties~~ are being enlisted, indeed
not a single reliable & undoubted Union is
even asked to enlist in said Company. The
to-be Officers of said Disloyal Company are
one Eddleman of Perry County Captain, Frank
Brickey 1st. Lieut. & Robt. Manning 2^d Lieut.

I don't know Capt. Eddleman personally, but I under-
stand his loyalty is very questionable - and I judge so from
the recommendations he has - but as to Frank Brickey
& Robt. Manning I know them personally to
be quite disloyal, Manning has been South &
was arrested & placed under oath by Col. Simpson
U.S. Vols. & Brickey has is known to have been
an outspoken secessionist - Please see Brigg's
Genl. Ewing immediately, and lay this information
before him - and by all means show authority

given me to put a stop to this organization - I
shall arrest tomorrow some of the members of said
organizing Company for disloyal acts within the past
few days - Hoping an early reply, I am Captain

Respectfully yours etc. etc.
L. H. Jones Capt &
Asst. Prov. Mar. 8th Dist. of Mo.

11525
77

Office Apt. Soc. Mass.
Franklin Ma Aug 23rd 1864

Williamson S. C.
Lt. & A. P. M.

Desires transportation for
himself & three men to
Washington Mo. from Franklin
Mo. & back to Franklin
to make arrests of citizens
for violation of Mil. orders

Citizens

A. P. M. Aug 26th 1864

Office Asst Pro Mar Franklin Missouri
Aug. 23^d 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to apply for transportation from Franklin to Washington Mo, and back, for myself and three enlisted men to arrest parties who have been guilty of selling ammunition without permit. I have the affidavits of John B. Mears; who states in one Affidavit that he received and paid for one pound of buckshot and one box of G. D. Caps at the Store of Heibler and Co in Washington and that they would not sell him powder without a permit. In another Affidavit he states that he bought and paid for one half pound of powder at the store of E. & C. Mc Cahan. The man in charge said he could not sell the powder, but the affiant might give him half a dollar and he would give him half a pound of powder which was done

Very respectfully

Your obt servant

J. C. Williamson

S. Lt & Asst Pro Mar

9th Sab Dist St. Louis Dist

Capt C. S. Halls

Chas. Mar.

St. Louis Mo,

106

11336 Oct 1864

Dare for Dr.
A. P. M. G.

Says no papers taken in
the case of John Cannon
& John McMahon
prisoners

Citation

A. P. M. Aug 1864

August 3rd 1864

Capt.

Have you any record
of the arrest of

John Caranough

Steamboat man
arrested three weeks ago
last Friday

Says he was taken up
because he had no papers -
He requires to have one
claiming to be a British
subject -

also John D. Mahon
arrested two weeks ago
on the Ceres, drunk

no papers appear
here in either case

I am
A. P. H.

Capt. Hens.

11527

Aug 4-69

Citizens

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

file

1857

Capt. Danham

Report March 1857

1857

May 1857

! Know Mr. W. J. Minor
to be a perfectly reliable
and loyal Citizen -

His representations should
be taken in perfect confidence

W. C. Rogers
Wm. Plantation

Plantation Bureau
Aug 6th 1864

New Orleans 4th Aug 1864

Capt. Benham Forward Marshal

Dear Capt.

Please forward me found
S. Moore Esq a loyal citizen in pass
book to Watcher

Yours truly
Francis Moses
Major + Co. 1st Regt

A copy of the report for Mrs. R. A. Moore
to Watcher
a copy of the report for Mrs. Moore to
Watcher
a copy of the report for Mrs. Moore to
Watcher
a copy of the report for Mrs. Moore to
Watcher

11528

Aug. 64

~~M. M. M. M. M.~~

Roll of Prisoners Confined
in Ladies Prison No.
200 Julia Street

Citizens

11529

Fort Stephens

Aug. 25/64

Captain Hauke. Cudj. Post
forwards a number of
refugees

Citizens

felt

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures]

Fort Stephens, Pass Manchac, La
August 24th 1864

The Provost Marshall
Parish of Orleans

Sir

Accordingly to instructions, I have the honor to forward to you the following refugees:

Mr. H. Le Cozic, a Catholic Priest from Mad
Madisonville ~~took~~ Oath of Neutrality, released

Mrs. James Beck with two boys, released upon taking

Mrs. Charles Beck

" " "

These two ladies come from Jackson Mississippi,

their husbands leave at New Orleans

~~took oath of neutrality~~ ^{are you released} Mrs. Sims from Madisonville, returns to New Orleans

Mrs. Warrath, a widow, of Madisonville, a

British subject ~~took~~ oath of neutrality, and

respectfully was released

Your obedient servant

Al. Hunter
Captain Commr. 9th Port

11530

Aug. 5-84

~~Aug. 5-84~~

Aug. 5-84

Aug. 5/84

New Orleans Aug. 27/64
Capt. Danham

Post Marshall.

Please give papers to Mr White
H. Sullivan & Isaac Smith. To go
down to the Diving Bell Boat
Southerner, meeting at Quarantine
Station, also to Henry Cole.

John N. Scott.
13 Front Street.

~~Not printed~~

44-1153 ~~Miscellaneous~~
Lake Ord, "Home of Refugee"
August 20, 1864

Ex. W. D. Wood
In charge of "Home"

Report for month of
Aug. 1864

Citizens

Report of Texas Refugees, at Lake End Sea
for the Month of August 1864

No	Names	Age	Remarks
1	Mrs Sterry	46	Husband in C.S.A.
2	Rebecca Lamboyce	20	
3	Sarah Sterling	17	
4	Harriet "	14	
5	Christopher "	10	
6	Hannah "	10	
7	James "	6	
8	Julia "	4	
9	Thomas Duke	21	Indian
10	James Croft	36	
11	Mrs "	24	
12	Mrs Kaunds	45	Husband Dead
13	Julia "	21	
14	Mrs Tracy	40	Husband Dead
15	James "	8	
16	Wm Boyson	60	Returned Aug 29 th 1864 Sent to Charity Hospital Aug 27 th 1864
17	Josephine "	15	Returned Aug 29 th 1864 " " " " " " "
18	George "	12	Returned Aug 29 th 1864 " " " " " " "
19	Jackson Croaker	39	
20	Josephine "	10	
21	Robert "	6	
22	Mrs Bernard	25	
23	Celestia "	6	
24	John "	4	
25	Virginia Perry	17	
26	Mr Staley	50	

Report - Continued

Report - Continued

No	Names	Age	Remarks	No	Names	Age	Remarks
27	Mrs Kleniker	28	Husband at work in Algiers La	54	Robert Denison	38	
28	August "	4		55	Mary "	34	sent to Charity Hospital Aug 14/64
29	Louis "	2		56	Thomas Grazer	12	
30	Mrs Salge	15		57	Leouisa Teseno	29	sent to Charity Hospital Aug 27/64
31	Minerva Metzing	15		58	Miss Eliza Campbell	19	
32	Mrs Winters	23	Husband in 1 st U.S. Inf	59	James "	14	
33	Anna "	12		60	Jane Crazen	19	
34	Louisa "	3		61	Mrs Tompson	30	
35	Mrs Barrin	30	sent to Commercial Hotel Aug 29/64	62	Emma "	10	
36	Kelly "	2	Died Aug 23 rd 1864 at Charity Hospital	63	Mrs Virginia Duttons	35	Received Aug 24, 1864
37	Joseph & Leomase	35		64	Lucy "	15	" " "
38	Justines A Selke	45		65	John "	10	" " "
39	Mrs "	27		66	Yvona Deleon	26	" " "
40	Henrygo "	12		67	Anna Inarra	17	" " "
41	Agnes "	8		68	Eprija Marans	20	" " "
42	Julius "	4	Died Aug 2 nd 1864	69	Yvona Poros	37	" " "
43	Bertha "	2		70	Juliana Valdesa	22	" " "
44	Mrs Sterling	26		71	Dolores Peres	12	" " "
45	Mrs "	20		72	Luana Uris	17	" " "
46	Henry "	1		73	Incarnation	38	" " "
47	Lucretia Dunbar	12					
48	Mrs Mary Stephens	35	Husband		Total Present	68	
49	Joseph Lopez	12					
50	Leouisa "	14					
51	Francis "	10					
52	Presubina "	7					
53	Susan "	2					

I hereby certify that
the above Report is correct
Wm D Wood 1st Lt
56th U.S. Candy
Camp

#38. Miscellaneous
New Orleans La.

11532 / Sept 11

Capt J. F. Cross, recd
of money to the
Rumult

Citizens

New Orleans La.

Aug 20th 1864

Capt Durham

Prov Mar Parish of Orleans

Sir

I have the honor of transferring to you the following
list of Refugees & Stockade Numbers

- 1 William Bellman
- 2 John Davis
- 3 James Horns
- 4 William Ford
- 5 Robt Hill
- 6 Thomas Hogan
- 7 Geo Hall
- 8 Geo Magraw
- 9 Geo Moberg
- 10 Anton Silver
- 11 William Wilcox
- 12 William Welsh

I am very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt

J. H. Evans
Capt in Regt

Transferred to
St. Bernard St

Aug 17/64 11533

Oct

1864

1864

1864

Pass Marchon, Aug. 18th 1864

Major A. D. Nelson

Fort Marshall Defences of S.C.

Sir

I have the honor to forward to you the following refugees brought yesterday on board of the Gunboat Commodore;

J. J. Brillant, his wife & 3 children

C. Wilson, his wife, two children

& W. Wilson his brother.

They say to come from the Parish of Livingston, are nearly starved, demand the protection of the U.S. Government, and are ready to go everywhere they could be sent.

Respectfully

Your obt^l Serv^t

Ab. Stanton

Capt. Comd. A. S. S.

Aug 5-64

11534

Citizens

List of Refuges at Parole
 Camp, Lake Erie. Commanded
 by W. D. Wood, 1st Lt. 56th Ohio Vol.
 Infantry. August 3rd 1864

Names	All over of twelve	All under of twelve	Total	Remarks
Mrs. Henry	46			Husband in U.S.A. Service
J. Lambson	20			
Sarah Sterling	17			
Harriet " "	14			
Christopher " "		10		
Hannah " "		10		
James " "		6		
Julia " "		4		
Thomas Duke	21		9	Indian.
James Croft	36			
Mrs. " "	24		2	
Mrs. Bonds	45			Husband dead
Julia " "	21		2	
Mrs. Tracy	40			Husband dead
James Tracy		8	2	
Mr. Wm. Dyson	60			
Joseph " "	16			

Mrs. Tracy. James Tracy.	40	8	2	Husband dead
Mr. Wm Dyson. Joseph " " George " "	60 16 12		3	
Mr. Frederick Crocker	39			
Josephine " " Robert " "		10	3	
Mrs. Bernard Celestia " " John " "	25		6 4	
Miss Virginia Perry	17		4	
Mrs. Blauker August " " Louis " " Wm Sage. Minerva Chetring	28 15 15		4 2 5	
Mrs. Winters Anna " " Louisa " "	23 12		8	Husband in 1 st Ch. O. Jail
Mrs. Bussen	30			

Mrs. Winters	28			Husband in 1 st Ch. O. Jail
Anna " "	12			
Louisa " "		8		
Mrs. Curran	30			
Molly " "		2	5	
Mr. J. A. Selke	45			
Mrs. " " " "	27			
Wenigo " "	12			
Agnes " "		8		
Julius " "		4		Dead
Bertha		2	6	
Mr. Staley	50			
" Joseph A. Lamore	35		2	
Mr. W. Sterling	26			
Mrs. " " " "	20			
Henry " "		1		
Sucretta Dunbar	12		4	
Mrs. Mary Stephens	35			No. Husband
Louisa " "	14			
Joseph S. " "	12			
Francis " "		10		
Priscilla " "		7		
Luan " "		2	6	

George " "	14		
Joseph S. " "	12		
Francis " "	40		
Priscilla " "	7		
Lusan " "	2	6	
Mr. Robert Denison.	88		
Mrs. " "	84		
Thomas Frazer	12		8
Miss. Eliza Campbell.	19.		
James " "	14.		
" Jane Crossen.	19.		8
Mrs. Thompson	80		
Emma " "	10.		

Husband Divorced

~~I certify that the above is a correct list of~~
 the Refugees that are here at the present time
 Geo. D. Wood, 1st Lt. 56th U.S.
 Colored Camp.

New Orleans

11525

August 16. 1864

John P. Collins

Requests that passes
be granted to Watches
for Messrs Society
Rodney

Citizens

United States Custom House,

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE.

New Orleans, Aug 16 1864.

Cap R. Lankam
P. V. M. No.

My dear Capr
will

You please give a
pass to Mr J. C. Dowty
& Mr T. J. Rodney
to batches & crates
oflyr
I'm friend

John H. Collins
J. H. Collins

11536

Ned. No. 2, Dept of Gulf

New Orleans, Aug 20/64

Henry E. Mitchell

Lt & A. A. S.

Requests that a pass
be granted for James
Winkip and family
of Mrs. Thorpe to Pa,
St. Bernard

Citizens

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

New Orleans, Aug 20 1864.

Capt R. J. Dunham,
Prov Marshal,
New Orleans.

Capt

The bearer of this Mr James Windship
clerk in Chief Quar Masters office is desirous of
getting a pass for himself and the family
of Mrs Thorpe to visit his son in Law Lewis
Bragg Prov Mar of St Bernard.

By granting the above you will
greatly oblige

Yr Most Obedt Servant
Aug L. Mitchell
S'v'ant

153
11537

Post Office
Aug 1st

W. Hawk

Clerk

Request that Bloomer
and Cardinal be
sent before the court,

Citizen

Provost Court Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, August 1st 1864

Capt. Durham

Provost Marshal &c,

Captain;

You will please send
Jms. Blount and C. A. Binet to Court
at 9 this A.M. for trial

By Order of the Court

D. G. Hankell

Subscribed Pro. Court,

1153
requested
By command
Maj Genl
John S. Clark
Coltades

Converse & Kennell

Citizens

Colt

Adm. P. M. J.
Dep. of the Gulf
New Orleans
Aug 16/64

Respectfully forwarded
to Adm. Head Quarters,
The enclosed statement
is correct.

J. E. Chickering
Capt. U.S. Army

Headquarters.
Dept of the Gulf.
N.O. Aug 16, 64.

Respectfully returned to
Colonel J. E. Chickering
A. P. M. General who
will give the permit

(over)

1159
request
By command
maj Genl
John S. Clark
Coltades

Converse & Kennell,

Citizens

Colt

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

New Orleans, Aug 16th 1864.

Col Chickering
Pro Marsh^l Genl
Department of the Gulf

Sir

By St Mollie able, were fifty barrels
Whiskey, to our address - by Purvis from
Custathouse at Orleans, the whiskey
was taken possession of from an order
from your office, with explanation
& papers submitted. We most respect-
fully ask you, to release the
same, & allow us to dispose of
same on the market.

Very Respy

James H. Kemell

1

11539

W. O. Aug 13/64

O. W. Francis

Report in the case
of Mrs Bouton and
Others

Citizen

Recd W. O. Aug 12/1864

New Orleans La

Aug 13th 1864.

Captain R. S. Durham

Pro. Marshall P. of Orleans

Captain

I visited the house of Mrs Bouton 199 Conti St. and find that Mrs Bouton is a French Subject that she took the required oath in 1862. She is I think a very respectable lady. she has one child and herself to support and her income is very small, she has to let a part of her house in order to make a living.

Mrs Dully is a poor woman and the wife of a Soldier belonging to the 1st New Orleans Vols. Most of her neighbours give her a very bad character they say she is in the habit of drinking intoxicating liquors and abusing the landlady (Mrs Bouton)

I think she is a woman capable
of abusing any person who should
cross her. She is living in one room
which I found in ^a filthy condition, she
as two (2) children, and supports
herself by washing for the Officers
and men of the Reg^t her husband
belongs to.

Mrs Dally has been living
ⁱⁿ this house for eight months
^{and} has not paid any rent, Mrs Canton
says she has become such a nei-
sance that she cannot live in
the house longer with her and fears
that Mrs Dally be removed.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

R. W. Francis

1540

Office U.S. Mar. of Orleans
August 23^d 1864

P. St. Francis special
Officer - reports the case
of A. Hills, v. S. Thomas
Barry - " - " -

Citizens

Office Probost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 Carondelet Street,

New Orleans, Aug 23rd 1864

Captain R. T. Dunham
S. D. C. and Pra Marshall, Pa. of Orleans
Captain

In accordance
with your instructions I have the
honor to state that I thoroughly in-
vestigated the the case of Mr A. C.
Hills viz Thomas Barry and find that
Mr Thomas Barry applied to Messrs
Shellevan & Co. Lawyers on Canal St.
to take his case in hand and
have his money and papers returned
~~but they would not undertake the~~
case - he then met Mr A. C. Hills
at your Office about the third of
August 1864 and asked him to take
the case and he would give him
one hundred dollars if he could
get his papers and money for him
Mr Hill told him he would see
him that afternoon and give him
his an

own answer - Accordingly Mr A. C. Hills
with his Partner Mr John E. Holland
Met Mr Barry that afternoon and
after some conversation Messrs Hills
and Holland informed Mr Barry
that they could not undertake
the case for less than one hundred
and fifty dollars. which he (Barry)
refused - Mr Hill was not in the
employ of the Pro. Marshall at this
time he having left the same about
June 30th -

I also find that the
following persons were employed
by Major Porter while he was Pro.
Marshall of D. C. - A. C. Hill, H. C. Wilcox,
J. J. Rainey, W. T. Porter, G. F. Remington,
John Collins, S. B. Phelps and L. Lawrence
also two Officers Captain Dougherty &
Lieut Gardner -

I have the honor to be -

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedient
R. W. Francis

Office of Parish of Orleans

1154

Aug. 23^d, 1864

Lapt. R. W. Francis -
Special Office - reports
upon the case of Mr &
Mrs John Sands, living
267 Canal Street

Citizens

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 Carondelet Street,

New Orleans, Aug 23rd 1864

Captain R. T. Dinham
A. D. C. 2nd Pro Marshal. D. C.

Captain

I have the honor to report that in compliance with your instructions I find that John Sands living ^{at} 267 Canal St is a registered enemy and has not taken the oath of Allegiance - but is very anxious to take it. I also find that his wife Mrs E. M. Sands took the oath of Allegiance before Major J. M. Bell September 20th 1862 - and that in accordance with the records kept in the Tax Collectors Office. Mrs E. M. Sands is the owner of the property No 267 Canal St ^{and has owned it} since 1860.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Genl Abt Stewart

R. W. Francis

#11 Office P.M. Per. of Orleans

11542 Aug. 25th 1864

Captain P. M. Francis Special
Officer reports upon the
Cases of poor families
reported by Madame Danc-

Citizens

Office Probost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 Carondelet Street,

New Orleans, Aug 25th 1864

Captain R. T. Dunham
A. D. C. and Pro. Marshal N. O.
Captain

In compliance with instructions received from you this day I have the honor to report that I have visited the families spoken of by Madam Blance on the Bayou Road near the Bridge

I find that there are five (5) families living there, that one of them has an appointment to take charge of a light house on Round Island and will leave the city tomorrow evening - that one other family is doing very well and I think can get along very well where they are.

The other families are as follows
Victor Bazore and family of six (6) children. wishes to go to cat Island
as

as soon as possible. but his wife
should be sent to Hospital with
as little delay as possible for she
is very sick with a swamps
feaver

The other family is Edward
Bazore, Father, and six (6) children
who wishes to go to Cat Island
and I think it will be to the interest
of the City and the family to send
them there

William Lane is another who
has a family of five (5) besides him-
self he also wishes to go to Cat
Island.

All of these family are very poor
and all sick with the swamps
feaver. and I believe if they are
not removed they will all die
in two months. They are all very
anxious to go to this Island for
they say they can make a living
there by fishing and making char-
coal

If it is possible to send them there
I believe it will be the best thing
that could be done for them and
all concerned

I am Captain
Very Respectfully
Your Ob^d-Servant
R. W. Francis

11543

W. J. Myer

N. O. Aug 13/64

C. H. Newton
Capt. 1st W. O. I.

Requests a permit for
Messrs. Sumwall, Smith,
& Taylor & Refugees
to return to Burlington
& bring their families.

W. J. Myer

Recd P.M.O. Aug 13/64

New Orleans
August 13th 1864

Capt. Durham
Post Marshal Offices New Orleans

"Sir"

A. B. Snowball, of Smith & H. Lyon
Refugees from Mississippi desire to
get a permit to return to Parkington
La. and bring their families to the
city. They are good union men and
can be relied upon. They have sons in
the 1st N. C. Vol. Regt. I would most
respectfully request that they get permission
so as to go this evening, as I shall start
this evening on the Steamer Savory lying
at the New Basin, and by getting them
permission to-day I can take charge of
them. Hoping the above request will
be granted I am Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt, Wm. H. Moulton
Capt. Co. "B" 1st N. C. Vol.

Recd 62 Dec 11/4
Washington
11544

Wickins Genl. Capt.
10th Mich. Inf.
Chairman of Board of Examiners

Transmits for approval
the claims of Wm. Brown
and J. C. Brown ~~Examiners~~
members of the Board of
Examiners, for service rendered

~~Approved by the Board of Examiners
this 11th day of Dec 1864~~

✓

Recd at 200 Dec Aug 1 1864

Board of Claims Room
Nashville Tenn Aug. 1st 1864

Major Thos. W. Michael A. A. G.
St. A. Dept. of the Cumberland
Chattanooga Tenn.

Major

I have the honor to transmit herewith the accounts of Thos. Driver & Thos. J. Cochran Esqrs. Citizen Members of the Board of Claims for services rendered in the Months of June & July, and to request the approval and Order for payment of the same by the General Commanding and as return of the papers when approved

I am Major
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
Hercel Kuehn's Capt 10th Mich^{ys}
and Chairman Board of Claims

Copying my report
to the Philad. Fort
Challemoigne
S. 1285 F. G. 22 Sept
S. 49 F. C. ~~1000~~

Subsistence Commissary of
Toll

Capt Cha. H. S.

and Hdqrs Port Chalmers

Asks that two ~~citizen~~
Employees be sent with
out the Department
for ~~their~~ conduct

Recd. on Rec. Aug. 22 1840
H. S. D. B. S. P. 11545

Head Quarters Port
Challemoigne. 2nd
Office Pro. Mar.

Aug. 22 1840

Respectfully forwarded
and recommended for
the interests of the Govern-
ment, that the within
named men be sent
out of the Department.

Recd
H. S. D. B. C.
Aug 23 1840
W. W. V. P. M. M.

Head Quarters
Chattanooga Aug 22/64
Respectfully forwarded
to Capt N M Cisk
a. a. D. C. recom-
mending that the
men within named
be sent north of
the Ohio, unguarded.

L. R. Stanley
Col. Comd.

Headquarters Dept Cumberland
Chattanooga Aug 28, 1864

Respectfully referred to Capt Adams
Adj Probnch Marshal General
D. C. with instructions to cause
the arrest of the within named
men and to send them under guard
out of the Dept. This paper to be
returned with action noted

(over)

{E.B.
139
72}

By Command of
Maj Gen Thomas
Henry Smith
Capt U. A. G.

Office Pro. Mar. Gen.
Dept of the Cumberland
Chattanooga Sept. 1st 64

Respectfully referred to
Maj J. M. Welch, for
any information he
may have relative to
the within named

1 Baked

By Command of
Maj Gen Thomas
H. P. Adams
Capt. U. A. G. Pro. Mar. Gen.

Head. Quarters Post
Chattanooga Tenn
Office Pro. Mar.
September 1st 64
Respectfully returned
to Capt. H. B. Adams
a. a. P. M. G. D. C.
with the information
that the within named
men have already left
this Department, and
have gone north.

J. M. Welch
Maj / 18th 64
Pro. Mar.

Head Quarters Dept of the Cumberland
Office Pro. Mar. Gen.
Chattanooga Sept. 1st 1864
Respectfully returned to
Capt. H. B. Cisk a. a.
Adj. Gen. D. C. with
reference to the endorse-
ment of Maj J. M. Welch,
Pro. Mar. Post Chattanooga.
H. P. Adams
Capt & a. a. Pro. Mar. Gen.
D. C.

Commissary Department
Chattanooga Tenn
August 22, 1864

May

I have the honor to state that Jacob Stein, J. W. Fairbourn, Ceterus Bakers who were arrested in the Guard House were discharged for the following reasons.

Jacob Stein on Surgeons Certificate of disability & his declaration that he was not fit for service.

Soon after was discharged he went to work in a private Bakery having got his pass & Transportation from the Government.

J. W. Fairbourn claimed he had worked his time out & wanted to return to St Louis at which place he was engaged by the Government. In releasing him from duty with the express understanding he should go north out of the Department & not remain in this place. He was furnished his pass & Transportation by the Government. We charge them with fraud & aunts & designs of over reaching the Government in getting within the military lines & learning their employment for fabulous prices.

J. M. Furber immediately went to
work in a private Bakery at five
dollars per day.

If the policy should be allowed
of discharged Bakers from the
Government Bakery, hiring out &
working within the Depart-
ment in private Bakerys would
soon bring about a loosening of
all rules & regulations among
such a class of Employees &
destroy wholly the efficiency of
services to the Government.

At the suggestion of Capt. W. H.
Bright & Lt. C. S. I would respec-
tfully request they be sent north
by the military lines

Yours Obedient
Chas. H. Toll

Capt. C. S.
In Charge, Government Bakery

Wm. J. M. Welch
Post Major
At Marshall
Chittanooga
Tenn

11546

Military Division of the Mississippi,

May 2^d 1864.

Orders 2

Special Field Order
Please strike out
us of - Shields
They will be
here.

I am yours

Very Resp
S. M. Clayton
S. M. C.

1841

Mississippi Territory
Dayton

Requests that the names of
Sherrill & Washers be removed
from B. F. O. No. 47. 1453.
M. H. M. as these names
will be retained

Recd at 12 o'clock 28th day

11546

Headquarters, Military Division of the Mississippi,

In the Field

July 2^d 1864.

Allegans 2

Major

Special Field Order
No 47 - please strike out
the names of - Shields &
Walters they will be
retained here.

I am yours

Very Resp -

P. M. Dayton
A. P. C.

11597
August 1864.

L 18. No. 16.

August Parrott

for Col 1st C. I. (W. B. G.)

forwards names of persons to
take the oath. Perlet's report
having heard two bands of music
in a S. westerly direction early this
morning. Citizen and Govt Employee
A. J. McDaniel wants permission
to go to Chattanooga to visit his
farm

11597
Citizens

2

71328 115
R 390 O.S. No. 2/104

Plot. Knob Ma
Sept 4th 1864

Reed A. C.
U. S. Police. Detective

Transmits Report of
arrests during month
of August.

File

R. M. G. O. J. 119

H'd Q'rs Pro. Mar. 2d Sub-Dist. of St. Louis.

Pilot Knob, Mo. Sept 7th, 1864.

Capt Peter Fallon

Chief of US Police Dept of Mo.
Captains

I have the Honor to report to
you the following arrests during the
Month of August 1864 viz

Aug 11th/64 Arrested Richard W Alexander
Citizen of Wayne Co Mo charged with
Harboring Guerrillas

Aug 23rd Arrested Warden Garner Rebel
from Freeman's Command

I have also made a number of
other arrest which afterwards proved
to be of no vital importance

I have the Honor

Captain to remain your
most obedient servant

A C Reed
US Police Detective
Pro. Mar. 2d Sub-Dist of St. Louis

ROOL



